

		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer:	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	munizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
should be d	irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
11055	Trim skin lesion	X	-
	Trim skin lesions, 2 to 4	X	-
	Trim skin lesions, over 4	X	ı
	Trim nail(s)	X	-
	Debride nail, 1-5	X	-
	Debride nail, 6 or more	X	-
	Excision of nail fold, toe	X	-
	Therapy for contour defects	X	-
	Therapy for contour defects	X	-
	Therapy for contour defects	Х	-
	Therapy for contour defects	X	-
	Hair transplant punch grafts	X	-
	Hair transplant punch grafts	X	-
	Abrasion treatment of skin	X	-
	Abrasion treatment of skin	X	-
	Abrasion treatment of skin	X	-
15783	Abrasion treatment of skin	Х	-
15786	Abrasion, lesion, single	X	-
	Abrasion, lesions, add-on	Х	-
	Chemical peel, face, epiderm	X	•
	Chemical peel, face, dermal	X	1
	Chemical peel, nonfacial	X	•
	Chemical peel, nonfacial	X	1
	Plastic surgery, neck	X	-
15820	Revision of lower eyelid	-	X
	Revision of lower eyelid	-	X
15822	Revision of upper eyelid	-	X
	Revision of upper eyelid	-	X
15824	Removal of forehead wrinkles	X	-
	Removal of neck wrinkles	X	-
15826	Removal of brow wrinkles	X	
	Removal of face wrinkles	X	-
15829	Removal of skin wrinkles	X	
	Excise excessive skin tissue	X	-
15833	Excise excessive skin tissue	X	
	Excise excessive skin tissue	X	-
15836	Excise excessive skin tissue	X	-
	Excise excessive skin tissue	X	1
	Excise excessive skin tissue	X	-
15845	Skin and muscle repair, face	X	-
	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy), abdomen (eg, abdominoplasty) (includes umbilical	X	-
15850	Removal of sutures	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small I	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding im	munizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and	
	lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.			
	Suction assisted lipectomy	X	-	
	Suction assisted lipectomy	X	-	
	Suction assisted lipectomy	Х	-	
	Suction assisted lipectomy	X	-	
	Skin peel therapy	X	-	
	Hair removal by electrolysis	X	-	
	Ablation, cryosurgical, of fibroadenoma, including ultrasound guidance, each fibroadenoma	X	-	
	Correct inverted nipple(s)	X	-	
	Ndl insj w/o njx 1 or 2 musc	X	-	
	Ndl insj w/o njx 3+ musc	Х	-	
20930	Allograft, morselized, or placement of osteopromotive material, for spine surgery only (list separately in addition to code for primary	V		
00000	procedure)	X	-	
	Spinal bone autograft	X	-	
	Prepare face/oral prosthesis	X	-	
	Interdental fixation	X	-	
	Reconstruction of chin	X	-	
	Reconstruction of chin	X	-	
	Reconstruction of chin	X	-	
	Reconstruction of chin	Х	-	
	Revision of eyelid	-	X	
	Revision of eyelid	-	X	
	Revision of jaw muscle/bone	X	-	
	Interdental wiring	X	-	
	Manipulation of spine	Х	-	
	Perq cervicothoracic inject	-	X	
	Perq lumbosacral injection	-	X	
	Vertebroplasty addl inject	-	X	
	Perq vertebral augmentation	-	X	
	Perq vertebral augmentation	-	X	
	Perq vertebral augmentation	-	X	
	Percutaneous intradiscal electrothermal annuloplasty, unilateral or bilateral including fluoroscopic guidance; single le	X	-	
	Percutaneous intradiscal electrothermal annuloplasty, unilateral or bilateral including fluoroscopic guidance; one or mo	Х	.	
	Arthrodesis, lateral extracavitary technique, including minimal diskectomy to prepare interspace; lumbar	-	X	
	Neck spine fuse&remove	-	X	
	Neck spine fuse&remove addl	-	X	
	Neck spine fusion	-	X	
	Lumbar spine fusion	-	X	
	PrescrI fuse /w instr I5/1	Х	-	
	Neck spine fusion	-	X	
22610	arthrodesis, posterior or posterolateral technique, single interspace; thoracic (with lateral transverse technique, when performed)	_	Х	
22612	Arthrodesis, posterior or posterolateral technique, single level; lumbar (with lateral transverse technique, when performed)	 	X	
22012	r trinodesis, posterior or posterorateral teorimque, singre rever, fumbar (with lateral transverse teorimque, when performed)			

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imr directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectabl	e drugs, or specialty medications and
	Spine fusion, extra segment	-	Χ
22630	Lumbar spine fusion	-	X
	Spine fusion, extra segment	-	X
22633	Arthrodesis, combined posterior or posterolateral technique with posterior interbody technique including laminectomy and/or discectomy sufficient to prepare interspace(other t	_	Х
22800	Fusion of spine	<u> </u>	X
	Fusion of spine	-	X
	Fusion of spine	_	X
	Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy	Х	-
	Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy	X	
	Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy	X	
	Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy with end plate preparation (includes	-	X
	Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for	_	X
	Second level cer diskectomy	_	X
	Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression);		
	second interspace, lumbar (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	-	X
22861	Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; cervi	-	X
	Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumba	-	Х
	Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; cervical	-	Х
	Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar	-	Х
	Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without fusion, including image guidance when		
	performed, with open decompression, lumbar; sing	X	-
22868	Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without fusion, including image guidance when		
	performed, with open decompression, lumbar; seco	X	-
22869	Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image		
	guidance when performed, lumbar; single	X	
22870	Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image		
	guidance when performed, lumbar; second	X	-
	Reconstruct shoulder joint	-	X
	Tenotomy, elbow, lateral or medial (eg, epicondylitis, tennis elbow, golfer's elbow); percutaneous	X	<u>-</u>
	Total hip replacement	-	X
	Arthrodesis, sacroiliac joint, percutaneous, with image guidance, including placement of intra-articular implant(s)	X	<u> </u>
	Arthrodesis sacroiliac joint	-	X
	Fusion of sacroiliac joint	-	X
	Total knee replacement	-	X
	Reconstruct ankle joint	-	X
	Fusion of foot bones	X	<u> </u>
	Extracorporeal shock wave, high energy, performed by a physician, requiring anesthesia other than local, including ultra	Х	- \
	Reconstruction of nose	-	X
	Reconstruction of nose	X	-
	Revision of nose	X	
30435	Revision of nose	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small E	Small Employer and Individual				
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required				
	sclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable drugs, or specialty medications an ould be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.						
30450	Revision of nose	Х	-				
	Repair of nasal valve collapse with subcutaneous/submucosal lateral wall implant(s)	X	-				
	Repair of nasal valve collapse with low energy, temperature-controlled (ie, radiofrequency) subcutaneous/submucosal remodeling						
		X	-				
	Intranasal reconstruction	Х	-				
32491	Removal of lung, other than pneumonectomy; with resection-plication of emphysematous lung(s) (bullous or non-bullous) for lung volume reduction, sternal split or transthoracic	Х	-				
32850	Donor pneumonectomy	-	Х				
	Lung transplant, single	-	Х				
	Lung transplant with bypass	-	X				
32853	Lung transplant, double	-	X				
	Lung transplant with bypass	-	X				
32855	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor lung allograft; unilateral	-	X				
32856	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor lung allograft; bilateral	-	X				
	Heart revascularize (tmr)	X	-				
	Heart tmr w/other procedure	X	-				
33542	Removal of heart lesion	X	-				
	Removal of donor heart/lung	-	X				
	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor heart/lung allograft	-	X				
	Transplantation, heart/lung	-	X				
	Removal of donor heart	-	X				
	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor heart allograft	-	X				
	Transplantation of heart	-	X				
	Plnning pt spec fenest graft	X	-				
	Place needle in vein	X	-				
	Drawing blood	X	-				
	Drawing blood	X	-				
	Drawing blood	X	-				
	Drawing blood	X	-				
	Collection of venous blood by venipuncture	X	-				
	Collection of capillary blood specimen (eg, finger, heel, ear stick)	X	-				
	Establish access to vein	X	-				
	Establish access to vein	Х	-				
	Inj of non-comp foam sclerosant w/ultrasound comp maneuvers, single incompetent vein	-	X				
	Inj of non-comp foam sclerosant w/ultrasound comp maneuvers, mult incompetent veins	-	Х				
	Injection(s), spider veins	Х	- V				
	Injection therapy of vein	-	X				
	Injection therapy of veins	-	X				
364/3	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring, percutaneous, mechanochemical; first vein treated	_	Х				
36474	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring, percutaneous,						
	mechanochemical; subsequent vein(s) treated in a si	-	Χ				

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	munizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, percutaneous, radiofrequency; first vein treated	-	X
	Endovenous ablation therapy incompetent vein, extremity, percut, radiofreq; 2nd & subsequent veins, same extrem, sep sites	-	X
	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, percutaneous, laser; first vein treated	-	X
	Endovenous ablation therapy incompetent vein, extremity, percutaneous, laser; 2nd & subseq veins, same extrem, sep sites	-	X
	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, percutaneous; first vein treated	-	Х
	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, percutaneous; sub vein treated	-	X
	Secondary percutaneous transluminal thrombectomy (eg, nonprimary mechanical, snare basket, suction technique), noncorona	Х	-
37200	Transcatheter biopsy	-	X
37500	Vascular endoscopy, surgical, with ligation of perforator veins, subfascial (seps)	X	ı
	Revise leg vein	-	X
	Ligation, division, and stripping, short saphenous vein	-	X
	Ligation, division, and stripping, long (greater) saphenous veins from saphenofemoral junction to knee or below	-	X
	Removal of leg veins/lesion	-	X
	Ligation of perforator veins, subfascial, radical (linton type), including skin graft, when performed, open,1 leg	-	X
	Ligation of perforator vein(s), subfascial, open, including ultrasound guidance, when performed, 1 leg	-	X
	Stab phlebectomy of varicose veins, one extremity; 10-20 stab incisions	-	X
	Stab phlebectomy of varicose veins, one extremity; more than 20 incisions	-	X
	Revision of leg vein	-	X
37785	Revise secondary varicosity	-	X
	Revascularization, penis	Х	-
	Penile venous occlusion	Х	-
	Management of recipient hematopoietic progenitor cell donor search and cell acquisition	Х	-
	Blood-derived hematopoietic progenitor cell harvesting for transplantation, per collection; allogenic	-	X
	Blood-derived hematopoietic progenitor cell harvesting for transplantation, per collection; autologous	-	X
	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; cryopreservation and storage	-	X
	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; tumor cell depletion	-	X
	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; red blood cell removal	-	X
	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; platelet depletion	-	X
	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; plasma (volume) depletion	-	X
	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; cell concentration in plasma, mononuclear, or buffy coat layer	-	X
	Bone marrow harvesting for transplantation; allogenic	-	X
	Bone marrow harvesting for transplantation; autologous	-	X
	Bone marrow/stem transplant	-	X
	Bone marrow/stem transplant	-	X
	Bone marrow or blood-derived peripheral stem cell transplantation; allogenic donor lymphocyte infusions	-	X
	Tongue base suspension, permanent suture technique	X	-
	Submucosal ablation of the tongue base, radiofrequency, one or more sites, per session	X	-
	Excision of gum flap	X	-
	Excision of gum lesion	X	-
	Excision of gum lesion	X	-
41825	Excision of gum lesion	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual				
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required			
Disclaimer:	Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable drugs, or specialty medications and					
	directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.					
	Excision of gum lesion	X	-			
	Excision of gum lesion	X	-			
_	Excision of gum lesion	X	-			
	Removal of gum tissue Treatment of gum lesion	X				
	Gum graft	X	-			
	Repair gum	X	-			
	Repair tooth socket	X				
	Remove tonsils and adenoids		X			
	Remove tonsils and adenoids	_	X			
	Removal of tonsils		X			
	Removal of tonsils	_	X			
	Removal of adenoids	_	X			
	Removal of adenoids	_	X			
	Removal of adenoids	_	X			
	Removal of adenoids	_	X			
	Esoph optical endomicroscopy	Х	-			
	Upper qi optical endomicrscopy	X	-			
	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with deployment of intragastric bariatric balloon	X	-			
	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with removal of intragastric bariatric balloon(s)	-	X			
	Laparoscopy, surg, gastric restrictive procedure; w gastric bypass and roux-en-y gastroenterostomy (roux limb <= 150 cm)	-	X			
	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; with gastric bypass and small intestine reconstruction	Х	-			
	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; placement of adjustable gastric band (gastric band and subcutaneou	Х	-			
	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; revision of adjustable gastric band component only	Х	-			
	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; removal of adjustable gastric band component only	Х	-			
	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; removal and replacement of adjustable gastric band component only	Х	-			
	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; removal of adjustable gastric band and subcutaneous port component	-	X			
43775	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; longitudinal gastrectomy (ie, sleeve gastrectomy)	-	X			
43800	Pyloroplasty	-	X			
43842	Gastroplasty for obesity	X	-			
	Gastroplasty for obesity	X	-			
	Gastric revision for obesity	-	X			
	Gastric bypass for obesity	-	X			
43847	Gastric bypass for obesity	X	-			
	Revision gastroplasty	-	X			
	Revision of gastroduodenal anastomosis (gastroduodenostomy) with reconstruction; without vagotomy	Х	-			
	Revise stomach-bowel fusion	-	Х			
	Revise stomach-bowel fusion	-	Х			
	Gastric restrictive procedure, open; revision of subcutaneous port component only	X	-			
	Gastric restrictive procedure, open; removal of subcutaneous port component only	X	-			
	Gastric restrictive procedure, open; removal and replacement of subcutaneous port component only	Х	-			
44132	Enterectomy, cadaver donor	-	X			

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
	directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		<u> </u>
	Enterectomy, live donor	-	X
	Intestine transplnt, cadaver	-	X
	Intestine transplant, live	-	X
	Removal of transplanted intestinal allograft, complete	-	X
	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver or living donor intestine allograft	-	X
	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor intestine allograft; venous anastomosis, each	-	X
	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor intestine allograft; arterial anastomosis, each	-	Х
	Diagnostic anoscopy	Х	-
	Diagnostic anoscopy & biopsy	X	-
	Destruction of internal hemorrhoid(s) by thermal energy (eg, infrared coagulation, cautery, radiofrequency)	Х	-
	Removal of donor liver	-	X
	Transplantation of liver	-	X
	Donor hepatectomy, with preparation and maintenance of allograft, living donor; left lateral segment only	-	X
	Donor hepatectomy, with preparation and maintenance of allograft, living donor; total left lobectomy	-	X
	Donor hepatectomy, with preparation and maintenance of allograft, living donor; total right lobectomy	-	Χ
	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor whole liver graft; without trisegment or lobe split	-	X
47144	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor whole liver graft; w trisegment split of graft into two partial grafts	-	X
47145	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor whole liver graft; with lobe split of graft into two partial grafts	-	X
47146	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor liver graft prior to allotransplantation; venous anastomosis, each	-	X
47147	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor liver graft prior to allotransplantation; arterial anastomosis, each	-	X
48550	Donor pancreatectomy	-	X
48551	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor pancreas allograft	-	X
	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver donor pancreas allograft prior to transplantation, venous anastomosis, each	-	X
48554	Transpl allograft pancreas	-	X
48556	Removal, allograft pancreas	-	X
50300	Removal of donor kidney	-	X
	Removal of donor kidney	-	X
	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor renal allograft	-	Х
	Backbench standard preparation of living donor renal allograft (open or laparoscopic)	-	Х
	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor renal allograft prior to transplantation; venous anastomosis, each	-	Х
	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor renal allograft prior to transplantation; arterial anastomosis, each	-	Х
	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor renal allograft prior to transplantation; ureteral anastomosis, each	-	Х
	Removal of kidney	_	X
	Transplantation of kidney	_	X
	Transplantation of kidney	_	X
	Remove transplanted kidney	-	X
	Reimplantation of kidney	_	X
	Removal (via snare/capture) and replacement of internally dwelling ureteral stent via percutaneous approach, including r	X	-
	Laparo removal donor kidney	-	X
	Hysterectomy/bladder repair	-	X
	Urethroplasty with tubularization of posterior urethra and/or lower bladder for incontinence	X	
	Insertion of tandem cuff (dual cuff)	X	
33444	prisertion of tandem cult (dual cult)	٨	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



G		Small Employer and Individual				
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required			
Disclaimer:	Disclaimer Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable drugs, or specialty medications and					
	directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website. Transurethral rf treatment	Х	_			
	Treatment of penis lesion	X				
	Treatment of penis lesion	X				
	Treatment of penis lesion	X				
	Prepare penis study	X	-			
	Dynamic cavernosometry	X	-			
	Penile injection	X	-			
	Penis study	Х	-			
	Penis study	Х	-			
	Insert semi-rigid prosthesis	Х	-			
	Insert self-contd prosthesis	Х	-			
	Insert multi-comp prosthesis	Х	-			
	Removal of all components of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis without replacement of prosthesis	X	-			
54408	Repair of component(s) of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis	Х	-			
54410	Removal and replacement of all component(s) of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis, same operative session	Х	-			
54411	Removal and replacement multi-component inflatable penile prosthesis, infected field, same op sess, w irrig & debridemnt	X	•			
54415	Removal of non-inflatable or inflatable (self-contained) penile prosthesis, wo replacement of prosthesis	X	-			
	Removal and replacement of non-inflatable or inflatable (self-contained) penile prosthesis, same operative session	X	-			
54417	Removal and replacement of inflat/non-inflatable penile prosthesis, infected field, same op sess, w irrig & debridement	X				
	Revision of testis	X	-			
55400	Repair of sperm duct	X	-			
	Electroejaculation	X	-			
	Ablation of malignant prostate tissue, transrectal, with high intensity-focused ultrasound (hifu), including ultrasound guidance	X	-			
	Sex transformation, male to female	-	X			
	Sex transformation, female to male	-	X			
57465	Computer-aided mapping of cervix uteri during colposcopy, including optical dynamic spectral imaging and algorithmic quantification					
	of the acetowhitening effect (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-			
	Total hysterectomy	-	X			
	Total hysterectomy	-	X			
	Partial hysterectomy Partial hysterectomy	-	X			
	Extensive hysterectomy	-	X			
58260	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less;	-	X			
	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s)	-	X			
	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s), with repair of enterocele	-	X			
	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with colpo-urethrocystopexy (marshall-marchetti-krantz type, pereyra	-	X			
	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with repair of enterocele	-	X			
	Hysterectomy/revise vagina Hysterectomy/revise vagina	-	X X			
	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 grams;	-				
	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 grams; Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 grams; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)	-	X X			
	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 grams; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s), with repair of enteroc	-	X			
	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 grams; with repair of enterocele	 	X			
30294	I vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 grams, with repair of efficiocele	•	^			

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imrirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	munizations, injectab	e drugs, or specialty medications and
	Laparoscopy, surgical, supracervical hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less;	-	Χ
	Laparoscopy, surgical, supracervical hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)	-	X
	Laparoscopy, surgical, supracervical hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g;	-	X
	Laparoscopy, surgical, supracervical hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s	-	X
	Laparoscopy surgical, with vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less;	-	X
	Laparoscopy surgical, with vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)	-	X
	Laparoscopy, surgical, with vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 grams;	-	X
	Laparoscopy, surgical, with vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 grams; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovar	-	X
	Hysteroscopy, surgical; with bilateral fallopian tube cannulation to induce occlusion by placement of permanent implants	Х	-
	Laparoscopy, surgical, with total hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less;	-	X
58571	Laparoscopy, surgical, with total hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)	-	X
	Laparoscopy, surgical, with total hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g;	-	X
	Laparoscopy, surgical, with total hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)	-	X
	Laparoscopy, salpingostomy	X	-
58674	Laparoscopy, surgical, ablation of uterine fibroid(s) including intraoperative ultrasound guidance and monitoring, radiofrequency	Х	-
58750	Repair oviduct	Х	-
58770	Create new tubal opening	X	-
58970	Retrieval of oocyte	X	-
	Transfer of embryo	Х	-
58976	Transfer of embryo	X	-
	Transabdominal amnioinfusion, including ultrasound guidance	Х	-
	Fetal umbilical cord occlusion, including ultrasound guidance	Х	-
	Procedure associated with miscarriage or terminated pregnancy	Х	-
59841	Procedure associated with miscarriage or terminated pregnancy	Х	-
	Procedure associated with miscarriage or terminated pregnancy	Х	-
	Procedure associated with miscarriage or terminated pregnancy	Х	-
	Procedure associated with miscarriage or terminated pregnancy	Х	-
59866	Abortion (mpr)	X	-
61630	Balloon angioplasty, intracranial (eg, atherosclerotic stenosis), percutaneous	Х	-
61635	Transcatheter placement of intravascular stent(s), intracranial (eg, atherosclerotic stenosis), including balloon angiop	Х	-
	Balloon dilatation of intracranial vasospasm, percutaneous; initial vessel	Х	-
	Balloon dilatation of intracranial vasospasm, percutaneous; each additional vessel in same vascular family (list separat	Х	-
	Balloon dilatation of intracranial vasospasm, percutaneous; each additional vessel in different vascular family (list se	Х	-
	Laser interstitial thermal therapy (litt) of lesion, intracranial, including burr hole(s), with magnetic resonance imaging guidance, when performed; single trajectory for 1 simple lesion	Х	_
61737	Laser interstitial thermal therapy (litt) of lesion, intracranial, including burr hole(s), with magnetic resonance imaging guidance, when		
	performed; multiple trajectories for multiple or complex lesion(s)	Х	<u>-</u>
	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); 1 simple cranial lesion	-	X
	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); each additional cranial lesion, simple (lis	-	X
	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); 1 complex cranial lesion	-	X
61799	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); each additional cranial lesion, complex (li	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications an
61800	Application of stereotactic headframe for stereotactic radiosurgery (list separately in addition to code for primary pro	-	Х
52263	Percutaneous lysis of epidural adhesions using solution injection (eg, hypertonic saline, enzyme) or mechanical means (e	X	-
62264	Percutaneous lysis of epidural adhesions using solution injection (eg, hypertonic saline, enzyme) or mechanical means (e	X	-
62287	Decompression procedure, percutaneous, of nucleus pulposus of intervertebral disc, any method utilizing needle based technique to remove disc material under fluoroscopic imagi	Х	-
52380	Endoscopic decompression of spinal cord, nerve root(s), including laminotomy, partial facetectomy, foraminotomy, discectomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc, 1	Х	-
63030	Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc; 1 interspace,	-	X
63035	Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc; each additiona	-	Х
	Laminectomy, facetectomy, or foraminotomy (unilateral or bilateral with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root[s] [eg, spinal or lateral recess stenosis]), during posterior interbody arthrodesis, lumbar; single vertebral segment (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	-	Х
63053	Laminectomy, facetectomy, or foraminotomy (unilateral or bilateral with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root[s] [eg, spinal or lateral recess stenosis]), during posterior interbody arthrodesis, lumbar; each additional segment (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	-	X
63620	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); 1 spinal lesion	-	Х
	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); each additional spinal lesion (list separat	-	X
34490	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	X
64491	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	X
64492	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	X
	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	X
34494	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	X
	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	Χ
64505	Injection, anesthetic agent; sphenopalatine ganglion	Х	-
64624	Dstrj nulyt agt gnclr nrv	X	-
	Thermal destruction of intraosseous basivertebral nerve, including all imaging guidance; first 2 vertebral bodies, lumbar or sacral	-	Х
	Thermal destruction of intraosseous basivertebral nerve, including all imaging guidance; each additional vertebral body, lumbar or sacral (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	-	Х
	Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or ct); cervical or thoracic, single facet joint	-	X
	Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or ct); cervical or thoracic, each additional facet joint (list separat	-	X
	Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or ct); lumbar or sacral, single facet joint	-	Х
	Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or ct); lumbar or sacral, each additional facet joint (list separately	-	Х
	Keratoplasty (corneal transplant); anterior lamellar	-	X
35730	Keratoplasty (corneal transplant); penetrating (except in aphakia or pseudophakia)	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small E	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding im	munizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
	lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	T I	V
	Corneal transplant	-	X
	Corneal transplant Keratoplasty (corneal transplant); endothelial	-	X X
	Backbench preparation of corneal endothelial allograft prior to transplantation (list separately in addition to code for	-	X
	Revision of cornea	X	^
	Revision of cornea	X	-
	Corneal tissue transplant	X	-
	Revise cornea with implant	X	<u>-</u>
	Radial keratotomy	X	-
	Revision of iris	X	<u> </u>
	Implant eye drug system	^	X
		X	
	Suprachoroidal space injection of pharmacologic agent (separate procedure)	X	-
	Incision of eyelid fold	<u> </u>	- V
	Repair brow defect	-	X
	Repair eyelid defect	-	X
	Repair eyelid defect	-	X
	Repair eyelid defect	-	X
	Repair eyelid defect	-	X
	Repair eyelid defect	-	X
	Repair eyelid defect	-	X
	Revise eyelid defect	-	X
	Revise eyelid defect	-	X
	Insertion of drug-eluting implant, including punctal dilation when performed, into lacrimal canaliculus, each	X	-
	Pierce earlobes	X	-
	Revise external ear	Х	-
	Implant/replace hearing aid	-	X
	Remove/repair hearing aid	-	X
	Implant temple bone w/stimul	-	Χ
	Implantation, osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor	-	X
	Temple bone implant revision	-	X
69719	Revision or replacement (including removal of existing device), osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous		
	attachment to external speech processor	-	X
	Removal, osseointegrated implant, skull; with percutaneous attachment to external speech processor	-	Χ
	Removal, osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor	-	X
69728	Removal, entire osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor, outside the mastoid and involving a bony defect greater than or equal to 100 sq mm surface area of bone deep to the outer cranial cortex		
ļ		-	Χ
69729	Implantation, osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor, outside of the		
	mastoid and resulting in removal of greater than or equal to 100 sq mm surface area of bone deep to the outer cranial cortex		
			X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Small Employer and Individual Codes Description **Preauthorization Required** Not Covered Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable drugs, or specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website. 69730 Replacement (including removal of existing device), osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor, outside the mastoid and involving a bony defect greater than or equal to 100 sq mm surface area of bone deep to the outer cranial cortex Χ 69930 Implant cochlear device Χ Χ 70554 Magnetic resonance imaging, brain, functional mri; including test selection and administration of repetitive body part m Χ 70555 Magnetic resonance imaging, brain, functional mri; requiring physician or psychologist administration of entire neurofun 75557 Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for morphology and function without contrast material: Χ 75559 Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for morphology and function without contrast material; with stress imaging Χ X 75561 Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for morphology and function without contrast material(s), followed by contrast materi X 75563 Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for morphology and function without contrast material(s), followed by contrast materi 75565 Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for velocity flow mapping (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Χ 76140 X-ray consultation Χ 76948 Echo guide, ova aspiration Χ 76977 Us bone density measure Χ -77078 Computed tomography, bone mineral density study, 1 or more sites; axial skeleton (eg, hips, pelvis, spine) old code 760 Χ X 77081 Dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry (dxa), bone density study, 1 or more sites; appendicular skeleton (peripheral) (eg, rad 77086 Fracture assessment via dxa X 77089 Trabecular bone score (tbs), structural condition of the bone microarchitecture; using dual x-ray absorptiometry (dxa) or other imaging Χ data on gray-scale variogram, calculation, with interpretation and report on fracture-risk 77090 Trabecular bone score (tbs), structural condition of the bone microarchitecture; technical preparation and transmission of data for analysis to be performed elsewhere Χ 77091 Trabecular bone score (tbs), structural condition of the bone microarchitecture; technical calculation only X _ 77092 Trabecular bone score (tbs), structural condition of the bone microarchitecture; interpretation and report on fracture-risk only by other qualified health care professional Χ 77371 Radiation treatment delivery, stereotactic radiosurgery (srs), complete course of treatment of cerebral lesion(s) consis Χ 77372 Radiation treatment delivery, stereotactic radiosurgery (srs), complete course of treatment of cerebral lesion(s) consis Χ 77373 Stereotactic body radiation therapy, treatment delivery, per fraction to 1 or more lesions, including image guidance, en Χ 77423 High energy neutron radiation treatment delivery; 1 or more isocenter(s) with coplanar or non-coplanar geometry with blo Χ X 77432 Stereotactic radiation trmt 77435 Stereotactic body radiation therapy, treatment management, per treatment course, to one or more lesions, including image Χ -77520 Proton trmt, simple w/o comp X 77522 Proton trmt, simple w/comp Χ 77523 Proton trmt, intermediate Χ 77525 Proton treatment, complex X X 80320 Alcohols _ 80321 Alcohol biomarkers; 1 or 2 Х 80322 Alcohol biomarkers; 3 or more Χ 80323 Alkaloids, not otherwise specified X 80324 Amphetamines: 1 or 2 Χ 80325 Amphetamines: 3 or 4 Χ _ 80326 Amphetamines; 5 or more Χ Χ 80327 Anabolic steroids: 1 or 2

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



G		Small Employer and Individual				
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required			
Disclaimer:	Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable drugs, or specialty medications and					
	directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.					
	Anabolic steroids; 3 or more	X	-			
	Analgesics, non-opioid; 1 or 2	X	-			
	Analgesics, non-opioid; 3-5	X	-			
	Analgesics, non-opioid; 6 or more	X	-			
	Antidepressants, serotonergic class; 1 or 2	X	-			
	Antidepressants, serotonergic class; 3-5 Antidepressants, serotonergic class; 6 or more	X	-			
	Antidepressants, seroionergic class, 6 or more Antidepressants, tricyclic and other cyclicals; 1 or 2	X	- I			
	Antidepressants, tricyclic and other cyclicals, 1 of 2 Antidepressants, tricyclic and other cyclicals; 3-5	X	-			
	Antidepressants, tricyclic and other cyclicals, 5-5 Antidepressants, tricyclic and other cyclicals; 6 or more	X	-			
	Antidepressants, incyclic and other cyclicals, 6 of more Antidepressants, not otherwise specified	X				
	Antiepileptics, not otherwise specified; 1-3	X				
	Antiepileptics, not otherwise specified; 1-3 Antiepileptics, not otherwise specified; 4-6	X	<u> </u>			
	Antiepileptics, not otherwise specified; 7 or more	X	_			
	Antipsychotics, not otherwise specified; 1-3	X	<u> </u>			
	Antipsychotics, not otherwise specified; 4-6	X	_			
	Antipsychotics, not otherwise specified; 7 or more	X	_			
	Barbiturates	X	_			
	Benzodiazepines; 1-12	X	-			
	Benzodiazepines; 13 or more	X	-			
	Buprenorphine	X	-			
	Cannabinoids, natural	Х	-			
	Cannabinoids, synthetic; 1-3	Х	-			
	Cannabinoids, synthetic; 4-6	Х	-			
	Cannabinoids, synthetic; 7 or more	X	-			
	Cocaine	X	-			
80354	Fentanyl	X	-			
80355	Gabapentin, non-blood	Х	-			
	Heroin metabolite	X	-			
	Ketamine and norketamine	X	-			
	Methadone	X	-			
80359	Methylenedioxyamphetamines (mda, mdea, mdma)	X	-			
80360	Methylphenidate	X	-			
	Opiates, 1 or more	X	-			
	Opioids and opiate analogs; 1 or 2	X	-			
	Opioids and opiate analogs; 3 or 4	X	-			
	Opioids and opiate analogs; 5 or more	X	-			
	Oxycodone	X	-			
	Pregabalin	X	-			
	Propoxyphene	X	-			
	Sedative hypnotics (non-benzodiazepines)	X	-			
80369	Skeletal muscle relaxants; 1 or 2	X	-			

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immulated to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications ar
30370	Skeletal muscle relaxants; 3 or more	X	-
30371	Stimulants, synthetic	Х	-
30372	Tapentadol	X	-
	Tramadol	X	-
	Stereoisomer anal single drug class	X	-
	Drug(s) definitive, qual or quant nos 1-3	X	-
	Drug(s) definitive, qual or quant nos 7 or more	X	-
	ldh1 (isocitrate dehydrogenase 1 [nadp+], soluble) (eg, glioma), common variants (eg, r132h, r132c)	-	Χ
	ldh2 (isocitrate dehydrogenase 2 [nadp+], mitochondrial) (eg, glioma), common variants (eg, r140w, r172m)	-	Х
	Brca1, brca2 (breast cancer 1 and 2) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis and full duplication/deletion analysis	-	X
31163	Brca1 (brca1, dna repair associated), brca2 (brca2, dna repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	-	X
31164	Brca1 (brca1, dna repair associated), brca2 (brca2, dna repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, de	-	X
31165	Brca1 (brca1, dna repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	-	Х
	Brca1 (brca1, dna repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, detection of large gene rearrangements)	-	X
31167	Brca2 (brca2, dna repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, detection of large gene rearrangements)	-	X
31173	Ar (androgen receptor) (eg, spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy, kennedy disease, x chromosome inactivation) gene analysis; full gene sequence	_	X
31174	Ar (androgen receptor) (eg, spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy, kennedy disease, x chromosome inactivation) gene analysis; known familial variant	-	X
1175	Asxl1 (additional sex combs like 1, transcriptional regulator) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloproliferative neoplasms, chronic myelomonocytic leukemia), gene analysis; full gene sequence	-	X
31176	Asxl1 (additional sex combs like 1, transcriptional regulator) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloproliferative neoplasms, chronic myelomonocytic leukemia), gene analysis; targeted sequence analysis (eg, exon 12)	-	Х
1177	Atn1 (atrophin 1) (eg, dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х
1178	Atxn1 (ataxin 1) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х
1179	Atxn2 (ataxin 2) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х
31180	Atxn3 (ataxin 3) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia, machado-joseph disease) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х
1181	Atxn7 (ataxin 7) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х
	Atxn8os (atxn8 opposite strand [non-protein coding]) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	X
1183	Atxn10 (ataxin 10) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	X
	Cacna1a (calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha1 a) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	X
1185	Cacna1a (calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha1 a) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis; full gene sequence	-	X
, , , , ,	Cacna1a (calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha1 a) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis; known familial variant		X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small E	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
81187	Cnbp (cchc-type zinc finger nucleic acid binding protein) (eg, myotonic dystrophy type 2) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal		
	(eg, expanded) alleles	-	Χ
	Cstb (cystatin b) (eg, unverricht-lundborg disease) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	X
	Cstb (cystatin b) (eg, unverricht-lundborg disease) gene analysis; full gene sequence	-	X
	Cstb (cystatin b) (eg, unverricht-lundborg disease) gene analysis; known familial variant(s)	-	X
	Ntrk1 (neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase 1) (eg, solid tumors) translocation analysis	-	X
	Ntrk2 (neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase 2) (eg, solid tumors) translocation analysis	-	X
	Ntrk3 (neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase 3) (eg, solid tumors) translocation analysis	-	Х
31194	Ntrk (neurotrophic-tropomyosin receptor tyrosine kinase 1, 2, and 3) (eg, solid tumors) translocation analysis	-	X
	Apc gene analysis; full sequence	-	X
31202	Apc gene analysis; known fam variants	-	X
31203	Apc gene anaysis; duplication/deletion variants	-	X
31204	Ar (androgen receptor) (eg, spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy, kennedy disease, x chromosome inactivation) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size or me	-	X
31209	Blm (bloom syndrome, recq helicase-like) (eg, bloom syndrome) gene analysis, 2281del6ins7 variant	-	Х
	Brca1, brca2 (breast cancer 1 and 2) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; 185delag, 5385insc, 6174delt variants	-	X
31215	Brca1 (breast cancer 1) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; known familial variant	-	X
	Brca2 (breast cancer 2) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	-	Х
	Brca2 (breast cancer 2) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; known familial variant	-	Х
	Cebpa (ccaat/enhancer binding protein [c/ebp], alpha) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia), gene analysis, full gene sequence	-	X
	Cftr (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) (eg, cystic fibrosis) gene analysis; full gene sequence	-	Х
	Cyp2c19 (cytochrome p450, family 2, subfamily c, polypeptide 19) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *4, *8, *17)	-	Х
31226	Cyp2d6 (cytochrome p450, family 2, subfamily d, polypeptide 6) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *4, *5, *6, *9, *10, *17, *19, *29, *35, *41,	-	X
1227	Cyp2c9 (cytochrome p450, family 2, subfamily c, polypeptide 9) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *5, *6)	-	Х
	Cytogenomic constitutional (genome-wide) microarray analysis; interrogation of genomic regions for copy number variants (eg, bacterial artificial chromosome [bac] or oligo-bas	-	X
31229	Cytogenomic constitutional (genome-wide) microarray analysis; interrogation of genomic regions for copy number and single nucleotide polymorphism (snp) variants for chromosoma	-	Х
31230	Cyp3a4, gene analysis, common variant(s)	-	Х
1231	Cyp3a5, gene analaysis, common variants	-	Х
1233	Btk (bruton's tyrosine kinase) (eg, chronic lymphocytic leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, c481s, c481r, c481f)	-	Х
	Dmpk (dm1 protein kinase) (eg, myotonic dystrophy type 1) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (expanded) alleles	-	Χ
	Egfr gene analysis; common variants	-	Х
31236	Ezh2 (enhancer of zeste 2 polycomb repressive complex 2 subunit) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloproliferative neoplasms) gene analysis, full gene sequence	-	Х
31237	Ezh2 (enhancer of zeste 2 polycomb repressive complex 2 subunit) (eg, diffuse large b-cell lymphoma) gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, codon 646)	-	Х
04000	Dmpk (dm1 protein kinase) (eg, myotonic dystrophy type 1) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size)	_	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imnirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectabl	e drugs, or specialty medications ar
31242	Fancc (fanconi anemia, complementation group c) (eg, fanconi anemia, type c) gene analysis, common variant (eg, ivs4+4a>t)	-	Х
31250	G6pc (glucose-6-phosphatase, catalytic subunit) (eg, glycogen storage disease, type 1a, von gierke disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, r83c, g347x)	-	Х
1251	Gba (glucosidase, beta, acid) (eg, gaucher disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, n370s, 84gg, l444p, ivs2+1g>a)	-	Χ
	Gjb2 (gap junction protein, beta 2, 26kda, connexin 26) (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss) gene analysis; full gene sequence	-	Χ
	Gib6 gene com variants	-	Х
1260	Ikbkap (inhibitor of kappa light polypeptide gene enhancer in b-cells, kinase complex-associated protein) (eg, familial dysautonomia) gene analysis, common variants (eg,2507+6	-	X
1261	Igh@ (immunoglobulin heavy chain locus) (eg, leukemias and lymphomas, b-cell), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal clonal population(s); amplified methodology (eg,	-	X
1262	Igh@ (immunoglobulin heavy chain locus) (eg, leukemias and lymphomas, b-cell), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal clonal population(s); direct probe methodology (e	-	X
1263	Igh@ (immunoglobulin heavy chain locus) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma, b-cell), variable region somatic mutation analysis	-	Χ
	Igk@ (immunoglobulin kappa light chain locus) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma, b-cell), gene rearrangement analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal clonal population(s)	-	X
1272	Kit (v-kit hardy-zuckerman 4 feline sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, gastrointestinal stromal tumor [gist], acute myeloid leukemia, melanoma), gene analysis, targeted sequ	-	Х
1273	Kit (v-kit hardy-zuckerman 4 feline sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, mastocytosis), gene analysis, d816 variant(s)	_	X
	Igh@/bcl2 (t(14;18)) (eg, follicular lymphoma) translocation analysis, major breakpoint region (mbr) and minor cluster region (mcr)		
	breakpoints, qualitative or quantitative	_	X
	Jak2 (janus kinase 2) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 12 and 13)	_	X
	Fxn (frataxin) (eg, friedreich ataxia) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (expanded) alleles	_	X
	Fxn (frataxin) (eg, friedreich ataxia) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size)	_	X
	Fxn (frataxin) (eg, friedreich ataxia) gene analysis; full gene sequence	_	X
	Mgmt gene methylation anal	_	X
	Mih1 gene methylation anal	_	X
	Mthfr (5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase) (eg, hereditary hypercoagulability) gene analysis, common variants (eg, 677t, 1298c)	Х	-
1292	Mlh1 (mutl homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	-	X
1293	Mlh1 (mutl homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants	-	Х
1294	Mlh1 (mutl homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	-	Х
	Msh2 (muts homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	-	X
	Msh2 (muts homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants	-	Х
1297	Msh2 (muts homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



_		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immirreted to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
81298	Msh6 (muts homolog 6 [e. coli]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence		
	analysis	-	X
81300	Msh6 (muts homolog 6 [e. coli]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	_	X
31301	Microsatellite instability analysis (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) of markers for mismatch repair		
	deficiency (eg, bat25, bat26), includes com	-	Χ
31305	Myd88 (myeloid differentiation primary response 88) (eg, waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia, lymphoplasmacytic leukemia) gene		
	analysis, p.leu265pro (I265p) variant	-	X
	Palb2 gene full gene seq	-	Х
	Pik3ca gene trgt seq alys	-	Χ
31311	Nras (neuroblastoma ras viral [v-ras] oncogene homolog) (eg, colorectal carcinoma), gene analysis, variants in exon 2 (eg, codons 12 & 13) and exon 3 (eg, codon61)	-	X
31312	Pabpn1 (poly[a] binding protein nuclear 1) (eg, oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal		
	(eg, expanded) alleles	-	X
	Pca3 klk3	-	Χ
31314	Pdgfra (platelet-derived growth factor receptor, alpha polypeptide) (eg, gastointestinal stromal tumor [gist]), gene analysis, targeted		
	sequence analysis (eg, exons 12, 18)	-	X
31316	Pml/raralpha, (t(15;17)), (promyelocytic leukemia/retinoic acid receptor alpha) (eg, promyelocytic leukemia) translocation analysis;		
	single breakpoint (eg, intron 3, intron 6 or exon 6), qualitative or quantitative	-	X
	Pms2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [s. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	-	X
31318	Pms2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [s. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants	_	X
31319	Pms2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [s. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene		
,,,,,	analysis; duplication/deletion variants	_	Χ
31320	Plcg2 (phospholipase c gamma 2) (eg, chronic lymphocytic leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, r665w, s707f, l845f)		
		-	Χ
31321	Pten gene analysis;full seg analysis	-	Х
31323	Pten gene analysis; duplication/deletion variant	-	Х
31324	Pmp22 gene analysis; dup/deletion analysis	-	Χ
31325	Pmp22 gene analysis; full seq analysis	-	Χ
	Pmp22 (peripheral myelin protein 22) gene analysis; known fam variant	-	X
	Sept9 (septin9) (eg, colorectal cancer) methylation analysis	X	-
	Slc01b1, gene analysis, common variant(s)	-	X
	Smpd1(sphingomyelin phosphodiesterase 1, acid lysosomal) (eg, niemann-pick disease, type a) gene analysis, common variants (eg, r496l, l302p, fsp330)	-	X
31333	Tgfbi (transforming growth factor beta-induced) (eg, corneal dystrophy) gene analysis, common variants (eg, r124h, r124c, r124l, r555w, r555q)		X
31334	Runx1 (runt related transcription factor 1) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia, familial platelet disorder with associated myeloid malignancy),	-	^
	gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 3-8)	-	Χ
31338	Mpl (mpl proto-oncogene, thrombopoietin receptor) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) gene analysis; common variants (eg, w515a,		
	w515k, w515l, w515r)	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immirred to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
81339	Mpl (mpl proto-oncogene, thrombopoietin receptor) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) gene analysis; sequence analysis, exon 10	-	X
81340	Trb@ (t cell antigen receptor, beta) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal clonal population(s); using amplification methodology (eg, pol	-	X
81341	Trb@ (t cell antigen receptor, beta) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal clonal population(s); using direct probe methology (eg, southe	-	X
81342	Trg@ (t cell antigen receptor, gamma) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma), gene rearrangement analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal clonal population(s)	-	X
81343	Ppp2r2b (protein phosphatase 2 regulatory subunit bbeta) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	_	X
81344	Tbp (tata box binding protein) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	_	X
81345	Tert (telomerase reverse transcriptase) (eg, thyroid carcinoma, glioblastoma multiforme) gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (eg, promoter region)	-	X
81347	Sf3b1 (splicing factor [3b] subunit b1) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome/acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, a672t, e622d, l833f, r625c, r625l)	_	X
81348	Srsf2 (serine and arginine-rich splicing factor 2) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, p95h, p95l)	_	X
81349	Cytogenomic (genome-wide) analysis for constitutional chromosomal abnormalities; interrogation of genomic regions for copy number and loss-of-heterozygosity variants, low-pass sequencing analysis	_	X
81351	Tp53 (tumor protein 53) (eg, li-fraumeni syndrome) gene analysis; full gene sequence	-	X
	Tp53 (tumor protein 53) (eg, li-fraumeni syndrome) gene analysis; targeted sequence analysis (eg, 4 oncology)	-	Х
	Vkorc1 (vitamin k epoxide reductase complex, subunit 1) (eg, warfarin metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, -1639/3673)	-	X
81357	U2af1 (u2 small nuclear rna auxiliary factor 1) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, s34f, s34y, q157r, q157p)	-	X
81360	Zrsr2 (zinc finger ccch-type, rna binding motif and serine/arginine-rich 2) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, e65fs, e122fs, r448fs)	-	X
81400	Molecular pathology procedure, level 1 (eg, identification of single germline variant [eg, snp] by techniques such as restriction enzyme digestion or melt curve analysis)acadm	-	X
81401	Molecular pathology procedure, level 2 (eg, 2-10 snps, 1 methylated variant, or 1 somatic variant [typically using nonsequencing target variant analysis], or detection of a dy	-	X
81402	Molecular pathology procedure, level 3 (eg, >10 snps, 2-10 methylated variants, or 2-10 somatic variants [typically using non-sequencing target variant analysis], immunoglobul	-	X
81403	Molecular pathology procedure, level 4 (eg, analysis of single exon by dna sequence analysis, analysis of >10 amplicons using multiplex pcr in 2 or more independent reactions,	-	X
81404	Molecular pathology procedure, level 5 (eg, analysis of 2-5 exons by dna sequence analysis, mutation scanning or duplication/deletion variants of 6-10 exons, or characterizati	_	X
81405	Molecular pathology procedure, level 6 (eg, analysis of 6-10 exons by dna sequence analysis, mutation scanning or duplication/deletion variants of 11-25 exons) cyp21a2 (cytoch	_	X
81406	Molecular pathology procedure, level 7 (eg, analysis of 11-25 exons by dna sequence analysis, mutation scanning or	_	X
	duplication/deletion variants of 26-50 exons, cytogenomic ar	-	^

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
81407	Molecular pathology procedure, level 8 (eg, analysis of 26-50 exons by dna sequence analysis, mutation scanning or		
	duplication/deletion variants of >50 exons, sequence analysi	-	X
81408	Molecular pathology procedure, level 9 (eg, analysis of >50 exons in a single gene by dna sequence analysis) fbn1 (fibrillin 1) (eg,		
	marfan syndrome), full gene sequence nf1 (-	X
	Gsps for aortic dysfnc or dilat	-	X
	Gsps for aortic dysfnc or dilat dupe delete anal	-	X
81412	Ashkenazi jewish associated disorders (eg, bloom syndrome, canavan disease, cystic fibrosis, familial dysautonomia faconi anemia		ı v
04.440	group c. gaucher disease, tay-sachs disease),	-	X
81413	Cardiac ion channelopathies (eg, brgada syndrome, long qt syndrome, short qt syndrome, catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular		V
01.11.1	tachycardia); genomic sequence analysis panel,	-	X
01414	Cardiac ion channelopathies (eg. brugada syndrome, long qt syndrome, short qt syndrome, catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular		X
01/11	tachycardia); duplication deletion gene analy Exome sequence anal	-	X
	Exome sequence anal ea add	-	X
	Exome sequence anal re-eval	-	X
	Drug metabolism (eg, pharmacogenomics) genomic sequence analysis panel, must include testing of at least 6 genes, including	-	^
01410	cyp2c19, cyp2d6, and cyp2d6 duplication/deletion analysis	X	_
Q1/11Q	Epilepsy genomic sequence analysis panel, must include analyses for aldh7a1, cacna1a, cdkl5, chd2, gabrg2, grin2a, kcnq2, mecp2,	^	_
01419	pedh19, polg, prrt2, scn1a, scn1b, scn2a, scn8a, slc2a1, slc9a6, stxbp1, syngap1, tcf4, tpp1, tsc1, tsc2, and zeb2		ı
	pourts, poig, pritz, sorta, sorta, sorta, sorta, sicear, sicear, sixup i, syrigap i, toi4, tpp i, tsc i, tscz, and zebz	_	Χ
81/122	Fetal chromosomal microdeletion(s) genomic sequence analysis (eg, digeorge syndrome, cri-du-chat syndrome), circulating cell-free		
01422	fetal dna in maternal blood	x	-
81425	Gsps for unex costitut heritable ds	-	X
	Gsps for unex costitut heritable ds ea add	-	X
	Gsps for unex costitut heritable ds re-eval	_	X
	Gsps for hearing loss	-	X
	Gsps for hearing loss dupe delete anal	-	X
	Hereditary breast cancer-related disorders (eg, hereditary breast, ovarian endometrial cancer); must include genomic sequencing of at		
	least 14 genes: atm brca1 brca2 brip1 cdh	-	X
81433	Hereditary breast cancer-related disorders (eg, hereditary breast, ovarian endometrial cancer); duplication/deletion analysis panel,		
	must include analyses for brca1 brca2 mlh1	-	X
81434	Hereditary retinal disorders (eg, retinitis pigmentosa, leber congenital amaurosis, cone-rod dystophy); must inc genomic sequencing		
	15 genes: abca4 cnga1 crb1 eys pde6a pde6b	-	X
81435	Gsps for colon ca	-	X
81436	Gsps for colon ca dupe delete anal	-	X
	Hereditary neuroendocrine tumor disorders (eg, medullary throid or parathyroid cancer, malignant pheochromocytoma or		
	paragangliom); must incl genomic sequencing 6 genes: max s	-	Χ
81438	Hereditary neuroendocrine tumor disorders; duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include analyses for sdhb sdhc sdhd vhl		X
81439	Inherited cardiomyopathy (eg. hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, dilated cardiomyopathy, arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy)		
31400	genomic sequence analysis panel, must inclu	_	Χ
81440	Gsps nuclear encod mitochondrial genes	-	X
5.110	1 - apa manasi amaa miitoononononon gonoo		<i>-</i> ``

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



			Small Employer and Individual		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required		
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectabl	e drugs, or specialty medications and		
	Inherited bone marrow failure syndromes (ibmfs) (eg, fanconi anemia, dyskeratosis congenita, diamond-blackfan anemia, shwachman- diamond syndrome, gata2 deficiency syndrome, congenital amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia) sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 30 genes, including brca2, brip1, dkc1, fanca, fancb, fancc, fancd2, fance, fancf, fancg, fanci, fancl, gata1, gata2, mpl, nhp2, nop10, palb2, rad51c, rpl11, rpl35a, rpl5, rps10, rps19, rps24, rps26, rps7, sbds, tert, and tinf2				
04.440		-	X		
	Noonan spectrum disorders (eg, noonan syndrome, cardio-facio-cutaneous syndrome, costello syndrome leopard syndrome, noonan-like syndrome); must incl genomic sequencing 12 ge	-	X		
	Hereditary peripheral neuropathies (eg, charcot-marie-tooth, spastic paraplegia), genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 5 peripheral neuropathy-related genes (eg, bscl2, gjb1, mfn2, mpz, reep1, spast, spg11, sptlc1)		V		
81445	Gsps for solid organ neoplasm	-	X 		
81449	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, solid organ neoplasm, 5-50 genes (eg, alk, braf, cdkn2a, egfr, erbb2, kit, kras, met, nras, pdgfra, pdgfrb, pgr, pik3ca, pten, ret), interrogation for sequence variants and copy number variants or rearrangements, if performed;		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	rna analysis	-	X		
81451	Gsps hematolymphoid neo 5-50 genes Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, hematolymphoid neoplasm or disorder, 5-50 genes (eg, braf, cebpa, dnmt3a, ezh2, flt3, idh1, idh2, jak2, kit, kras, mll, notch1, npm1, nras), interrogation for sequence variants, and copy number variants or rearrangements,	-	Α		
	or isoform expression or mrna expression levels, if performed; rna analysis	-	Χ		
	Gsps hematolymphoid neo =/>51 genes	-	Χ		
	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, solid organ or hematolymphoid neoplasm or disorder, 51 or greater genes (eg, alk, braf, cdkn2a, cebpa, dnmt3a, egfr, erbb2, ezh2, flt3, idh1, idh2, jak2, kit, kras, met, mll, notch1, npm1, nras, pdgfra, pdgfrb, pgr, pik3ca, pten, ret), interrogation for sequence variants and copy number variants or rearrangements, or isoform expression or mrna expression levels, if performed; rna analysis	-	X		
	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, interrogation for sequence variants; DNA analysis, microsatellite instability	-	X		
	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, interrogation for sequence variants; DNA analysis, copy number variants and microsatellite instability	-	X		
Q1/5Q	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, interrogation for sequence variants; DNA analysis or combined DNA and RNA analysis, copy number variants, microsatellite instability, tumor mutation burden, and rearrangements	-	X		
81460	Gsps for whole mitochondrial genome	-	Χ		
81462	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, cell-free nucleic acid (eg, plasma), interrogation for sequence variants; DNA analysis or combined DNA and RNA analysis, copy number variants and rearrangements	-	Х		
01403	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, cell-free nucleic acid (eg, plasma), interrogation for sequence variants; DNA analysis, copy number variants, and microsatellite instability	-	X		
	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, cell-free nucleic acid (eg, plasma), interrogation for sequence variants; DNA analysis or combined DNA and RNA analysis, copy number variants, microsatellite instability, tumor mutation burden, and				
	rearrangements	-	X		
	Gsps for whole mitochondrial genome Ig delete anal	-	X		
×14/()	Gsps for xlid at least 60 genes	-	X		
	Gsps for xlid at least 60 genes	_	X		

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Small Employer and Individual	
oaes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
claimer	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications a
1490	Autoimmune (rheumatoid arthritis), analysis of 12 biomarkers using immunoassays, utilizing serum, prognostic algorithm reported as a		
	disease activity score	X	-
1493	Coronary artery disease, mrna, gene expression profiling by real-time rt-pcr of 23 genes, utilizing whole peripheral blood, algorithm		
	reported as a risk score	-	X
	Maaa 2 serum proteins	X	-
	Maaa 2 serum proteins	X	-
	Oncology tissue of origin	-	X
	Maaa 7 serum/plasma analytes	X	-
	Fetal aneuploidy trisom risk	-	X
	Maaa 5 maternal serum analytess	X	-
31517	Liver disease, analysis of 3 biomarkers (hyaluronic acid [HA], procollagen III amino terminal peptide [PIIINP], tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase 1 [TIMP-1]), using immunoassays, utilizing serum, prognostic algorithm reported as a risk score and risk of liver fibrosis and liver-related clinical events within 5 years	Х	_
1518	Oncology (breast), mrna, gene expression profiling by real-time rt-pcr of 11 genes (7 content and 4 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm	-	X
1519	Gsps onco (brst) 21 genes	-	X
	Oncology (breast), mrna gene exp profil by hybrid cap of 58 genes	_	Х
	Oncology (breast), mrna microarray gene exp profil of 70 cont genes & 465 housekeep genes	_	X
	Onc breast mrna 12 genes	_	X
	Oncology (breast), mrna, next-generation sequencing gene expression profiling of 70 content genes and 31 housekeeping genes, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as index related to risk to distant metastasis	_	X
31525	Oncology (colon), mrna, gene expression profiling by real-time rt-pcr of 12 genes (7 content and 5 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-	-	
4=00	fixed paraffin embedded tissue, algorithm	-	X
1529	Oncology (cutaneous melanoma), mrna, gene expression profiling by real-time rt-pcr of 31 genes (28 content and 3 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as recurrence risk, including likelihood of sentinel lymph node metastasis	Х	-
1535	Oncology (gynecologic), live tumor cell culture and chemotherapeutic response by dapi stain and morphology, predictive algorithm reported as a drug response score; first singl	Х	_
1536	Oncology (gynecologic), live tumor cell culture and chemotherapeutic response by dapi stain and morphology, predictive algorithm reported as a drug response score; each additi	X	_
1538	Oncology (lung), mass spectrometric 8-protein signature, including amyloid a, utilizing serum, prognostic and predictive algorithm reported as good versus poor overall surviva	X	
1539	Oncology (high-grade prostate cancer), biochemical assay of four proteins (total psa, free psa, intact psa and human kallikrein-2	X	
1540	[hk2]) utilizing plasma or serum, prognostic Oncology (tumor of unknown origin), mrna, gene expression profiling by real-time rt-pcr of 92 genes (87 content and 5 housekeeping)		
1 = 11	to classify tumor into main cancer type and	-	X
	Oncology (prostate), mrna gene exp profil by real-time rt-pcr of 46 genes	-	X
	Onc prostate mrna 22 cnt gen	-	, A
1546	Oncology (thyroid), mrna, gene expression analysis of 10,196 genes, utilizing fine needle aspirate, algorithm reported as a categorical result (eg, benign or suspicious)	-	X
1551	Oncology (prostate), promoter methylation profil by real-time pcr of 3 genes	-	Х
	Onc breast mrna 12 genes	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



<u> </u>		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm firected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectabl	le drugs, or specialty medications and
81554	Pulmonary disease (idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis [ipf]), mrna, gene expression analysis of 190 genes, utilizing transbronchial biopsies,		
	diagnostic algorithm reported as categorical result (eg, positive or negative for high probability of usual interstitial pneumonia [uip])		
		-	X
81560	Transplantation medicine (allograft rejection, pediatric liver and small bowel), measurement of donor and third-party-induced cd154+t-		
	cytotoxic memory cells, utilizing whole peripheral blood, algorithm reported as a rejection risk score	Х	<u>-</u>
81595	Cardiology (heart transplant), mrna, gene expression profiling by real-time quantitative pcr of 20 genes (11 content and 9		
04500	housekeeping), utilizing subfraction of peripheral b	-	X
81596	Infectious disease, chronic hepatitis c virus (hcv) infection, six biochemical assays (alt, a2-macroglobulin, apolipoprotein a-1, total	V	
00777	bilirubin, ggt, and haptoglobin) utiliz Assay of galectin-3	X	<u>-</u>
	Assay or galectin-3 Assay growth hormone (st2)	X	<u> </u>
	Lipoprotein, blood; high resolution fractionation and quantitation of lipoproteins including lipoprotein subclasses when	X	-
	Lipoprotein, blood; quantitation of lipoprotein particle numbers and lipoprotein particle subclasses (eg, by nuclear mag	X	-
	Oncoprotein; biood, quantitation of lipoprotein particle numbers and lipoprotein particle subclasses (eg, by nuclear mag	X	-
	Oncoprotein; des-gamma-carboxy-prothrombin (dcp)	X	
	Assay for phencyclidine	X	
	Allergen specific ige; qualitative, multiallergen screen (eg, disk, sponge, card)	X	
	Cell enumeration	X	-
	Cell enumeration phys interp	X	-
	Leukocyte histamine release	X	-
	Cellular function assay involving stimulation (eg, mitogen or antigen) and detection of biomarker (eg, atp)	Х	
	Autologous blood process	Х	
	Autologous blood, op salvage	Х	-
	Compatibility test each unit; electronic	X	-
87623	Hpv low-risk types	Х	-
87900	Infectious agent drug susceptibility phenotype prediction using regularly updated genotypic bioinformatics	X	
	Cytp urne 3-5 probes ea spec	X	-
	Cytp urine 3-5 probes cmptr	X	-
	Optical endomicroscopy interp	X	-
	Hemoglobin (hgb), quantitative, transcutaneous	X	-
	Hemoglobin, quantitative, transcutaneous, per day; carboxyhemoglobin	Х	-
	Hemoglobin, quantitative, transcutaneous, per day; methemoglobin	X	-
	Caffeine halothane contracture test (chct) for malignant hyperthermia susceptibility, including interpretation and repor	Х	-
	Fertilization of oocyte	X	-
	Culture oocyte w/embryos	X	-
	Embryo hatching	X	-
	Occyte identification	X	-
	Prepare embryo for transfer	X	-
	Sperm identification	X	-
	Cryopreservation, embryo Cryopreservation, sperm	X	-
	Insemination of oocytes	X	-
09208	pinsemination of occytes	٨	<u> </u>

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer:	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
should be d	irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Extended culture of oocyte(s)/embryo(s), 4-7 days	X	
	Assisted oocyte fertilization, microtechnique; less than or equal to 10 oocytes	X	-
	Assisted oocyte fertilization, microtechnique; greater than 10 oocytes	X	-
	Biopsy, oocyte polar body or embryo blastomere, microtechnique; less than or equal to 5 embryos	X	-
89291	Biopsy, oocyte polar body or embryo blastomere, microtechnique; greater than 5 embryos	X	-
	Semen analysis	X	-
	Sperm evaluation test	X	-
	Cryopreservation, reproductive tissue, testicular	X	-
	Cryopreservation, mature oocyte(s)	X	<u> </u>
	Storage, (per year); embryo(s)	X	-
	Storage, (per year); sperm/semen	X	<u> </u>
89344	Storage, (per year); reproductive tissue, testicular/ovarian	X	-
89346	Storage, (per year); oocyte	X	ı
89352	Thawing of cryopreserved; embryo(s)	X	-
89353	Thawing of cryopreserved; sperm/semen, each aliquot	Х	-
89354	Thawing of cryopreserved; reproductive tissue, testicular/ovarian	X	-
89356	Thawing of cryopreserved; oocytes, each aliquot	X	-
90581	Anthrax vaccine, for subcutaneous or intramuscular use	Х	-
90585	Bcg vaccine, percut	Х	-
90587	Dengue vaccine quadrivalent live 3 dose schedule for subcutaneous use	X	-
90625	Cholera vaccine, live, adult dosage, 1 dose schedule, for oral use	X	-
90664	Influenza virus vaccine, pandemic formulation, live, for intranasal use	X	-
90666	Influenza virus vaccine, pandemic formulation, split virus, preservative free, for intramuscular use	Х	-
90667	Influenza virus vaccine, pandemic formulation, split virus, adjuvanted, for intramuscular use	X	-
90668	Influenza virus vaccine, pandemic formulation, split virus, for intramuscular use	Х	-
90690	Typhoid vaccine, oral	X	-
90691	Typhoid vaccine, im	Х	-
90717	Yellow fever vaccine, sc	X	-
90738	Japanese encephalitis virus vaccine, inactivated, for intramuscular use	Х	-
90846	Family psytx w/o patient	X	-
	Family psytx w/patient	X	-
90849	Multiple family group psytx	X	-
90865	Narcosynthesis	X	-
	Psychophysiological therapy	Х	-
90876	Psychophysiological therapy	X	-
	Hypnotherapy	X	-
	Environmental manipulation	Х	-
90885	Psy evaluation of records	Х	-
	Consultation with family	Х	-
	Preparation of report	Х	-
	Biofeedback train, any meth	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imigreted to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	munizations, injectabl	e drugs, or specialty medications and
90912	Biofeedback training, perineal muscles, anorectal or urethral sphincter, including emg and/or manometry, when performed; initial 15		
	minutes of one-on-one physician or other qualified health care professional contact with the patient	Х	-
90913	Biofeedback training, perineal muscles, anorectal or urethral sphincter, including emg and/or manometry, when performed; each		
	additional 15 minutes of one-on-one physician or other qualified health care professional contact with the patient (list separately in	V	
01111	addition to code for primary procedure)	X	<u> </u>
	Gastrointestinal tract imaging, intraluminal (eg, capsule endoscopy), esophagus with physician interpretation and report Gi wireless capsule measure	X	<u> </u>
	Gastrointestinal tract imaging, intraluminal (eg, capsule endoscopy), colon, with interpretation and report	X	
	Colon motility 6 hr study	X	
	Orthoptic/pleoptic training	X	
	Corneal hysteresis deter	X	-
	Contact lens fitting	X	-
	Contact lens fitting	Х	-
	Prescription of contact lens	Х	-
	Prescription of contact lens	Х	-
92340	Fitting of spectacles	Х	-
92341	Fitting of spectacles	Х	-
	Fitting of spectacles	X	-
	Special spectacles fitting	X	-
	Special spectacles fitting	X	-
	Special spectacles fitting	Х	-
	Special spectacles fitting	Х	-
	Eye prosthesis service	X	-
	Repair & adjust spectacles	X	-
	Repair & adjust spectacles	Х	-
	Speech/hearing therapy	-	X*
	Speech/hearing therapy	-	X* X*
	Evaluation of speech fluency Evaluate speech production	-	X X*
	Speech sound lang comprehen	-	
	Behavral qualit analys voice	_	
	Oral function therapy	_	X*
	Spontaneous nystagmus study	Х	-
	Positional nystagmus study	X	-
	Caloric vestibular test	X	-
	Optokinetic nystagmus	X	-
	Tympanometry and reflex threshold measurements	X	-
	Speech threshold audiometry	Х	-
	Speech audiometry, complete	Х	-
	Comprehensive hearing test	Х	-
	Loudness balance test	Х	-
92563	Tone decay hearing test	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small E	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
isclaime hould be	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications an
	Stenger test, pure tone	Х	-
	Tympanometry	X	-
	Acoustic reflex testing	X	-
	Acoustic immittance testing, includes tympanometry (impedance testing), acoustic reflex threshold testing, and acoustic	X	-
	Filtered speech hearing test	Х	-
	Staggered spondaic word test	X	-
	Sensorineural acuity test	X	•
	Synthetic sentence test	X	-
	Stenger test, speech	X	-
	Visual audiometry (vra)	X	-
	Conditioning play audiometry	X	•
	Select picture audiometry	X	-
	Electrocochleography	Х	•
2587	Distortion product evoked otoacoustic emissions; limited evaluation (to confirm the presence or absence of hearing disorder, 3-6		
	frequencies) or transient evoked otoacoustic e	Х	-
2588	Distortion product evoked otoacoustic emissions; comprehensive diagnostic evaluation (quantitative analysis of outer hair cell function		
	by cochlear mapping, minimum of 12 freq	X	-
	Ear protector evaluation	X	-
2605	Evaluation for prescription of non-speech-generating augmentative and alternative communication device, face-to-face with the		
	patient; first hour	X	-
	Therapeutic service(s) for the use of non-speech-generating device, including programming and modification	X	•
	Evaluation for prescription for speech-generating augmentative and alternative communication device, face-to-face with t	-	Χ*
	Evaluation for prescription for speech-generating augmentative and alternative communication device, face-to-face with t	-	X*
	Therapeutic services for the use of speech-generating device, including programming and modification	-	Χ*
2618	Evaluation for prescription of non-speech-generating augmentative and alternative communication device, face-to-face with the		
	patient; each additional 30 minutes (list separat	X	•
2620	Evaluation of central auditory function, with report; initial 60 minutes	X	•
2621	Evaluation of central auditory function, with report; each additional 15 minutes (list separately in addition to code for primary		
	procedure)	X	•
2625	Assessment of tinnitus (includes pitch, loudness matching, and masking)	X	-
	Evaluation of auditory rehabilitation status; first hour	X	-
2627	Evaluation of auditory rehabilitation status; each additional 15 minutes (list separately in addition to code for primar	X	-
2630	Auditory rehabilitation; pre-lingual hearing loss	-	Χ*
2633	Auditory rehabilitation; post-lingual hearing loss	X	-
2640	Diagnostic analysis with programming of auditory brainstem implant, per hour	X	-
	Prq cardiac angio addl art	X	-
	Prq card angio/athrect addl	X	-
	Prq card stent w/angio addl	X	-
2934	Prq card stent/ath/angio	X	-
	Prq revasc byp graft addl	X	-
	Percut translum revasc of chronic total occusion, corn artery, corn artery branch, or bypass graft; each addl	Х	-
	Microvolt t-wave alterans for assessment of ventricular arrhythmias	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectabl	e drugs, or specialty medications and
93050	Arterial pressure waveform analysis for assessment of central arterial pressures, includes obtaining waveform(s), digitization and		
	application of nonlinear mathematical transf	Х	-
	Percutaneous transcatheter closure of paravalvular leak; initial occlusion device, mitral valve	Х	-
	Percutaneous transcatheter closure of paravalvular leak; initial occlusion device, aortic valve	Х	-
93592	Percutaneous transcatheter closure of paravalvular leak; each additional occlusion device (list separately in addition to code for	V	
00000	primary procedure)	Х	-
	Peripheral vascular rehab	-	X*
	Bioimpedance-derived physiologic cardiovascular analysis	X	<u> </u>
	Bis xtracell fluid analysis	X	-
	Temperature gradient studies	X	-
	Measure venous pressure	X	-
	Carotid intima atheroma eval	X	-
	Home ventilator management care plan oversight of a patient (patient not present) in home, domiciliary or rest home (eg,	X	<u> </u>
	Measurement of spirometric forced expiratory flows in an infant or child through 2 years of age Measurement of spirometric forced expiratory flows, before and after bronchodilator, in an infant or child through 2 yea	X	
	Measurement of lung volumes (ie, functional residual capacity [frc], forced vital capacity [fvc], and expiratory reserve	X	-
	Vital capacity test	X	<u>-</u>
	High altitude simulation test (hast), with physician interpretation and report;	X	
	High altitude simulation test (hast), with physician interpretation and report; with supplemental oxygen titration	X	-
	Eye allergy tests	X	
	Nose allergy test	X	_
	Neuromuscular junction test	-	Х
	Eeg digital analysis	Х	
	Comprehensive computer-based motion analysis by video-taping and 3-d kinematics	X	
	Comprehensive computer-based motion analysis by video-taping and 3-d kinematics; with plantar pressure measurements	X	-
	Dynamic surface electromyography, during walking or other functional activities, 1-12 muscles	X	-
	Dynamic fine wire electromyography, during walking or other functional activities, 1 muscle	Х	-
	Physician review & interp of motion analysis, plantar pressures, surface electromyography, and fine wire emg, w report	Х	-
	Assessment of aphasia	X	-
96902	Trichogram	X	-
96904	Whole body integumentary photography, for monitoring of high risk patients with dysplastic nevus syndrome or a history o	Х	-
96931	Reflectance confocal microscopy (rcm) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; image acquisition and interpretation and report, first lesion	Х	- -
96932	Reflectance confocal microscopy (rcm) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; image acquisition only, first lesion	X	-
96933	Reflectance confocal microscopy (rcm) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; interpretation and report only, first lesion	X	-
96934	Reflectance confocal microscopy (rcm) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; image acquisition and interpretation and report, each additional lesion (list separately i	Х	-
96935	Reflectance confocal microscopy (rcm) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; image acquisition only, each additional lesion (list separately in addition to code for p	Х	_
96936	Reflectance confocal microscopy (rcm) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; interpretation and report only, each additional		
07040	lesion (list separately in addition to cod	X	-
9/010	Hot or cold packs therapy	٨	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer:	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding im	munizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
	directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website. Mechanical traction therapy		X*
	Electric stimulation therapy	-	
	Vasopneumatic device therapy	-	X*
	Paraffin bath therapy	-	X*
	Whirlpool therapy	-	X*
	Diathermy treatment	-	X*
	Infrared therapy	Х	-
	Ultraviolet therapy	-	X*
	Electrical stimulation	-	X*
97033	Electric current therapy	-	X*
	Contrast bath therapy	-	X*
97035	Ultrasound therapy	-	X*
	Hydrotherapy	-	X*
97037	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; low-level laser therapy (ie, nonthermal and non-ablative) for post-operative pain		
	reduction	X	-
	Physical therapy treatment	-	X*
97110	Therapeutic exercises	-	X*
	Neuromuscular reeducation	-	Χ*
	Aquatic therapy/exercises	-	X*
	Gait training therapy	-	X*
	Massage therapy	-	X*
97129	Therapeutic interventions that focus on cognitive function (eg, attention, memory, reasoning, executive function, problem solving,		ı
	and/or pragmatic functioning) and compensatory strategies to manage the performance of an activity (eg, managing time or		
	schedules, initiating, organizing, and sequencing tasks), direct (one-on-one) patient contact; initial 15 minutes	-	X*
97130	Therapeutic interventions that focus on cognitive function (eg, attention, memory, reasoning, executive function, problem solving,		ı
	and/or pragmatic functioning) and compensatory strategies to manage the performance of an activity (eg, managing time or		ı
	schedules, initiating, organizing, and sequencing tasks), direct (one-on-one) patient contact; each additional 15 minutes (list		V4
07400	separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	-	X*
	Physical medicine procedure	-	X* X*
	Manual therapy Group therapeutic procedures	- X	X^*
	Physical therapy evaluation: low complex	^	- X*
	Physical therapy evaluation: low complex Physical therapy evaluation: moderate complex	 	
	Physical therapy evaluation: moderate complex Physical therapy evaluation: high complex	-	^ X*
	Re-evaluation of physical therapy	-	^ X*
	Occupational therapy evaluation, low complex	+	X*
	Occupational therapy evaluation, low complex Occupational therapy evaluation, moderate complex	-	X*
	Occupational therapy evaluation, high complex	- 1	X*
	Reevaluation of occupational therapy established plan of care, requiring these components: an assessment of changes in patient	+	
57 100	functional or medical status with revised plan	_	X*
97169	Athletic training evaluation, low complexity, requiring these components: a history and physical activity profile with no comorbidities		
	that affect phsical activity;	Х	-
	1 7		

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Journal Please note that coverage may very by pain hipse and may not blook who leads sevices. These codes are updated patiently. Additionally, make coding lists on not reflect internation reporting immunications, miscally			Small E	I Employer and Individual	
Assistive training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg. activities of daily fining [adls], instrumental adls [adls], transfers, mobility. Source Sourc	Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
comorbidities that affect phsical activity. 17/17 Affelter training evaluation, high complexity, requiring these components: a history and physical activity profile with no comorbidities that affect phsical activity. 17/17 Revervaluation of affelter training established plan of care, requiring these components: an assessment of patient's current functional status when there is a documented change 17/17 Revervaluation of affelter training established plan of care, requiring these components: an assessment of patient's current functional status when there is a documented change 17/17 Revervaluation of affelter training established plan of care, requiring these components: an assessment of patient's current functional status when there is a documented change 17/17 Revervaluation of affelter training established plan of care, requiring these components: an assessment of patient's current functional status when there is a documented change 17/17/17 Affelter training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community of activities of daily hiving ladis, instrumental adis [ladis], transfers, mobility, 17/17/17/17/17/17/17/17/17/17/17/17/17/1			nunizations, injectabl	le drugs, or specialty medications and	
Athletic training evaluation, high complexity, requiring these components: a history and physical activity profile with no comorbidities that affect phsical activity: A cevaluation of athletic training established plan of care, requiring these components: an assessment of patient's current functional status when there is a documented change X	97170	Athletic training evaluation, moderate complexity, requiring these components: a history and physical activity profile with no			
that affect phsical activity; 172 Reevaluation of athletic training established plan of care, requiring these components: an assessment of patient's current functional status when there is a documented change 17530 Pherapeutic activities 17531 Self care magnent training 17532 Construction 17532 Community/work reintegration 17535 Self care magnent training 17536 Self care magnent training 17536 Viscons training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community 17542 Wheelchair magnent training 17543 Work hardening 17544 Work hardening 17545 Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community 17545 Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community 17546 Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community 17547 Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg., activities of daily living [adis], instrumential adis [ladis], trainsfers, mobility 17540 Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg., activities of daily living [adis] 17540 Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg., activities of daily living [adis] 17540 Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg., activities of daily living [adis] 17540 Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg., activities of daily living [adis] 17540 Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg., activities of daily livin			X	-	
Revaluation of athletic training established plan of care, requiring these components: an assessment of patient's current functional status when there is a documented change 2	97171	Athletic training evaluation, high complexity, requiring these components: a history and physical activity profile with no comorbidities			
status when there is a documented change status when there is a documented change 7. X* 7.531 Discription 7. X* 7.532 Sensory integration 7. X* 7.533 Sensory integration 7. X* 7.535 Self care mignate training 7. X* 7.536 Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community 7.546 Work hardening 7. X* 7.547 Work hardening 7. X* 7.548 Work hardening in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community 7. X* 7.549 Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community 7. X* 7.549 Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community 7. X* 7			X		
Therapeutic activities	97172	Reevaluation of athletic training established plan of care, requiring these components: an assessment of patient's current functional			
Sensory integration Sensory integration Response training Sensory integration Response Response training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community Response training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community Response training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg. activities of daily living ladis), internet and is fladis, furanfers, mobility, Response training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg. activities of daily living ladis), internet and is fladis, furanfers, mobility, Response training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg. activities of daily living ladis), internet and is fladis, furanfers, mobility, Response training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg. activities of daily living ladis) Response training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg. activities of daily living ladis) Response training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg. activities of daily living ladis) Response training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg. activities of daily living ladis) Response training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg. activities of daily			Х	-	
Self care magment training -			-		
Community/work reintegration 7.572 Wheelchair mngment training 7.574 Wheelchair mngment training 7.575 Work hardening 7.576 North hardening add-on 7.576 Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community 7.576 Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community 7.576 Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg., activities of daily living [adls], instrumental adls [iadls], transfers, mobility. 7.577 Group caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg., activities of daily living [adls] 7.577 Group caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg., activities of daily living [adls] 7.578 Group caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg., activities of daily living [adls], instrumental adls [iadls], transfers, mobility. 7.578 Group caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg., activities of daily living [adls] instrumental adls [iadls], transfers, mobility. 7.579 Physical performance test 7.570 Physical performance test 7.570 Physical performance test 7.571 Assistive technology assessment, direct one-on-one contact by provider, with written report, each 15 minutes 7.571 Assistive technology assessment, direct one-on-one contact by provider, with written report, each 15 minutes 7.572 Physical medicine procedure 7.573 Assistive technology assessment, direct one-on-one contact by provider, with written report, each 15 minutes 7.574 Acquirecture, one or more needles, without electrical stimulation; init 15 min personal contact with the patient 7.575			-		
Wheelchair mngment training -			-		
Total Content of the Polymer of th			-		
Work hardening add-on -			-		
Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (2). Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg., activities of daily living [adls], instrumental adls [adls], transfers, mobility. Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg., activities of daily living [adls]. Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg., activities of daily living [adls]. Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg., activities of daily living [adls]. Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg., activities of daily living [adls], instrumental adls [adls], transfers, mobility. Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg., activities of daily living [adls], instrumental adls [adls], transfers, mobility. Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg., activities of daily living [adls], instrumental adls [adls], transfers, mobility. Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg., activities of daily living [adls], instrumental adls [adls], transfers, mobility. Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg., activities of daily living [adls], transfers, mobility. Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg., activities of the patient self-manag			-		
Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg, activities of daily living [adls], instrumental adls [iadls], transfers, mobility, 7552 Group caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg, activities of daily living [adls] 7602 (Wound care non-selective X			-	X*	
activities of daily living [adls], instrumental adls [iadls], transfers, mobility, 7552 Group caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg, activities of daily living [adls] 7602 Wound care non-selective X - 7601 Low frequency non-thermal us X - 7750 Physical performance test X - 7750 Physical performance test - X* 7755 Assistive technology assessment, direct one-on-one contact by provider, with written report, each 15 minutes - X* 77799 Physical medicine procedure 7810 Acupuncture, one or more needles, without electrical stimulation; init 15 min personal contact with the patient X - 7811 Acupuncture, one or more needles, without electrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s) X - 7814 Acupuncture, one or more needles, we electrical stimulation; initial 15 min of personal contact with patient X - 7814 Acupuncture, one or more needles, we electrical stimulation; initial 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s) X - 8940 Chiropractic manipulation - X* 8941 Chiropractic manipulation - X* 8942 Chiropractic manipulation - X* 8943 Chiropractic manipulation - X* 8944 Chiropractic manipulation - X* 8945 Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standar X - 8961 Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standar X - 8970 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 21 or more minutes X - 8970 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 21 or more minutes X - 8970 Specimen handling			X	-	
Group caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg, activities of daily living [adls] X - 7602 Wound care non-selective X - 7610 Low frequency non-thermal us X - 7750 Physical performance test - 7755 Assitive technology assessment, direct one-on-one contact by provider, with written report, each 15 minutes - 7769 Physical medicine procedure - 7810 Acupuncture, one or more needles, without electrical stimulation; init 15 min personal contact with the patient X - 7811 Acupuncture, one or more needles, without electrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s) X - 7813 Acupuncture, one or more needles, we electrical stimulation; initial 15 min of personal contact with the patient X - 7814 Acupuncture, one or more needles, we electrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s) X - 7814 Acupuncture, one or more needles, we electrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s) X - 7814 Acupuncture, one or more needles, we electrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s) X - 7814 Acupuncture, one or more needles, we electrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s) X - 7814 Acupuncture, one or more needles, we alectrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s) X - 7814 Acupuncture, one or more needles, we alectrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s) X - 7815 Acupuncture, one or more needles, we alectrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s) X - 7816 Acupuncture, one or more needles, we alectrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s) X - 7817 Acupuncture, one or more needles, we alectrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s) X - 7817 Acupuncture, one or more needles, we alectrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s) X - 7818 Acupuncture, one or more needles, we alectrical stimulation; initial 15 min of personal cont	97551				
activities of daily living [adls] A		activities of daily living [adls], instrumental adls [iadls], transfers, mobility,	X	-	
Wound care non-selective X	97552	Group caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg,			
Low frequency non-thermal us		activities of daily living [adls]	X	-	
Physical performance test	97602	Wound care non-selective	Х	-	
Physical performance test	97610	Low frequency non-thermal us	Х	-	
Assistive technology assessment, direct one-on-one contact by provider, with written report, each 15 minutes - X* 7799 Physical medicine procedure - X* 7810 Acupuncture, one or more needles, without electrical stimulation; init 15 min personal contact with the patient 7811 Acupuncture, one or more needles, without electrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s) X - 7813 Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; initial 15 min of personal contact w the patient X - 7814 Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s) X - 7814 Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s) X - 7814 Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s) X - 7814 Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s) X - 7814 Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s) X - 7814 Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; either personal contact with the patient X - 7814 Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; either neadles on the patient X - 7814 Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; either needle(s) X - 7814 Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; either needle(s) X - 7814 Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; initial 15 min of personal contact with the patient X - 7814 Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; initial 15 min of personal contact with the patient X - 7814 Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; initial 15 min of personal contact with the patient X - 7814 Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; initial 15 min of personal contact with the patient X - 7814 Acupuncture, one or more needles, we lectrical stimulation; initial 15 min of persona			-	X*	
Physical medicine procedure Acupuncture, one or more needles, without electrical stimulation; init 15 min personal contact with the patient Acupuncture, one or more needles, without electrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s) X - R11 Acupuncture, one or more needles, without electrical stimulation; initial 15 min of personal contact w the patient X - R12 Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; initial 15 min of personal contact w the patient X - R13 Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; initial 15 min of personal contact w the patient X - R14 Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; initial 15 min of personal contact w the patient X - R14 Acupuncture, one or more needles, without electrical stimulation; initial 15 min of personal contact w the patient X - R14 Acupuncture, one or more needles, without electrical stimulation; initial 15 min of personal contact w the patient X - R14 Acupuncture, one or more needles, without electrical stimulation; initial 15 min of personal contact w the patient X - R15 Acupuncture, one or more needles, without electrical stimulation; initial 15 min of personal contact with patient X - R15 Acupuncture, one or more needles, without electrical stimulation; initial 15 min of personal contact with patient X - X - X* 8941 Chiropractic manipulation - X * 8942 Chiropractic manipulation - X * 8943 Chiropractic manipulation - X * 8944 Chiropractic manipulation - X * 8945 Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standar X - S 8960 Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for			-	X	
Acupuncture, one or more needles, without electrical stimulation; init 15 min personal contact with the patient Acupuncture, one or more needles, without electrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s) X - 7813 Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; initial 15 min of personal contact w the patient X - 7814 Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; initial 15 min of personal contact w the patient X - 7814 Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; initial 15 min of personal contact w the patient X - 7814 Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; initial 15 min of personal contact w the patient X - 8940 Chiropractic manipulation - 8941 Chiropractic manipulation - 8942 Chiropractic manipulation - 8943 Chiropractic manipulation - 8960 Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standar X - 8961 Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standar X - 8962 Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standar X - 8970 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 11-20 minutes 8971 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 21 or more minutes X - 8970 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 21 or more minutes X - 8980 Specimen handling			-	X*	
Acupuncture, one or more needles, without electrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s) X -7813 Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; initial 15 min of personal contact w the patient X -7814 Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s) X - 8940 Chiropractic manipulation Chiropractic manipulation - 8941 Chiropractic manipulation - 8942 Chiropractic manipulation - 8943 Chiropractic manipulation - 8956 Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standar X - 8960 Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standar X - 8970 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 5-10 minutes X - 8971 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 11-20 minutes X - 8972 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 21 or more minutes X - 8970 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 21 or more minutes X - 8970 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 21 or more minutes X - 8970 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 21 or more minutes			Х	-	
Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; initial 15 min of personal contact w the patient X - 7814 Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s) X - 8940 Chiropractic manipulation - 8941 Chiropractic manipulation - 8942 Chiropractic manipulation - 8943 Chiropractic manipulation - 8944 Chiropractic manipulation - 8950 Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standar X - 8960 Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standar X - 8961 Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standar X - 8960 Calified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 1-20 minutes 8971 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 1-20 minutes X - 8972 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 1-20 minutes X - 8972 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 21 or more minutes X - 8970 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 21 or more minutes X			Х	-	
Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s) X - 8940 Chiropractic manipulation			Х	-	
Chiropractic manipulation Sey 1 Chiropractic manipulation Chiropractic ma				-	
Chiropractic manipulation			-	X*	
Chiropractic manipulation A X Chiropractic manipulation Chiropractic manipulation A X Chiropractic manipulation X Chiropractic manipulation A X Chassis a standar A X Chassis a s			-	X*	
Chiropractic manipulation Chiropractic manipulation Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standar Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standar Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standar Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standar Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standar Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standar Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 11-20 minutes Education and training a standar Education and training for patient and a st			-		
B960 Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standar 8961 Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standar 8962 Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standar 8970 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 5-10 minutes 8971 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 11-20 minutes 8972 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 21 or more minutes X - 9000 Specimen handling X -			-		
8961 Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standar 8962 Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standar 8970 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 5-10 minutes 8971 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 11-20 minutes 8972 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 21 or more minutes X - 9000 Specimen handling X - - - - - - - - - - - -			Х		
8962 Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standar 8970 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 5-10 minutes 8971 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 11-20 minutes 8972 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 21 or more minutes X - 9000 Specimen handling X - ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **				-	
8970 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 5-10 minutes 8971 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 11-20 minutes 8972 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 21 or more minutes 8983 X - 9080 Specimen handling				-	
7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 5-10 minutes 8971 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 11-20 minutes 8972 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 21 or more minutes X - 9000 Specimen handling X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - ** **					
8971 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 11-20 minutes 8972 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 21 or more minutes 8983 X - 9000 Specimen handling	33373			_	
7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 11-20 minutes 8972 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 21 or more minutes X - 9000 Specimen handling X -	98971				
8972 Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 21 or more minutes X - 9000 Specimen handling X -	30011			_	
7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 21 or more minutes X - 9000 Specimen handling X -	98972				
9000 Specimen handling X -	50312		×	_	
	99000				
			X		

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



G		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer:	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
	directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Device handling	X	-
	Postop follow-up visit	X	
	Hospital mandated on call service; in-hospital, each hour	X	-
	Hospital mandated on call service; out-of-hospital, each hour	X	·
	Special supplies	X	-
99071	Patient education materials Addl supl matrl&staf tm phe	X	-
	Medical testimony	X	<u>-</u>
	Group health education	X	-
	Special reports or forms	X	-
	Unusual physician travel	X	
	Anesthesia with hypothermia	X	_
	Office consultation	X	
	Office consultation	X	_
	Office consultation	X	<u> </u>
	Office consultation	X	_
	Office consultation	X	-
	Initial inpatient consult	X	_
	Initial inpatient consult	X	-
	Initial inpatient consult	X	-
	Initial inpatient consult	X	-
	Initial inpatient consult	X	-
	Individual physician supervision of a patient (patient not present) in home, domiciliary or rest home	Х	-
	Prolong service w/o contact	Х	-
	Prolong serv w/o contact add	Х	-
	Medical team conference with interdisciplinary team of health care professionals, face-to-face with patient and/or famil	Х	-
	Medical team conference with interdisciplinary team of health care professionals, patient and/or family not present, 30	X	-
	Medical team conference with interdisciplinary team of health care professionals, patient and/or family not present, 30	X	-
	Home health care supervision	X	-
	Hospice care supervision	X	<u> </u>
	Nursing fac care supervision	X	-
	Nursing fac care supervision	X	-
	Preventive counseling, group	X	-
	Preventive counseling, group	X	•
99417	Prolonged office or other outpatient evaluation and management service(s) beyond the minimum required time of the primary		
	procedure which has been selected using total time, requiring total time with or without direct patient contact beyond the usual service,		I
	on the date of the primary service, each 15 minutes of total time (list separately in addition to codes 99205, 99215 for office or other		I
	outpatient evaluation and management services)	X	-
	Life/disability evaluation	X	-
99452	Interprofessional telephone/internet/electronic health record referral service(s) provided by a treating/requesting physician or other		
	qualified health care professional, 30 m	X	-
99455	Disability examination	X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small E	mployer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectabl	e drugs, or specialty medications and	
	Disability examination	Х	-	
	Self-measured blood pressure using a device validated for clinical accuracy; separate self-measurements of two readings one minute			
	apart, twice daily over a 30-day period (minimum of 12 readings), collection of data reported by the patient and/or caregiver to the			
	physician or other qualified health care professional, with report of average systolic and diastolic pressures and subsequent			
	communication of a treatment plan to the patient	X		
	Suprv interfacilty transport	Х	<u>-</u>	
	Suprv interfac trnsport addl	Х	-	
99500	Home visit for prenatal assessment inc fetal heart rate, non-stress test, uterine monitoring, and diabetes monitoring	-	X	
	Home visit for postnatal assessment and follow-up care	-	X	
	Home visit for newborn care and assessment	-	X	
	Home visit for respiratory therapy care (eg, bronchodilator, oxygen therapy, respiratory assessment, apnea evaluation)	-	X	
	Home visit for mechanical ventilation care	-	X	
	Home visit for stoma care and maintenance including colostomy and cystostomy	-	X	
	Home visit for intramuscular injections	-	X	
	Home visit for care and maintenance of catheter(s) (eg, urinary, drainage, and enteral)	X	-	
	Home visit for assistance with activities of daily living and personal care	X	<u>-</u>	
	Home visit for individual, family, or marriage counseling	X	-	
	Home visit for fecal impaction management and enema administration	Х	- V	
	Home visit for hemodialysis, per diem Mediantian therepy management consider(s) provided by a pharmacist individual face to face with nations with accompany	X	X	
	Medication therapy management service(s) provided by a pharmacist, individual, face-to-face with patient, with assessmen Medication therapy management service(s) provided by a pharmacist, individual, face-to-face with patient, with assessmen	X	<u>-</u>	
	Medication therapy management service(s) provided by a pharmacist, individual, face-to-face with patient, with assessmen Medication therapy management service(s) provided by a pharmacist, individual, face-to-face with patient, with assessmen	X	-	
	Heart failure assessed (includes assessment of all the following components) (cad)	X	-	
	Rbc dna hea 35 ag 11 bld grp whl bld cmn allel		X	
	Liver disease, 10 biochem assays	X		
	Onc circt quan 3 ur metabolites alg adnmts plp	X	<u> </u>	
	Liver disease, 10 biochem assays	X		
	Onc ovarian assay 5 proteins serum alg scor	X		
	Scoliosis dna alys	X		
	Osteoarthritis assessed (oa)	X	-	
	Onco prst8 3 gene ur alg	-	Χ	
	Onc hep gene risk classifier	Х		
	Onc gastro 51 gene nomogram	Х	-	
	Drug test(s), presumptive, with definitive confirmation of positive results, any number of drug classes, urine, includes specimen			
	verification including dna authentication in	X	-	
U8000	Helicobacter pylori detection and antibiotic resistance, dna, 16s and 23s rrna, gyra, pbp1, rdxa and rpob, next generation sequencing,			
	formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded or fres	Х	-	
0009U	Oncology (breast cancer), erbb2 (her2) copy number by fish, tumor cells from formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue isolated using			
	image-based dielectrophoresis (dep) sorting	X	-	
0010U	Infectious disease (bacterial), strain typing by whole genome sequencing, phylogenetic-based report of strain relatedness, per			
	submitted isolate	X	-	
0011M	Onc prst8 ca mrna 12 genes bld plsm &/ur alg	-	X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small E	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	unizations, injectabl	le drugs, or specialty medications and	
0011U	Prescription drug monitoring, evaluation of drugs present by lc-ms/ms, using oral fluid, reported as a comparison to an estimated			
	steady-state range, per date of service inclu	X	-	
	Community acquired bacterial pneumonia assessed (cap)	Х	-	
	Onc mrna 5 genes ur alg risk urothelial cancer	Х	-	
	Germline disorders, gene rearrangement detection by whole genome next-generation sequencing, dna, whole blood, report of specific gene rearrangement(s)	-	X	
	Onc mrna 5 genes ur alg risk recr urothelial ca	X	-	
0013U	Oncology (solid organ neoplasia), gene rearrangement detection by whole genome next-generation sequencing, dna, fresh or frozen tissue or cells, report of specific gene rearra	-	X	
0014F	Comprehensive preoperative assessment performed for cataract surgery with intraocular lens (iol) placement (includes ass	X	-	
	Hematology (hematolymphoid neoplasia), gene rearrangement detection by whole genome next-generation sequencing, dna, whole blood or bone marrow, report of specific gene rearra	-	Х	
0015F	Melanoma follow up completed (includes assessment of all of the following components) (ml)5: history obtained regarding	Х	-	
	AdrnI cortcl tum bchm asy 25	Х	-	
	Onc bladder mrna 219 gen alg	Х	-	
	Oncology (diffuse large b-cell lymphoma [dlbcl]), mrna, gene expression profiling by fluorescent probe hybridization of 20 genes, formalin-fixed paraffinembedded tissue, algorithm reported as cell of origin	х	-	
0018M	Trnsplj rnl meas cd154+cll	Х	-	
	Oncology (thyroid), microrna profiling by rt-pcr of 10 microrna sequences, utilizing fine needle aspirate, algorithm reported as a positive or negative result for moderate to	-	X	
0019M	Cardiovascular disease, plasma, analysis of protein biomarkers by aptamer-based microarray and algorithm reported as 4-year likelihood of coronary event in high-risk populations	Х	_	
0019U	Oncology, rna, gene expression by whole transcriptome sequencing, formalin-fixed paraffin embedded tissue or fresh frozen tissue, predictive algorithm reported as potential		X	
0020M	Oncology (central nervous system), analysis of 30000 DNA methylation loci by methylation array, utilizing DNA extracted from tumor tissue, diagnostic algorithm reported as probability of matching a reference tumor subclass	Х	-	
0021U	Oncology (prostate), detection of 8 autoantibodies (arf 6, nkx3-1, 5¿-utr-bmi1, cep 164, 3¿-utr-ropporin, desmocollin, aurkaip-1, csnk2a2), multiplexed immunoassay and flow	Х	-	
0022U	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, non-small cell lung neoplasia, dna and rna analysis, 23 genes, interrogation for sequence variants and rearrangements, reported as pr	х	-	
0024U	Glyca nuc mr spectroscopy quantitative	X	-	
	Tenofovir liq chrom tandem mass spect ur quan	Х	-	
	Onc thyr dna&mrna 112 genes fna ndul alg alys	-	Χ	
	Rx metab advrs rx rxn & rspse trgt seq alys	-	Χ	
	Rx metab warfarin rx response trgt seq alys	-	Χ	
	Comt gene analysis c.472g>a variant	-	Χ	
0033U	Htr2a htr2c gene analysis common variants	-	Χ	
	Neurology (prion disease), cerebrospinal fluid, detection of prion protein by quaking-induced conformational conversion, qualitative	Х	-	
0036U	Exome (i.e., somatic mutations), paired formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tumor tissue and normal specimen, sequence analyses	_	Х	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imn directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectabl	le drugs, or specialty medications and
0037U	Trgt gen seq alys sld orgn neo dna 324 genes	-	X
0038U	Vitamin d, 25 hydroxy d2 and d3, by lc-ms/ms, serum microsample, quantitative	X	-
0039U	Deoxyribonucleic acid (dna) antibody, double stranded, high avidity	X	-
	Bcr/abl1 (t (9;22)) (e.g., chronic myelogenous leukemia) translocation analysis, major breakpoint, quantitative	-	X
	Onc brst dux carc is mrna 12 genes alg rsk scor	-	X
0046U	Flt3 (fms-related tyrosine kinase 3) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia) internal tandem duplication (itd) variants, quantitative	-	X
0047U	Onc prst8 mrna gen xprs prfl 17 gen alg rsk scor	-	X
0048U	Onc sld org neo dna 468 cancer associated genes	-	X
0050U	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, acute myelogenous leukemia, dna analysis, 194 genes, interrogation for sequence		
	variants, copy number variants or rearrangements	-	X
0052U	Lpoprtn bld w/5 maj class auto prfl ucentrfugtn	X	-
0053U	Oncology (prostate cancer), fish analysis of 4 genes (asap1, hdac9, chd1 and pten), needle biopsy specimen, algorithm reported as		
	probability of higher tumor grade	X	-
0054U	Rx mntr 14+ class drugs & sbsts capillary blood	X	-
0055U	Cardiology (heart transplant), cell-free dna, pcr assay of 96 dna target sequences (94 single nucleotide polymorphism targets and two		
	control targets), plasma	-	X
0056U	Hem aml dna gene rearrangement blood/bone marrow	-	X
	Oncology (merkel cell carcinoma), detection of antibodies to the merkel cell polyoma virus oncoprotein (small t antigen), serum,		
	quantitative	X	-
0059U	Oncology (merkel cell carcinoma), detection of antibodies to the merkel cell polyoma virus capsid protein (vp1), serum, reported as		
	positive or negative	X	-
0060U	Twin zygosity, genomic targeted sequence analysis of chromosome 2, using circulating cell-free fetal dna in maternal blood	X	-
0061U	Tc meas 5 biomarkers w/sfdi multi-spectral alys	X	-
0070U	Cyp2d6 gen com&slct rar vrnt	-	X
0071T	Focused ultrasound ablation of uterine leiomyomata, including mr guidance: total leiomyomata volume less than 200 cc of	X	-
	Cyp2d6 full gene sequence	-	X
0072T	Focused ultrasound ablation of uterine leiomyomata, including mr guidance: total leiomyomata volume less than 200 cc of	X	-
0072U	Cyp2d6 gen cyp2d6-2d7 hybrid	-	X
0073U	Cyp2d6 gen cyp2d7-2d6 hybrid	-	X
0074U	Cyp2d6 nonduplicated gene	-	X
0075U	Cyp2d6 5' gene dup/mlt	-	X
0076U	Cyp2d6 3' gene dup/mlt	-	X
0078U	Pain mgt opi use gnotyp pnl	X	1
0079U	Comparative dna analysis using multiple selected single-nucleotide polymorphisms (snps), urine and buccal dna, for specimen identity		
	verification	-	X
	Onc Ing 5 clin rsk factr alg	Х	-
0082U	Rx test def 90+ rx/sbsts ur	X	-
0083U	Onc rspse chemo cntrst tomog	X	-
0084U	Red blood cell antigen typing, dna, genotyping of 10 blood groups with phenotype prediction of 37 red blood cell antigens	X	-
0086U	Infectious disease (bacterial and fungal), organism identification, blood culture, using rrna fish, 6 or more organism targets, reported		
L	as positive or negative with phenotypi	X	<u> </u> -

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small E	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectabl	e drugs, or specialty medications and
0087U	Cardiology (heart transplant), mrna gene expression profiling by microarray of 1283 genes, transplant biopsy tissue, allograft rejection		V
000011	and injury algorithm reported as a pro Transplantation medicine (kidney allograft rejection), microarray gene expression profiling of 1494 genes, utilizing transplant biopsy	-	X
00880	tissue, algorithm reported as a probabil	-	Χ
0089U	Oncology (melanoma), gene expression profiling by rtqpcr, prame and linc00518, superficial collection using adhesive patch(es)	Х	-
	Oncology (cutaneous melanoma), mrna gene expression profiling by rt-pcr of 23 genes (14 content and 9 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorit	Х	-
0091U	Oncology (colorectal) screening, cell enumeration of circulating tumor cells, utilizing whole blood, algorithm, for the presence of adenoma or cancer, reported as a positive o	Х	-
	Oncology (lung), three protein biomarkers, immunoassay using magnetic nanosensor technology, plasma, algorithm reported as risk score for likelihood of malignancy	Х	-
0093U	Prescription drug monitoring, evaluation of 65 common drugs by lc-ms/ms, urine, each drug reported detected or not detected	Х	-
0094U	Genome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome), rapid sequence analysis	-	X
0095T	Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, each additional interspace, cervical (list sepa	-	X
0095U	Inflammation (eosinophilic esophagitis), elisa analysis of eotaxin-3 (ccl26 [c-c motif chemokine ligand 26]) and major basic protein (prq2 [proteoglycan 2, pro eosinophil majo	Х	_
0097U	Gastrointestinal pathogen, multiplex reverse transcription and multiplex amplified probe technique, multiple types or subtypes, 22 targets (campylobacter [c. jejuni/c. coli/c.	X	_
0098T	Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, each additional interspa	-	X
	Placement of a subconjunctival retinal prosthesis receiver and pulse generator, and implantation of intra-ocular retina	Х	-
	Extracorporeal shock wave involving musculoskeletal system, not otherwise specified; high energy	Х	-
	Hereditary colon cancer disorders (eg, lynch syndrome, pten hamartoma syndrome, cowden syndrome, familial adenomatosis polyposis), genomic sequence analysis panel utilizing a	-	X
0102T	Extracorporeal shock wave, high energy, performed by a physician, requiring anesthesia other than local, involving later	Х	-
	Hereditary breast cancer-related disorders (eg, hereditary breast cancer, hereditary ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer), genomic sequence analysis panel utilizing	-	X
0103U	Hereditary ovarian cancer (eg, hereditary ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer), genomic sequence analysis panel utilizing a combination of ngs, sanger, mlpa, and arr	_	X
0105U	Neph ckd mult eclia tum nec	Х	-
	Quantitative sensory testing (qst), testing and interpretation per extremity; using touch pressure stimuli to assess lar	X	
	Quantitative sensory testing (qst), testing and interpretation per extremity; using vibration stimuli to assess large di	X	-
	C diff tox ag detcj ia stool	X	-
	Quantitative sensory testing (qst), testing and interpretation per extremity; using cooling stimuli to assess small nerv	Х	-
	Gi barrett esoph 9 prtn bmrk	Х	-
0109T	Quantitative sensory testing (qst), testing and interpretation per extremity; using heat-pain stimuli to assess small n	X	
	Id aspergillus dna 4 species	Х	-
0110T	Quantitative sensory testing (qst), testing and interpretation per extremity; using other stimuli to assess sensation	Х	-
	Rx mntr 1+oral onc rx&sbsts	X	-
	Onc colon ca kras&nras alys	-	Χ
0112U	ladi 16s&18s rrna genes	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual			
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required		
	pisclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable drugs, or specialty medications and				
	lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	_			
	Onc prst8 pca3&tmprss2- erg	-	X		
	Gi barretts esoph vim&ccna1 Respir iadna 18 viral&2 bact	X	X		
	Rx mntr nzm ia 35+oral flu	X	-		
		X	-		
	Pain mgmt 11 endogenous anal Trnsplj don-drv cll-fr dna	-	- X		
	Crd ceramides liq chrom plsm	X	-		
	Onc b cll lymphm mrna 58 gen	^	X		
	Sc dis vcam-1 whole blood	X	-		
	Sc dis veani-1 whole blood Sc dis p-selectin whl blood	X	-		
	Mchnl fragility rbc prflg	X	-		
	Hered brst ca rltd do panel	-	X		
	Hered colon ca do mrna pnl	_	X		
	Hered brst ca rltd do pnl 13	-	X		
	Hered ova ca ritd do pni 17	_	X		
	Hered ova carried do prin 17 Hered prist8 ca ritid do 11	_	X		
	Hered pan ca mrna pnl 18 gen	-	X		
	Hered gyn ca mrna pnl 12 gen	-	X		
	Atm mrna seq alys	-	X		
	Palb2 mrna seq alys	-	X		
	Brca1 brca2 mrna seq alys	-	X		
	Nfct ds fungi dna 15 trgt	Х	-		
	Nfct ds bact&fng gram pos	X	-		
	Nfct ds bact&fng gram neg	X	-		
	Drug assay 120+ rx/metablt	X	-		
	Drug assay 160+ rx/metablt	Х	-		
	Drug assay 65+ rx/metablt	Х	-		
	Drug assay 80+ rx/metablt	Х	-		
	Drug assay 85+ rx/metablt	Х	-		
	Drug assay 100+ rx/metablt	Х	-		
	Drug assay 60+ rx/metablt	Х	-		
	Drug assay 120+ rx/metablt	Х	-		
	Nfct bct fng prst dna >1000	X	-		
0153U	Onc breast mrna 101 genes	-	X		
0154U	Fgfr3 gene analysis	-	X		
0155U	Pik3ca gene analysis	-	X		
	Copy number sequence alys	X	-		
0157U	Apc mrna seq alys	-	X		
	Mlh1 mrna seq alys	-	X		
0159U	Msh2 mrna seq alys	-	X		
	Msh6 mrna seq alys	-	X		
0161U	Pms2 mrna seq alys	-	X		

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Small	Employer and Individual	
Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect informatic	on regarding immunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and	
should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	1	V	
0162U Hered colon ca trgt mrna pnl	-	X	
0163T Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for 0163U Onc circt scr 3 prtn alg	- X	X -	
0164U Gi ibs ia anticdtb&vinculin	X	-	
0165U Peanut allg spec asmt 64 epi	X	-	
0166U Liver ds 10 biochem asy srm	X		
0168U FtI aneuploidy dna seg alys	-	X	
0170U Neuro asd rna next gen seq	X	-	
01710 Trgt gen seq alys pnl dna 23	-	X	
01770 Trigit gent sequallys princina 23		X	
0173U Psyc gen alys panel 14 genes	X	-	
0174T Computer aided detection (cad) (computer algorithm analysis of digital image data for lesion detection) with further phy	X	_	
01741 One solid tumor 30 prtn trgt	X		
01755 Computer aided detection (cad) (computer algorithm analysis of digital image data for lesion detection) with further phy	X	_	
0175U Psyc gen alys panel 15 genes	-	X	
01760 Cdtb&vinculin igg antb ia	Х	-	
0177U Onc brst ca dna pik3ca 11	-	X	
01770 One bist ca tha pixoca 11 0178U Peanut allg asmt epi clin rx	X	-	
0179U Onc nonsm cll Ing ca alys 23	-	X	
0180U Abo gnotyp abo 7 exons	X	-	
0181U Co gnotyp agp1 exon 1	X	-	
0182U Crom gnotyp cd55 exons 1-10	X		
0183U Di gnotyp slc4a1 exon 19	X	<u>-</u>	
0184U Do gnotyp art4 exon 2	X		
0185U Fut1 gnotyp fut1 exon 4	X	-	
0186U Fut2 gnotyp fut2 exon 2	X		
0187U Fy gnotyp ackr1 exons 1-2	X	-	
0188U Ge gnotyp gypc exons 1-4	X		
0189U Gypa gnotyp ntrns 1 5 exon 2	X	-	
0190U Gypb gnotyp ntrns 1 5 seux 3	X		
0191U In gnotyp cd44 exons 2 3 6	X	-	
0192U Jk gnotyp slc14a1 exon 9	X		
0193U Jr gnotyp abcg2 exons 2-26	X	-	
0194U Kel gnotyp kel exon 8	X		
01940 Kel griotyp kei exon o	X	-	
01950 Kili targeted sequencing 0196U Lu gnotyp bcam exon 3	X	-	
01960 Lu gnotyp icam4 exon 3	X	-	
01970 Lw griotyp roam4 exom 1 0198U Rhd&rhce gntyp rhd1-10&rhce5	X		
0199U Sc gnotyp ermap exons 4 12	X		
0200T Percutaneous sacral augmentation (sacroplasty), unilateral injection(s), including the use of a balloon or mechanical de	X	-	
02001 Percutaneous sacrar augmentation (sacroplasty), unhateral injection(s), including the use of a balloon of mechanical de 0200U Xk gnotyp xk exons 1-3	X	<u> </u>	
02017 Percutaneous sacral augmentation (sacroplasty), bilateral injections, including the use of a balloon or mechanical devic	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



G		Small Employer and Individual				
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required			
	Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable drugs, or specialty medication should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.					
	Yt gnotyp ache exon 2	Х	-			
	Posterior vertebral joint(s) arthroplasty (e.g., facet joint[s] replacement) including facetectomy, laminectomy, foramin	Х	-			
	Ai ibd mrna xprsn prfl 17	Х	-			
0204U	Onc thyr mrna xprsn alys 593	-	X			
0205U	Oph amd alys 3 gene variants	X	-			
	Neuro alzheimer cell aggregj	Х	-			
	Evacuation of meibomian glands, automated, using heat and intermittent pressure, unilateral	X	ı			
0207U	Neuro alzheimer quan imaging	X	-			
	Cytog const alys interrog	-	X			
	Syphilis tst antb ia quan	Х	-			
	Onc pan-tum dna&rna gnrj seq	-	X			
	Rare ds gen dna alys proband	-	Χ			
	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	Х			
	Rare ds gen dna alys ea comp	-	X			
	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	X			
	Rare ds xom dna alys proband	-	X			
	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	X			
	Rare ds xom dna alys ea comp	-	X			
	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	X			
	Neuro inh ataxia dna 12 com	-	X			
	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	X			
	Neuro inh ataxia dna 51 gene	-	X X			
	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi Neuro musc dys dmd seq alys					
		- X	X -			
	Placement of posterior intrafacet implant(s), unilateral or bilateral, including imaging and placement of bone graft(s) Nfct agt hiv gnrj seg alys	X	-			
	Placement of posterior intrafacet implant(s), unilateral or bilateral, including imaging and placement of bone graft(s)	X	-			
	Onc brst ca ai assmt 12 feat	X				
	Placement of posterior intrafacet implant(s), unilateral or bilateral, including imaging and placement of bone graft(s)	X	<u> </u>			
	Abo gnotyp next gnrj seq abo	X				
	Placement of posterior intrafacet implant(s), unilateral or bilateral, including imaging and placement of bone graft(s)	X	-			
	Rhd&rhce gntyp next gnrj seq	X	-			
	Rx asy prsmv 30+rx/metablt	X	-			
	Onc prst8 ma molec prfl alg	X	-			
	Bcat1 promoter mthyltn alys	X	-			
	Ar full sequence analysis	-	Х			
	Cacna1a full gene analysis	-	X			
	Injection(s), platelet rich plasma, any tissue, including image guidance, harvesting and preparation when performed	Х	-			
0232U	Cstb full gene analysis	-	Х			
	Fxn gene analysis	-	X			
	Pten full gene analysis	-	Χ			
0237U	Car ion chnlpthy gen seq pnl	-	X			

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description	Small Employer and Individual	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
isclaimer nould be	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imrdirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	munizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications ar
	Onc Inch syn gen dna seq aly	-	Χ
	Trgt gen seq alys pnl 311+	-	Χ
)242U	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, solid organ neoplasm, cell-free circulating dna analysis of 55-74 genes, interrogation for sequence variants, gene copy number amplifications, and gene rearrangements	_	X
243U	Obstetrics (preeclampsia), biochemical assay of placental-growth factor, time-resolved fluorescence immunoassay, maternal serum, predictive algorithm reported as a risk score for preeclampsia	Х	•
244U	Oncology (solid organ), dna, comprehensive genomic profiling, 257 genes, interrogation for single-nucleotide variants,	^	-
	insertions/deletions, copy number alterations, gene rearrangements, tumor-mutational burden and microsatellite instability, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffinembedded tumor tissue	X	-
245U	Oncology (thyroid), mutation analysis of 10 genes and 37 rna fusions and expression of 4 mrna markers using next-generation sequencing, fine needle aspirate, report includes associated risk of malignancy expressed as a percentage	_	X
246U	Red blood cell antigen typing, dna, genotyping of at least 16 blood groups with phenotype prediction of at least 51 red blood cell antigens	Х	_
24711	Obstetrics (preterm birth), insulin-like growth factor–binding protein 4 (ibp4), sex hormone– binding globulin (shbg), quantitative		
2110	measurement by Ic-ms/ms, utilizing maternal serum, combined with clinical data, reported as predictive-risk stratification for		
	spontaneous preterm birth	Х	-
24811	One brn sphrd cll 12 rx pnl	X	
	One bit spirit cli 12 17 piii	X	
	One sld org neo dna 505 gene	-	Х
25111	Hepcidin-25 elisa serum/plsm	Х	- ·
	Ftl aneuploidy str alys dna	-	Х
	Rprdtve med rna gen prfl 238	_	X
	Reprdive med alys 24 chrmsm	_	X
	Andrology infertility assmt	Х	- X
	Tma/tmao prfl ms/ms ur alg	X	
	Vicad leuk nzm actv whi bld	X	
	Ai psor mrna 50-100 gen alg	X	
	Neph ckd nuc mrs meas gfr	X	<u> </u>
	Rare ds id opt genome mapg	-	X
	One circt ca img alys w/ai	X	
	One sld tum rtper 7 gen	-	X
	Im autol b1 mrw cel ther 1 leg compl incl hrvst	X	- ^
	Neuro asd meas 16 c metblt	X	
	Im autol b1 mrw cel ther 1 leg compl xcl hrvst	X	<u> </u>
	Rare ds id opt genome mapg		X
			^
	Im autol b1 mrw cel ther uni/bi hrvst only	X -	X
∠05U	Rar do whi gn&mtcdrl dna als	X	
	Impltj/rpicmt crtd sns brorfix actv dev tot sys	^	- V
	Unxpl cnst hrtbl do gn xprsn	- V	X
	Impltj/rplcmt crtd sns brorflx actv dev lead uni	Х	<u>-</u>
	Rare do id opt gen mapg&seq	- V	X
268 F	Impltj/rplcmt crtd sns brorflx actv dev pls gen	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



9		Small E	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imfirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	munizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
	Rev/remvl crtd sns brorflx actv dev tot sys	Х	-
0269U	Hem aut dm cgen trmbctpna 14	-	X
	Rev/remvl crtd sns brorflx actv dev lead uni	X	-
0270U	Hem cgen coagj do 20 genes	-	X
0271T	Rev/remvl crtd sns brorflx actv dev pls gen	Х	-
	Hem cgen neutropenia 23 gen	-	X
	Interrogation eval crtd sns brorflx actv sys	X	-
	Hem genetic bld do 51 genes	-	X
	Interrogation eval crtd sns brorflx w/progrmg	Х	-
	Hem gen hyprfibrnlysis 8 gen	-	X
	Perq lamot/lam any meth single/mlt lvl crv/thrc	Х	-
	Hem gen pltlt do 43 genes	-	X
	Perq lamot/lam any meth single/mlt lvl lumbar	X	-
	Hem heprn nduc trmbctpna srm	Х	- V
	Hem inh thrombocytopenia 23	-	X
	Hem gen plttt funcj do 31	-	X
02/81	Transcutaneous electrical modulation pain reprocessing (eg, scrambler therapy), each treatment session (includes placement of	V	ı
007011	electrodes).	X -	X
	Hem gen thrombosis 12 genes Hem vw factor&clgn iii bndg	- X	
	Hem vw factor&cign iii bridg Hem vw factor&cign iv bndg	X	-
	Hem vwd propeptide ag Ivl	X	-
	Rbc dna gntyp 12 bld grp gen	X	
	Vw factor type 2b eval plsm	X	-
	Vw factor type 2n eval plsm	X	
	Onc rsps radj cll fr dna tox	-	X
	Onc thyr dna&mrna 112 genes	-	X
	One lung mrna quan per 11&3	_	X
	Neuro alzheimer mrna 24 gen	Х	-
	Pain mgmt mrna gen xprsn 36	Х	-
	Psyc mood do mrna 144 genes	Х	-
0292U	Psyc strs do mrna 72 genes	X	-
	Psyc suicidal idea mrna 54	X	-
	Lngvty&mrtlty rsk mrna 18gen	Х	-
0295U	Onc brst dux carc 7 proteins	Х	=
	Onc orl&/orop ca 20 mlc feat	-	Х
	Onc pan tum whl gen seq dna	-	X
	Onc pan tum whl trns seq rna	-	Χ
	Onc pan tum whl gen opt mapg	-	Х
	Onc pan tum whl gen seq&opt	-	Х
	Adna bartonella ddpcr	X	-
0302U	Adna brtnla ddpcr flwg liq	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small E	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer:	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding in	nmunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
should be o	directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Hem rbc ads whl bld hypoxic	X	-
	Hem rbc ads whl bld normoxic	X	-
	Hem rbc fnclty&dfrm shr strs	X	-
	Onc mrd nxt-gnrj alys 1st	-	X
	Onc mrd nxt-gnrj alys sbsq	-	X
	Insertion of ocular telescope prothesis including removal of crystalline lens	X	-
	Crd cad alys 3 prtn plsm alg	Х	-
	Crd cv ds aly 4 prtn plm alg	Х	-
	Ped vsclts kd alys 3 bmrks	X	-
	Nfct ds bct quan antmcrb sc	X	-
	Laps impltj nstim vagus	X	-
	Ai ds sle alys 8 igg autoant	X	-
0313T	Vagus nerve blocking therapy (morbid obesity); laparoscopic removal of vagal trunk neurostimulator electrode array and pulse		
	generator	X	-
	Onc pncrs dna&mrna seq 74	-	X
	Vagus nerve blocking therapy (morbid obesity); laparoscopic removal of vagal trunk neurostimulator	X	-
	Onc cutan mlnma mrna 35 gene	X	-
	Rmvl vagus nerve pls gen	X	-
0315U	Onc cutan sq cll ca mrna 40	Х	-
0316T	Replc vagus nerve pls gen	X	-
0316U	B brgdrferi lyme ds ospa evl	X	-
0317T	Elec analysis vagus nerve pls gen	Х	-
0317U	Onc lung ca 4-prb fish assay	-	X
0318U	Ped whl gen mthyltn alys 50+	-	X
0319U	Neph rna pretrnspl perph bld	-	X
0320U	Neph rna psttrnspl perph bld	-	X
0321U	ladna gu pthgn 20bct&fng org	Х	-
0322U	Neuro asd meas 14 acyl carn	Х	-
	ladna cns pthgn next gen seq	X	-
	Onc ovar sphrd cell 4 rx pnl	Х	-
0325U	Onc ovar sphrd cell parp	X	-
0326U	Trgt gen seq alys pnl 83+	-	X
	Drug assay 120+ rx&metablt	Х	-
	Mntr io press 24hrs/> uni/bi	Х	-
	Onc neo xome&trns seq alys	-	Χ
	Tear film img uni/bi w/i&r	Х	-
	ladna vag pthgn panel 27 org	Х	-
	Heart symp image plnr	Х	-
	Onc hl neo opt gen mapping	-	Χ
	Heart symp image plnr spect	Х	-
	Onc pan tum gen prflg 8 dna	-	Х
	Visual ep acuity screen auto	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	nunizations, injectab	ble drugs, or specialty medications and
	irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	1	V
	Onc lvr surveilanc hcc cfdna	-	X
	Onc sld orgn tgsa dna 84/+	-	X
	Rare ds whl gen seq fetal	-	X
	Rare ds whi gen seq bld/slv		X -
	Onc plsm cell do & myeloma id	X	-
	Trnscth renal symp denry unl	X	-
	One sld tum ereg tum el slet	X	-
	Trnscth renal symp denry bil	X	-
	Onc prst8 mrna hoxc6 & dlx1	Χ	-
	Onc pan ca alys mrd plasma	-	X
	Ftl aneup dna seq cmpr alys	-	X
	Onc pncrtc ca mult ia eclia	X	-
	Onc prst8 xom aly 442 sncrna	X	-
	Hep nafld semiq evl 28 lipid	Х	-
	Psyc genom alys pnl 15 gen	X	-
	Beta amyl aβ40 & aβ42 lc-ms/ms	X	-
	Ins bone device for rsa	X	-
	Rx metab/pcx dna 16 gen alys	X	-
	Rsa spine exam	X	-
	Rx metab/pcx dna 25 gen alys	X	-
0349T	Rsa upper extr exam	X	-
0349U	Rx metab/pcx dna 27gen rx ia	X	-
0350T	Rsa lower extr exam	X	-
0350U	Rx metab/pcx dna 27 gen alys	X	-
0351T	Intraop oct brst/node spec	X	-
0351U	Nfct ds bct/viral trail ip10	X	-
	Oct brst/node i&r per spec	X	-
0353T	Intraop oct breast cavity	X	-
0354T	Oct breast surg cavity i&r	X	-
	Hpv hi rsk qual mrna e6/e7	Х	-
	Apol1 (apolipoprotein l1) (eg, chronic kidney disease), risk variants (g1, g2)	Х	-
0356U	Oncology (oropharyngeal), evaluation of 17 dna biomarkers using droplet digital pcr (ddpcr), cell-free dna, algorithm reported as a		
	prognostic risk score for cancer recurrence	X	-
0357U	Oncology (melanoma), artificial intelligence (ai)-enabled quantitative mass spectrometry analysis of 142 unique pairs of glycopeptide		
	and product fragments, plasma, prognostic, and predictive algorithm reported as likely, unlikely, or uncertain benefit from		
	immunotherapy agents	X	_
0358T	Bia whole body	X	-
	Neurology (mild cognitive impairment), analysis of β-amyloid 1-42 and 1-40, chemiluminescence enzyme immunoassay, cerebral		
00000	spinal fluid, reported as positive, likely positive, or negative	X	_
035011	Oncology (prostate cancer), analysis of all prostate-specific antigen (psa) structural isoforms by phase separation and immunoassay,	^	
03390	plasma, algorithm reports risk of cancer	Х	_
	piasina, algorium reports nek or cancer	^	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small I	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
should be d	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immigrated to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
0360U	Oncology (lung), enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (elisa) of 7 autoantibodies (p53, ny-eso-1, cage, gbu4-5, sox2, mage a4, and		
	hud), plasma, algorithm reported as a categorical result for risk of malignancy	X	-
	Neurofilament light chain, digital immunoassay, plasma, quantitative	X	-
0362U	Oncology (papillary thyroid cancer), gene-expression profiling via targeted hybrid capture–enrichment rna sequencing of 82 content		
	genes and 10 housekeeping genes, formalin-fixed paraffin embedded (ffpe) tissue, algorithm reported as one of three molecular		
	subtypes	-	Х
0363U	Oncology (urothelial), mrna, geneexpression profiling by real-time quantitative pcr of 5 genes (mdk, hoxa13, cdc2 [cdk1], igfbp5, and		
	cxcr2), utilizing urine, algorithm incorporates age, sex, smoking history, and macrohematuria frequency, reported as a risk score for		.,
	having urothelial carcinoma	-	X
03640	Oncology (hematolymphoid neoplasm), genomic sequence analysis using multiplex (pcr) and next-generation sequencing with		
	algorithm, quantification of dominant clonal sequence(s), reported as presence or absence of minimal residual disease (mrd) with		V
000511	quantitation of disease burden, when appropriate	-	X
03650	Oncology (bladder), analysis of 10 protein biomarkers (a1at, ang, apoe, ca9, il8, mmp9, mmp10, pai1, sdc1 and vegfa) by	V	
026611	immunoassays, urine, algorithm reported as a probability of bladder cancer Oncology (bladder), analysis of 10 protein biomarkers (a1at, ang, apoe, ca9, il8, mmp9, mmp10, pai1, sdc1 and vegfa) by	Х	-
03000	immunoassays, urine, algorithm reported as a probability of recurrent bladder cancer	Х	
026711	Oncology (bladder), analysis of 10 protein biomarkers (a1at, ang, apoe, ca9, il8, mmp9, mmp10, pai1, sdc1 and vegfa) by	^	-
03070	immunoassays, urine, diagnostic algorithm reported as a risk score for probability of rapid recurrence of recurrent or persistent cancer		
	following transurethral resection	Х	_
036811	Oncology (colorectal cancer), evaluation for mutations of apc, braf, ctnnb1, kras, nras, pik3ca, smad4, and tp53, and methylation		_
00000	markers (myo1g, kcnq5, c9orf50, fli1, clip4, znf132 and twist1), multiplex quantitative polymerase chain reaction (qpcr), circulating cell-		
	free dna (cfdna), plasma, report of risk score for advanced adenoma or colorectal cancer	X	_
0369U	Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (dna and rna), gastrointestinal pathogens, 31 bacterial, viral, and parasitic organisms and		
00000	identification of 21 associated antibiotic-resistance genes, multiplex amplified probe technique	Х	-
0370U	Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (dna and rna), surgical wound pathogens, 34 microorganisms and identification of 21		
	associated antibioticresistance genes, multiplex amplified probe technique, wound swab	X	-
0371U	Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (dna or rna), genitourinary pathogen, semiquantitative identification, dna from 16 bacterial		
	organisms and 1 fungal organism, multiplex amplified probe technique via quantitative polymerase chain reaction (qpcr), urine		
		Χ	-
0372U	Infectious disease (genitourinary pathogens), antibiotic-resistance gene detection, multiplex amplified probe technique, urine, reported		
	as an antimicrobial stewardship risk score	Χ	-
0373U	Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (dna and rna), respiratory tract infection, 17 bacteria, 8 fungus, 13 virus, and 16 antibiotic-		
	resistance genes, multiplex amplified probe technique, upper or lower respiratory specimen	X	-
0374U	Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (dna or rna), genitourinary pathogens, identification of 21 bacterial and fungal organisms		
	and identification of 21 associated antibiotic-resistance genes, multiplex amplified probe technique, urine	X	-
0375U	Oncology (ovarian), biochemical assays of 7 proteins (follicle stimulating hormone, human epididymis protein 4, apolipoprotein a-1,		
	transferrin, beta-2 macroglobulin, prealbumin [ie, transthyretin], and cancer antigen 125), algorithm reported as ovarian cancer risk		
00=5::	score	Χ	-
0376U	Oncology (prostate cancer), image analysis of at least 128 histologic features and clinical factors, prognostic algorithm determining		
	the risk of distant metastases, and prostate cancerspecific mortality, includes predictive algorithm to androgen deprivationtherapy	V	
	response, if appropriate	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small E	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
0377U	Cardiovascular disease, quantification of advanced serum or plasma lipoprotein profile, by nuclear magnetic resonance (nmr)		
	spectrometry with report of a lipoprotein profile (including	V	
027011	23 variables) Rfc1 (replication factor c subunit 1), repeat expansion variant analysis by traditional and repeat-primed pcr, blood, saliva, or buccal	Х	-
03780	swab	Х	-
0379U	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, solid organ neoplasm, dna (523 genes) and rna (55 genes) by nextgeneration		
	sequencing, interrogation for sequence variants, gene copy number amplifications, gene rearrangements, microsatellite instability,		
	and tumor mutational burden	-	Χ
0380U	Drug metabolism (adverse drug reactions and drug response), targeted sequence analysis, 20 gene variants and cyp2d6 deletion or		
000411	duplication analysis with reported genotype and phenotype	Х	-
03810	Maple syrup urine disease monitoring by patient-collected blood card sample, quantitative measurement of alloisoleucine, leucine,	V	
038311	isoleucine, and valine, liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (lcms/ms) Hyperphenylalaninemia monitoring by patient-collected blood card sample, quantitative measurement of phenylalanine and tyrosine,	Х	-
03020	liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (lc-ms/ms)	Х	_
0383U	Tyrosinemia type i monitoring by patient-collected blood card sample, quantitative measurement of tyrosine, phenylalanine,	,	
	methionine, succinylacetone, nitisinone, liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (lc-ms/ms)	Х	-
0384U	Nephrology (chronic kidney disease), carboxymethyllysine, methylglyoxal hydroimidazolone, and carboxyethyl lysine by liquid		
	chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (lcms/ms) and hba1c and estimated glomerular filtration rate (gfr), with risk score		
	reported for predictive progression to high-stage kidney disease	Х	-
0385U	Nephrology (chronic kidney disease), apolipoprotein a4 (apoa4), cd5 antigen-like (cd5l), and insulin-like growth factor binding protein		
	3 (igfbp3) by enzyme-linked immunoassay (elisa), plasma, algorithm combining results with hdl, estimated glomerular filtration rate	V	
020611	(gfr) and clinical data reported as a risk score for developing diabetic kidney disease Gastroenterology (barrett's esophagus), p16, runx3, hpp1, and fbn1 methylation analysis, prognostic and predictive algorithm reported	Х	-
03000	as a risk score for progression to high-grade dysplasia or esophageal cancer	Х	_
0387U	Oncology (melanoma), autophagy and beclin 1 regulator 1 (ambra1) and loricrin (amlo) by immunohistochemistry, formalinfixed	Λ	
000.0	paraffin-embedded (ffpe) tissue, report for risk of progression	X	-
0388U	Oncology (non-small cell lung cancer), next-generation sequencing with identification of single nucleotide variants, copy number		
	variants, insertions and deletions, and structural variants in 37 cancer-related genes, plasma, with report for alteration detection		
		X	-
0389U	Pediatric febrile illness (kawasaki disease [kd]), interferon alphainducible protein 27 (ifi27) and mast cell-expressed membrane protein		
	1 (mcemp1), rna, using	V	
000011	reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction (rt-qpcr), blood, reported as a risk score for kd	Х	-
03900	Obstetrics (preeclampsia), kinase insert domain receptor (kdr), endoglin (eng), and retinol-binding protein 4 (rbp4), by immunoassay, serum, algorithm reported as a risk score	Х	_
039111	Oncology (solid tumor), dna and rna by next-generation sequencing, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (ffpe) tissue, 437	^	<u> </u>
	genes, interpretive report for		
	single nucleotide variants, splicesite variants, insertions/deletions, copy number alterations, gene fusions, tumor mutational burden,		
	and microsatellite instability, with algorithm quantifying immunotherapy response score	_	Χ
0392U	Drug metabolism (depression, anxiety, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder [adhd]), gene-drug interactions, variant analysis of 16		
	genes, including deletion/duplication analysis of cyp2d6, reported as impact of gene-drug interaction for each drug	-	Χ
0393U	Neurology (eg, parkinson disease, dementia with lewy bodies), cerebrospinal fluid (csf), detection of misfolded α-synuclein protein by		
	seed amplification assay, qualitative	Χ	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Description Descr	ndividual
deinded to the Pharmacy ink option within the website. 39341 High dose rate electronic brachytherapy, skin surface application, per fraction, includes basic dosimetry, when performed X 39341 Perfluoroalkyl substances (pfas) (eg, perfluorooctanoic acid, perfluorooctane sulfonic acid), 16 pfas compounds by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (lc-ms/ms), plasma or serum, quantitative chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (lc-ms/ms), plasma or serum, quantitative per fraction, includes basic dosimetry, when performed control of the property of th	ation Required
Perfluoroalkyl substances (pfas) (eg, perfluorooctanoic acid, perfluorooctane sulfonic acid), 16 pfas compounds by liquid chromatography with tanderm mass spectrometry (lc-ms/ms), plasma or serum, quantitative X	llty medications and
chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (Ic-ms/ms), plasma or serum, quantitative X 0395T High dose rate electronic brachytherapy, interstitial or intracavitary treatment, per fraction, includes basic dosimetry, when performed X 0395U Oncology (lung), multi-omics (microbial dna by shotgun nextgeneration sequencing and carcinoembryonic antigen and osteopontin by immunoassay), plasma, algorithm reported as malignancy risk for lung nodules in early-stage disease X 0396U Obstetrics (pre-implantation genetic testing), evaluation of 300000 dna single-nucleotide polymorphisms (snps) by microarray, embryonic tissue, algorithm reported as a probability for single-gene germline conditions Y 0397U Oncology (non-small cell lung cancer), cell-free dna from plasma, targeted sequence analysis of at least 109 genes, including sequence variants, substitutions, insertions, deletions, select rearrangements, and copy number variations X 0398T Magnetic resonance image guided high intensity focused ultrasound (mrighus), stereotactic ablation lesion, intracranial for movement disorder including stereotactic navigation 0398U Gastroenterology (barrett esophagus), p16, runx3, hpp1, and fbn1 dna methylation analysis using pcr, formalin-fixed paraffinembedded (fige) tissue, algorithm reported as risk score for progression to high-grade dysplasia or cancer X 0399U Neurology (cerebral folate deficiency), serum, detection of anti-human folate receptor iggbinding antibody and blocking autoantibodies by enzyme-linked immunoassay (elisa), qualitative, and blocking autoantibodies, using a functional blocking assay for igg or igm, quantitative, reported as positive or not detected Autoautoautoautoautoautoautoautoautoautoa	-
O395T High dose rate electronic brachytherapy, interstitial or intracavitary treatment, per fraction, includes basic dosimetry, when performed X 0395U Oncology (lung), multi-omics (microbial dna by shotgun nextgeneration sequencing and carcinoembryonic antigen and osteopontin by immunoassay), plasma, algorithm reported as malignancy risk for lung nodules in early-stage disease X 0396U Obstetrics (pre-impliantation genetic testing), evaluation of 300000 dna single-nucleotide polymorphisms (snps) by microarray, embryonic tissue, algorithm reported as a probability for single-gene germline conditions X 0397T Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ercp), with optical endomicroscopy (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure) X 0397U Oncology (non-small cell lung cancer), cell-free dna from plasma, targeted sequence analysis of at least 109 genes, including sequence variants, substitutions, insertions, deletions, select rearrangements, and copy number variations X 0398T Magnetic resonance image guided high intensity focused ultrasound (mrgfus), stereotactic ablation lesion, intracranial for movement disorder including stereotactic navigation X 0398U Seatoneterology (barrett esophagus), p16, runx3, hpp1, and fbn1 dna methylation analysis using pcr, formalin-fixed paraffinembedded (fipe) tissue, algorithm reported as risk score for progression to high-grade dysplasia or cancer 0399U Neurology (cerebral folate deficiency), serum, detection of anti-human folate receptor igsplonding antibody and blocking autoantibodies by enzyme-linked immunoassay (elisa), qualitative, and blocking autoantibodies, using a functional blocking assay for igg or igm, quantitative, reported as positive or not detected 04010 Cardiology (corenary heart disease [cad]), 9 genes (12 variants), targeted variant genotyping, blood, saliva, or buccal swab, algorithm reported as a genetic risk score for a coronary event or negative 04010 Cardiology (coronary heart disease [cad]), 9 genes (12 variants), targeted variant genotypi	
Oncology (lung), multi-omics (microbial dna by shotgun nextgeneration sequencing and carcinoembryonic antigen and osteopontin by immunoassay), plasma, algorithm reported as malignancy risk for lung nodules in early-stage disease X 0396U Obstetrics (pre-implantation genetic testing), evaluation of 300000 dna single-nucleotide polymorphisms (snps) by microarray, embryonic tissue, algorithm reported as a probability for single-gene germline conditions X 0397T Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ercp), with optical endomicroscopy (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ercp), with optical endomicroscopy (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure) X 0397U Oncology (non-small cell lung cancer), cell-free dna from plasma, targeted sequence analysis of at least 109 genes, including sequence variants, substitutions, insertions, deletions, select rearrangements, and copy number variations X 0398T Magnetic resonance image guided high intensity focused ultrasound (mrgfus), stereotactic ablation lesion, intracranial for movement disorder including stereotactic navigation X 0398U Gastroenterology (barrett esophagus), p16, runx3, hpp1, and fbn1 dna methylation analysis using pcr, formalin-fixed paraffinemenbedded (flep) tissue, algorithm reported as risk score for progression to high-grade dysplasia or cancer X 0399U Neurology (cerebral folate deficiency), serum, detection of anti-human folate receptor iggbinding antibody and blocking autoantibodies by enzyme-linked immunoassay (elisa), qualitative, and blocking autoantibodies, using a functional blocking assay for igg or igm, quantitative, reported as positive or not detected 04010 Cardiology (coronary heart disease [cad]), 3 genes (12 variants), targeted variant genotyping, blood, saliva, or buccal swab, algorithm reported as a genetic risk score for a coronary event 04030 Preventive behavior change, intensive program of prevention of diabetes using a standardized	-
immunoassay), plasma, algorithm reported as malignanov risk for lung nodules in early-stage disease 3960 Obstetrics (pre-implantation genetic testing), evaluation of 300000 dna single-nucleotide polymorphisms (snps) by microarray, embryonic tissue, algorithm reported as a probability for single-gene germline conditions 377 Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ercp), with optical endomicroscopy (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure) 378 Procedure) 379 Oncology (non-small cell lung cancer), cell-free dna from plasma, targeted sequence analysis of at least 109 genes, including sequence variants, substitutions, insertions, deletions, select rearrangements, and copy number variations 379 Sequence variants, substitutions, insertions, deletions, select rearrangements, and copy number variations 370 Sequence variants, substitutions insertions, deletions, select rearrangements, and copy number variations 370 Sequence variants, substitutions insertions, deletions, select rearrangements, and copy number variations 370 Sequence variants, substitutions insertions, deletions, select rearrangements, and copy number variations 370 Sequence variants, substitutions insertions, deletions, select rearrangements, and copy number variations 370 Sequence variants, substitutions, insertions, deletions, select rearrangements, and copy number variations 370 Sequence variants, substitutions, insertions, deletions, select rearrangements, and copy number variations 370 X Sequence variants, substitutions, insertions, deletions, select rearrangements, and copy number variations 370 X Sequence variants, substitutions, insertions, deletions, select rearrangements, and copy number variations. 370 X Sequence variants, substitutions, insertions, deletions of anti-human folate receptor iggibinding antibody and blocking autoantibodies by enzyme-linked immunoassay (elisa), qualitative, and blocking autoantibodies, using a functional blocking assay for igg or igm, quantitative, reported as carciner screen	-
O396U Obstetrics (pre-implantation genetic testing), evaluation of 300000 dna single-nucleotide polymorphisms (snps) by microarray, embryonic tissue, algorithm reported as a probability for single-gene germline conditions X 0397T Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ercp), with optical endomicroscopy (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure) X 0397U Oncology (non-small cell lung cancer), cell-free dna from plasma, targeted sequence analysis of at least 109 genes, including sequence variants, substitutions, insertions, deletions, select rearrangements, and copy number variations X 0398U Magnetic resonance image guided high intensity focused ultrasound (mrgfus), stereotactic ablation lesion, intracranial for movement disorder including stereotactic navigation X 0398U Gastroenterology (barrett esophagus), p16, runx3, hpp1, and fbn1 dna methylation analysis using pcr, formalin-fixed paraffinembedded (fftpe) tissue, algorithm reported as risk score for progression to high-grade dysplasia or cancer X 0399U Neurology (cerebral folate deficiency), serum, detection of anti-human folate receptor igpibinding antibody and blocking autoantibodies by enzyme-linked immunoassay (elisa), qualitative, and blocking autoantibodies, using a functional blocking assay for igg or igm, quantitative, reported as a positive or not detected X 0400U Obstetrics (expanded carrier screening), 145 genes by nextgeneration sequencing, fragment analysis and multiplex ligationdependent probe amplification, dna, reported as a carrier positive or negative C 0400U October (risk score for a coronary event very propertion of diabetes using a standardized diabetes prevention program curriculum, provided to individuals in a group setting X 0403U Occology (prostate), mrna, gene expression profiling of 18 genes, first-catch post-digital rectal examination urine (or processed first-catch urine), algorithm reported as prevention plotyde block markers, next-generation sequencing, plasma, reported as cancer signal detected	
embryonic tissue, algorithm reported as a probability for single-gene germline conditions X 3397T Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ercp), with optical endomicroscopy (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure) X 3397U Oncology (non-small cell lung cancer), cell-free dna from plasma, targeted sequence analysis of at least 109 genes, including sequence variants, substitutions, insertions, deletions, select rearrangements, and copy number variations X 3398T Magnetic resonance image guided high intensity focused ultrasound (mrgfus), stereotactic ablation lesion, intracranial for movement disorder including stereotactic navigation X 3398U Gastroenterology (barrett esophagus), p16, runx3, hpp1, and fbn1 dna methylation analysis using pcr, formalin-fixed paraffinemedded (fftp) lissue, algorithm reported as risk score for progression to high-grade dysplasia or cancer X 3399U Neurology (cerebral folate deficiency), serum, detection of anti-human folate receptor iggbinding antibody and blocking autoantibodies by enzyme-linked immunoassay (elisa), qualitative, and blocking autoantibodies, using a functional blocking assay for igg or igm, quantitative, reported as positive or not detected 34000U Obstetrics (expanded carrier screening), 145 genes by nextgeneration sequencing, fragment analysis and multiplex ligationdependent probe amplification, dna, reported as carrier positive or negative 34010C 3401	-
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ercp), with optical endomicroscopy (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure) X 0397U Ocology (non-small cell lung cancer), cell-free dna from plasma, targeted sequence analysis of at least 109 genes, including sequence variants, substitutions, insertions, deletions, select rearrangements, and copy number variations X 0398U Magnetic resonance image guided high intensity focused ultrasound (mrgfus), stereotactic ablation lesion, intracranial for movement disorder including stereotactic navigation X 0398U Gastroenterology (barrett esophagus), p16, runx3, hpp1, and fbn1 dna methylation analysis using pcr, formalin-fixed paraffinembedded (ffpe) tissue, algorithm reported as risk score for progression to high-grade dysplasia or cancer X 0399U Neurology (cerebral folate deficiency), serum, detection of anti-human folate receptor iggbinding antibody and blocking autoantibodies by enzyme-linked immunoassay (elisa), qualitative, and blocking autoantibodies, using a functional blocking assay for igg or igm, quantitative, reported as positive or not detected O400U Obstetrics (expanded carrier screening), 145 genes by nextgeneration sequencing, fragment analysis and multiplex ligationdependent probe amplification, dna, reported as carrier positive or negative	
procedure procedure X Oncology (non-small cell lung cancer), cell-free dna from plasma, targeted sequence analysis of at least 109 genes, including sequence variants, substitutions, insertions, deletions, select rearrangements, and copy number variations	-
Oncology (non-small cell lung cancer), cell-free dna from plasma, targeted sequence analysis of at least 109 genes, including sequence variants, substitutions, insertions, deletions, select rearrangements, and copy number variations Magnetic resonance image guided high intensity focused ultrasound (mrgfus), stereotactic ablation lesion, intracranial for movement disorder including stereotactic navigation X O398U Gastroenterology (barrett esophagus), p16, runx3, hpp1, and fbn1 dna methylation analysis using pcr, formalin-fixed paraffinembedded (fftpe) tissue, algorithm reported as risk score for progression to high-grade dysplasia or cancer X O399U Neurology (cerebral folate deficiency), serum, detection of anti-human folate receptor iggbinding antibody and blocking autoantibodies by enzyme-linked immunoassay (elisa), qualitative, and blocking autoantibodies, using a functional blocking assay for igg or igm, quantitative, reported as positive or not detected O400U Obstetrics (expanded carrier screening), 145 genes by nextgeneration sequencing, fragment analysis and multiplex ligationdependent probe amplification, dna, reported as carrier positive or negative O401U Cardiology (coronary heart disease [cad]), 9 genes (12 variants), targeted variant genotyping, blood, saliva, or buccal swab, algorithm reported as a genetic risk score for a coronary event V O403T Preventive behavior change, intensive program of prevention of diabetes using a standardized diabetes prevention program curriculum, provided to individuals in a group setting V O403U Oncology (prostate), mrna, gene expression profiling of 18 genes, first-catch post-digital rectal examination urine (or processed first-catch urine), algorithm reported as percentage of likelihood of detecting clinically significant prostate cancer O404U Oncology (prested), semiquantitative measurement of thymidine kinase activity by immunoassay, serum, results reported as risk of disease progression O405U Oncology (pung, flow cytometry, sputum, 5 markers (meso-tet	
sequence variants, substitutions, insertions, deletions, select rearrangements, and copy number variations X 3381 Magnetic resonance image guided high intensity focused ultrasound (mrgfus), stereotactic ablation lesion, intracranial for movement disorder including stereotactic navigation X 338U Gastroenterology (barrett esophagus), p16, runx3, hpp1, and fbn1 dna methylation analysis using pcr, formalin-fixed paraffinembedded (ffpe) tissue, algorithm reported as risk score for progression to high-grade dysplasia or cancer X Neurology (cerebral folate deficiency), serum, detection of anti-human folate receptor iggbinding antibody and blocking autoantibodies by enzyme-linked immunoassay (elisa), qualitative, and blocking autoantibodies, using a functional blocking assay for igg or igm, quantitative, reported as positive or not detected X 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	-
Magnetic resonance image guided high intensity focused ultrasound (mrgfus), stereotactic ablation lesion, intracranial for movement disorder including stereotactic navigation X	
disorder including stereotactic navigation 398U Gastroenterology (barrett esophagus), p16, runx3, hpp1, and fbn1 dna methylation analysis using pcr, formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (ffpe) tissue, algorithm reported as risk score for progression to high-grade dysplasia or cancer Neurology (cerebral folate deficiency), serum, detection of anti-human folate receptor iggbinding antibody and blocking autoantibodies by enzyme-linked immunoassay (elisa), qualitative, and blocking autoantibodies, using a functional blocking assay for igg or igm, quantitative, reported as positive or not detected Neurology (cerebral folate deficiency), serum, detection of anti-human folate receptor iggbinding antibody and blocking autoantibodies by enzyme-linked immunoassay (elisa), qualitative, and blocking autoantibodies, using a functional blocking assay for igg or igm, quantitative, reported as positive or not detected Neurology (besterics (expanded carrier screening), 145 genes by nextgeneration sequencing, fragment analysis and multiplex ligationdependent probe amplification, dna, reported as carrier positive or negative O401U Cardiology (coronary heart disease [cad]), 9 genes (12 variants), targeted variant genotyping, blood, saliva, or buccal swab, algorithm reported as a genetic risk score for a coronary event Neurology (prostate), mina, gene expression profiling of labetes using a standardized diabetes prevention program curriculum, provided to individuals in a group setting Neurology (prostate), mina, gene expression profiling of 18 genes, first-catch post-digital rectal examination urine (or processed first-catch urine), algorithm reported as percentage of likelihood of detecting clinically significant prostate cancer O404U Oncology (presat), semiquantitative measurement of thymidine kinase activity by immunoassay, serum, results reported as risk of disease progression O405U Oncology (pancreatic), 59 methylation haplotype block markers, next-generation sequencing, plasma, reported as cancer signal detected or not d	-
O398U Gastroenterology (barrett esophagus), p16, runx3, hpp1, and fbn1 dna methylation analysis using pcr, formalin-fixed paraffinembedded (ffpe) tissue, algorithm reported as risk score for progression to high-grade dysplasia or cancer O399U Neurology (cerebral folate deficiency), serum, detection of anti-human folate receptor iggbinding antibody and blocking autoantibodies by enzyme-linked immunoassay (elisa), qualitative, and blocking autoantibodies, using a functional blocking assay for igg or igm, quantitative, reported as positive or not detected O400U Obstetrics (expanded carrier screening), 145 genes by nextgeneration sequencing, fragment analysis and multiplex ligationdependent probe amplification, dna, reported as carrier positive or negative O401U Cardiology (coronary heart disease [cad]), 9 genes (12 variants), targeted variant genotyping, blood, saliva, or buccal swab, algorithm reported as a genetic risk score for a coronary event X O403T Preventive behavior change, intensive program of prevention of diabetes using a standardized diabetes prevention program curriculum, provided to individuals in a group setting Oncology (prostate), mrna, gene expression profiling of 18 genes, first-catch post-digital rectal examination urine (or processed first-catch urine), algorithm reported as percentage of likelihood of detecting clinically significant prostate cancer O404U Oncology (breast), semiquantitative measurement of thymidine kinase activity by immunoassay, serum, results reported as risk of disease progression X O405U Oncology (pancreatio), 59 methylation haplotype block markers, next-generation sequencing, plasma, reported as cancer signal detected or not detected X O406U Oncology (lung), flow cytometry, sputum, 5 markers (meso-tetra [4- carboxyphenyl] porphyrin [tcpp], cd206, cd66b, cd3, cd19), algorithm reported as likelihood of lung cancer	
embedded (ffpe) tissue, algorithm reported as risk score for progression to high-grade dysplasia or cancer X 0399U Neurology (cerebral folate deficiency), serum, detection of anti-human folate receptor iggbinding antibody and blocking autoantibodies by enzyme-linked immunoassay (elisa), qualitative, and blocking autoantibodies, using a functional blocking assay for igg or igm, quantitative, reported as positive or not detected X 0400U Obstetrics (expanded carrier screening), 145 genes by nextgeneration sequencing, fragment analysis and multiplex ligationdependent probe amplification, dna, reported as carrier positive or negative O401U Cardiology (coronary heart disease (cadl)), 9 genes (12 variants), targeted variant genotyping, blood, saliva, or buccal swab, algorithm reported as a genetic risk score for a coronary event X O403T Preventive behavior change, intensive program of prevention of diabetes using a standardized diabetes prevention program curriculum, provided to individuals in a group setting X O403U Oncology (prostate), mrna, gene expression profiling of 18 genes, first-catch post-digital rectal examination urine (or processed first-catch urine), algorithm reported as percentage of likelihood of detecting clinically significant prostate cancer O404U Oncology (breast), semiquantitative measurement of thymidine kinase activity by immunoassay, serum, results reported as risk of disease progression X O1050U Oncology (pancreatic), 59 methylation haplotype block markers, next-generation sequencing, plasma, reported as cancer signal detected or not detected X O1060U Oncology (lung), flow cytometry, sputum, 5 markers (meso-tetra [4- carboxyphenyl] porphyrin [tcpp], cd206, cd66b, cd3, cd19), algorithm reported as likelihood of lung cancer X Nephrology (diabetic chronic kidney disease [ckd]), multiplex electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (eclia) of soluble tumor necrosis	-
Neurology (cerebral folate deficiency), serum, detection of anti-human folate receptor iggbinding antibody and blocking autoantibodies by enzyme-linked immunoassay (elisa), qualitative, and blocking autoantibodies, using a functional blocking assay for igg or igm, quantitative, reported as positive or not detected 0400U Obstetrics (expanded carrier screening), 145 genes by nextgeneration sequencing, fragment analysis and multiplex ligationdependent probe amplification, dna, reported as carrier positive or negative 0401U Cardiology (coronary heart disease [cad]), 9 genes (12 variants), targeted variant genotyping, blood, saliva, or buccal swab, algorithm reported as a genetic risk score for a coronary event X 0403T Preventive behavior change, intensive program of prevention of diabetes using a standardized diabetes prevention program curriculum, provided to individuals in a group setting X 0403U Oncology (prostate), mrna, gene expression profilling of 18 genes, first-catch post-digital rectal examination urine (or processed first-catch urine), algorithm reported as percentage of likelihood of detecting clinically significant prostate cancer 0404U Oncology (breast), semiquantitative measurement of thymidine kinase activity by immunoassay, serum, results reported as risk of disease progression X 0405U Oncology (pancreatic), 59 methylation haplotype block markers, next-generation sequencing, plasma, reported as cancer signal detected or not detected X 0406U Oncology (lung), flow cytometry, sputum, 5 markers (meso-tetra [4- carboxyphenyl] porphyrin [tcpp], cd206, cd66b, cd3, cd19), algorithm reported as likelihood of lung cancer X 0407U Nephrology (diabetic chronic kidney disease [ckd]), multiplex electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (eclia) of soluble tumor necrosis	
by enzyme-linked immunoassay (elisa), qualitative, and blocking autoantibodies, using a functional blocking assay for igg or igm, quantitative, reported as positive or not detected 0400U Obstetrics (expanded carrier screening), 145 genes by nextgeneration sequencing, fragment analysis and multiplex ligationdependent probe amplification, dna, reported as carrier positive or negative 0401U Cardiology (coronary heart disease [cad]), 9 genes (12 variants), targeted variant genotyping, blood, saliva, or buccal swab, algorithm reported as a genetic risk score for a coronary event X 0403T Preventive behavior change, intensive program of prevention of diabetes using a standardized diabetes prevention program curriculum, provided to individuals in a group setting X 0403U Oncology (prostate), mrna, gene expression profiling of 18 genes, first-catch post-digital rectal examination urine (or processed first-catch urine), algorithm reported as percentage of likelihood of detecting clinically significant prostate cancer 0404U Oncology (breast), semiquantitative measurement of thymidine kinase activity by immunoassay, serum, results reported as risk of disease progression X 0405U Oncology (pancreatic), 59 methylation haplotype block markers, next-generation sequencing, plasma, reported as cancer signal detected or not detected X 0406U Oncology (lung), flow cytometry, sputum, 5 markers (meso-tetra [4- carboxyphenyl] porphyrin [tcpp], cd206, cd66b, cd3, cd19), algorithm reported as likelihood of lung cancer X 0407U Nephrology (diabetic chronic kidney disease [ckd]), multiplex electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (eclia) of soluble tumor necrosis	-
quantitative, reported as positive or not detected 0400U Obstetrics (expanded carrier screening), 145 genes by nextgeneration sequencing, fragment analysis and multiplex ligationdependent probe amplification, dna, reported as carrier positive or negative 0401U Cardiology (coronary heart disease [cad]), 9 genes (12 variants), targeted variant genotyping, blood, saliva, or buccal swab, algorithm reported as a genetic risk score for a coronary event X 0403T Preventive behavior change, intensive program of prevention of diabetes using a standardized diabetes prevention program curriculum, provided to individuals in a group setting X 0403U Oncology (prostate), mrna, gene expression profiling of 18 genes, first-catch post-digital rectal examination urine (or processed first-catch urine), algorithm reported as percentage of likelihood of detecting clinically significant prostate cancer 0404U Oncology (breast), semiquantitative measurement of thymidine kinase activity by immunoassay, serum, results reported as risk of disease progression 0405U Oncology (pancreatic), 59 methylation haplotype block markers, next-generation sequencing, plasma, reported as cancer signal detected or not detected 0406U Oncology (lung), flow cytometry, sputum, 5 markers (meso-tetra [4- carboxyphenyl] porphyrin [tcpp], cd206, cd66b, cd3, cd19), algorithm reported as likelihood of lung cancer 0407U Nephrology (diabetic chronic kidney disease [ckd]), multiplex electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (eclia) of soluble tumor necrosis	
O400U Obstetrics (expanded carrier screening), 145 genes by nextgeneration sequencing, fragment analysis and multiplex ligationdependent probe amplification, dna, reported as carrier positive or negative O401U Cardiology (coronary heart disease [cad]), 9 genes (12 variants), targeted variant genotyping, blood, saliva, or buccal swab, algorithm reported as a genetic risk score for a coronary event X O403T Preventive behavior change, intensive program of prevention of diabetes using a standardized diabetes prevention program curriculum, provided to individuals in a group setting X O403U Oncology (prostate), mrna, gene expression profiling of 18 genes, first-catch post-digital rectal examination urine (or processed first-catch urine), algorithm reported as percentage of likelihood of detecting clinically significant prostate cancer O404U Oncology (breast), semiquantitative measurement of thymidine kinase activity by immunoassay, serum, results reported as risk of disease progression O405U Oncology (pancreatic), 59 methylation haplotype block markers, next-generation sequencing, plasma, reported as cancer signal detected or not detected X O406U Oncology (lung), flow cytometry, sputum, 5 markers (meso-tetra [4- carboxyphenyl] porphyrin [tcpp], cd206, cd66b, cd3, cd19), algorithm reported as likelihood of lung cancer X O407U Nephrology (diabetic chronic kidney disease [ckd]), multiplex electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (eclia) of soluble tumor necrosis	
probe amplification, dna, reported as carrier positive or negative O401U Cardiology (coronary heart disease [cad]), 9 genes (12 variants), targeted variant genotyping, blood, saliva, or buccal swab, algorithm reported as a genetic risk score for a coronary event O403T Preventive behavior change, intensive program of prevention of diabetes using a standardized diabetes prevention program curriculum, provided to individuals in a group setting O403U Oncology (prostate), mrna, gene expression profiling of 18 genes, first-catch post-digital rectal examination urine (or processed first-catch urine), algorithm reported as percentage of likelihood of detecting clinically significant prostate cancer O404U Oncology (breast), semiquantitative measurement of thymidine kinase activity by immunoassay, serum, results reported as risk of disease progression O405U Oncology (pancreatic), 59 methylation haplotype block markers, next-generation sequencing, plasma, reported as cancer signal detected or not detected O406U Oncology (lung), flow cytometry, sputum, 5 markers (meso-tetra [4- carboxyphenyl] porphyrin [tcpp], cd206, cd66b, cd3, cd19), algorithm reported as likelihood of lung cancer X O407U Nephrology (diabetic chronic kidney disease [ckd]), multiplex electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (eclia) of soluble tumor necrosis	-
O401U Cardiology (coronary heart disease [cad]), 9 genes (12 variants), targeted variant genotyping, blood, saliva, or buccal swab, algorithm reported as a genetic risk score for a coronary event O403T Preventive behavior change, intensive program of prevention of diabetes using a standardized diabetes prevention program curriculum, provided to individuals in a group setting O403U Oncology (prostate), mrna, gene expression profiling of 18 genes, first-catch post-digital rectal examination urine (or processed first-catch urine), algorithm reported as percentage of likelihood of detecting clinically significant prostate cancer O404U Oncology (breast), semiquantitative measurement of thymidine kinase activity by immunoassay, serum, results reported as risk of disease progression O405U Oncology (pancreatic), 59 methylation haplotype block markers, next-generation sequencing, plasma, reported as cancer signal detected or not detected O406U Oncology (lung), flow cytometry, sputum, 5 markers (meso-tetra [4- carboxyphenyl] porphyrin [tcpp], cd206, cd66b, cd3, cd19), algorithm reported as likelihood of lung cancer X O407U Nephrology (diabetic chronic kidney disease [ckd]), multiplex electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (eclia) of soluble tumor necrosis	
reported as a genetic risk score for a coronary event 0403T Preventive behavior change, intensive program of prevention of diabetes using a standardized diabetes prevention program curriculum, provided to individuals in a group setting 0403U Oncology (prostate), mrna, gene expression profiling of 18 genes, first-catch post-digital rectal examination urine (or processed first-catch urine), algorithm reported as percentage of likelihood of detecting clinically significant prostate cancer 0404U Oncology (breast), semiquantitative measurement of thymidine kinase activity by immunoassay, serum, results reported as risk of disease progression X 0405U Oncology (pancreatic), 59 methylation haplotype block markers, next-generation sequencing, plasma, reported as cancer signal detected or not detected X 0406U Oncology (lung), flow cytometry, sputum, 5 markers (meso-tetra [4- carboxyphenyl] porphyrin [tcpp], cd206, cd66b, cd3, cd19), algorithm reported as likelihood of lung cancer X 0407U Nephrology (diabetic chronic kidney disease [ckd]), multiplex electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (eclia) of soluble tumor necrosis	X
Preventive behavior change, intensive program of prevention of diabetes using a standardized diabetes prevention program curriculum, provided to individuals in a group setting Oncology (prostate), mrna, gene expression profiling of 18 genes, first-catch post-digital rectal examination urine (or processed first-catch urine), algorithm reported as percentage of likelihood of detecting clinically significant prostate cancer Oncology (breast), semiquantitative measurement of thymidine kinase activity by immunoassay, serum, results reported as risk of disease progression Oncology (pancreatic), 59 methylation haplotype block markers, next-generation sequencing, plasma, reported as cancer signal detected or not detected Oncology (lung), flow cytometry, sputum, 5 markers (meso-tetra [4- carboxyphenyl] porphyrin [tcpp], cd206, cd66b, cd3, cd19), algorithm reported as likelihood of lung cancer X O407U Nephrology (diabetic chronic kidney disease [ckd]), multiplex electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (eclia) of soluble tumor necrosis	
curriculum, provided to individuals in a group setting O403U Oncology (prostate), mrna, gene expression profiling of 18 genes, first-catch post-digital rectal examination urine (or processed first-catch urine), algorithm reported as percentage of likelihood of detecting clinically significant prostate cancer O404U Oncology (breast), semiquantitative measurement of thymidine kinase activity by immunoassay, serum, results reported as risk of disease progression O405U Oncology (pancreatic), 59 methylation haplotype block markers, next-generation sequencing, plasma, reported as cancer signal detected or not detected X O406U Oncology (lung), flow cytometry, sputum, 5 markers (meso-tetra [4- carboxyphenyl] porphyrin [tcpp], cd206, cd66b, cd3, cd19), algorithm reported as likelihood of lung cancer X O407U Nephrology (diabetic chronic kidney disease [ckd]), multiplex electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (eclia) of soluble tumor necrosis	-
O403U Oncology (prostate), mrna, gene expression profiling of 18 genes, first-catch post-digital rectal examination urine (or processed first-catch urine), algorithm reported as percentage of likelihood of detecting clinically significant prostate cancer O404U Oncology (breast), semiquantitative measurement of thymidine kinase activity by immunoassay, serum, results reported as risk of disease progression O405U Oncology (pancreatic), 59 methylation haplotype block markers, next-generation sequencing, plasma, reported as cancer signal detected or not detected X O406U Oncology (lung), flow cytometry, sputum, 5 markers (meso-tetra [4- carboxyphenyl] porphyrin [tcpp], cd206, cd66b, cd3, cd19), algorithm reported as likelihood of lung cancer X O407U Nephrology (diabetic chronic kidney disease [ckd]), multiplex electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (eclia) of soluble tumor necrosis	
catch urine), algorithm reported as percentage of likelihood of detecting clinically significant prostate cancer 0404U Oncology (breast), semiquantitative measurement of thymidine kinase activity by immunoassay, serum, results reported as risk of disease progression X 0405U Oncology (pancreatic), 59 methylation haplotype block markers, next-generation sequencing, plasma, reported as cancer signal detected or not detected X 0406U Oncology (lung), flow cytometry, sputum, 5 markers (meso-tetra [4- carboxyphenyl] porphyrin [tcpp], cd206, cd66b, cd3, cd19), algorithm reported as likelihood of lung cancer X 0407U Nephrology (diabetic chronic kidney disease [ckd]), multiplex electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (eclia) of soluble tumor necrosis	-
O404U Oncology (breast), semiquantitative measurement of thymidine kinase activity by immunoassay, serum, results reported as risk of disease progression O405U Oncology (pancreatic), 59 methylation haplotype block markers, next-generation sequencing, plasma, reported as cancer signal detected or not detected X O406U Oncology (lung), flow cytometry, sputum, 5 markers (meso-tetra [4- carboxyphenyl] porphyrin [tcpp], cd206, cd66b, cd3, cd19), algorithm reported as likelihood of lung cancer X O407U Nephrology (diabetic chronic kidney disease [ckd]), multiplex electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (eclia) of soluble tumor necrosis	
disease progression O405U Oncology (pancreatic), 59 methylation haplotype block markers, next-generation sequencing, plasma, reported as cancer signal detected or not detected X O406U Oncology (lung), flow cytometry, sputum, 5 markers (meso-tetra [4- carboxyphenyl] porphyrin [tcpp], cd206, cd66b, cd3, cd19), algorithm reported as likelihood of lung cancer X O407U Nephrology (diabetic chronic kidney disease [ckd]), multiplex electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (eclia) of soluble tumor necrosis	Χ
0405U Oncology (pancreatic), 59 methylation haplotype block markers, next-generation sequencing, plasma, reported as cancer signal detected or not detected X 0406U Oncology (lung), flow cytometry, sputum, 5 markers (meso-tetra [4- carboxyphenyl] porphyrin [tcpp], cd206, cd66b, cd3, cd19), algorithm reported as likelihood of lung cancer 0407U Nephrology (diabetic chronic kidney disease [ckd]), multiplex electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (eclia) of soluble tumor necrosis	
detected or not detected 0406U Oncology (lung), flow cytometry, sputum, 5 markers (meso-tetra [4- carboxyphenyl] porphyrin [tcpp], cd206, cd66b, cd3, cd19), algorithm reported as likelihood of lung cancer 0407U Nephrology (diabetic chronic kidney disease [ckd]), multiplex electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (eclia) of soluble tumor necrosis	-
0406U Oncology (lung), flow cytometry, sputum, 5 markers (meso-tetra [4- carboxyphenyl] porphyrin [tcpp], cd206, cd66b, cd3, cd19), algorithm reported as likelihood of lung cancer X 0407U Nephrology (diabetic chronic kidney disease [ckd]), multiplex electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (eclia) of soluble tumor necrosis	
algorithm reported as likelihood of lung cancer V Nephrology (diabetic chronic kidney disease [ckd]), multiplex electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (eclia) of soluble tumor necrosis	-
0407U Nephrology (diabetic chronic kidney disease [ckd]), multiplex electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (eclia) of soluble tumor necrosis	
	-
factor recentor 1 (stnfr1), soluble tumor necrosis recentor 2 (stnfr2), and kidney injury molecule 1 (kim-1) combined with clinical data	
plasma, algorithm reported as risk for progressive decline in kidney function X	
0408T Insertion or replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system, including contractility evaluation when performed, and	
programming of sensing and therapeutic pa X	-
0408U Infectious agent antigen detection by bulk acoustic wave biosensor immunoassay, severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2	
(sars-cov-2) (coronavirus disease [covid-19])	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small I	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
should be d	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immirred to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
0409T	Insertion or replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system, including contractility evaluation when performed, and		
0.40011	programming of sensing and therapeutic pa	Х	-
04090	Oncology (solid tumor), dna (80 genes) and rna (36 genes), by next-generation sequencing from plasma, including single nucleotide		
	variants, insertions/deletions, copy number alterations, microsatellite instability, and fusions, report showing identified mutations with		X
0410T	clinical actionability Insertion or replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system, including contractility evaluation when performed, and	-	^
04101	programming of sensing and therapeutic pa	Х	_
0410U	Oncology (pancreatic), dna, whole genome sequencing with 5-hydroxymethylcytosine enrichment, whole blood or plasma, algorithm	X	
01100	reported as cancer detected or not detected	Х	-
0411T	Insertion or replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system, including contractility evaluation when performed, and		
	programming of sensing and therapeutic pa	X	-
0411U	Psychiatry (eg, depression, anxiety, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder [adhd]), genomic analysis panel, variant analysis of 15		
	genes, including deletion/duplication analysis of cyp2d6 (for additional pla code with identical clinical descriptor, see 0345u. see		
	appendix o to determine appropriate code assignment)	X	-
	Removal of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system; pulse generator only	Х	-
0412U	Beta amyloid, aβ42/40 ratio, immunoprecipitation with quantitation by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (lc-		
	ms/ms) and qualitative apoe isoformspecific proteotyping, plasma combined with age, algorithm reported as presence or absence of	V	
0.440T	brain amyloid pathology	X	-
	Removal of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system; transvenous electrode (atrial or ventricular)	Х	-
04130	Oncology (hematolymphoid neoplasm), optical genome mapping for copy number alterations, aneuploidy, and balanced/complex		Х
0414T	structural rearrangements, dna from blood or bone marrow, report of clinically significant alterations Removal and replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system pulse generator only	X	^
	Oncology (lung), augmentative algorithmic analysis of digitized whole slide imaging for 8 genes (alk, braf, egfr, erbb2, met, ntrk1-3,		-
04140	ret, ros1), and kras g12c and pd-l1, if performed, formalin-fixed paraffinembedded (ffpe) tissue, reported as positive or negative for		
	each biomarker	_	X
0415T	Repositioning of previously implanted cardiac contractility modulation transvenous electrode, (atrial or ventricular lead)	Х	-
	Cardiovascular disease (acute coronary syndrome [acs]), il-16, fas, fasligand, hgf, ctack, eotaxin, and mcp-3 by immunoassay		
	combined with age, sex, family history, and personal history of diabetes, blood, algorithm reported as a 5-year (deleted risk) score for		
	acs	X	-
	Relocation of skin pocket for implanted cardiac contractility modulation pulse generator	Х	-
0416U	Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (dna), genitourinary pathogens, identification of 20 bacterial and fungal organisms, including		
	identification of 20 associated antibiotic-resistance genes, if performed, multiplex amplified probe technique, urine	Х	-
0417T	Programming device evaluation (in person) with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test the function of the device and	.,	
0.44=11	select optimal permanent programmed values	Х	-
04170	Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), whole mitochondrial genome sequence with heteroplasmy detection and deletion		
	analysis, nuclear-encoded mitochondrial gene analysis of 335 nuclear genes, including sequence changes, deletions, insertions, and		
	copy number variants analysis, blood or saliva, identification and categorization of mitochondrial disorder–associated genetic variants	Х	_
0/18T	Interrogation device evaluation (in person) with analysis, review and report, includes connection, recording and disconnection per	^	-
04101	patient encounter; implantable cardiac contr	Х	_
041811	Oncology (breast), augmentative algorithmic analysis of digitized whole slide imaging of 8 histologic and immunohistochemical		
	features, reported as a recurrence score	Х	_
	I amount of all a man an arrangements and	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small E	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imrdirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
0419U	Neuropsychiatry (eg, depression, anxiety), genomic sequence analysis panel, variant analysis of 13 genes, saliva or buccal swab,		
	report of each gene phenotype	X	-
	Oncology (urothelial), mRNA expression profiling by real-time quantitative PCR of MDK, HOXA13, CDC2, IGFBP5, and CXCR2 in combination with droplet digital PCR (ddPCR) analysis of 6 single-nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) genes TERT and FGFR3, urine, algorithm reported as a risk score for urothelial carcinoma	-	X
0421U			1
	Oncology (colorectal) screening, quantitative real-time target and signal amplification of 8 rna markers (gapdh, smad4, acy1, areg,	.,	ı
2 4 2 2 -	cdh1, kras, tnfrsf10b, egln2) and fecal hemoglobin, algorithm reported as a positive or negative for colorectal cancer risk	X	-
0422T		Х	-
04220	Oncology (pan-solid tumor), analysis of DNA biomarker response to anti-cancer therapy using cell-free circulating DNA, biomarker comparison to a previous baseline pre-treatment cell-free circulating DNA analysis using next-generation sequencing, algorithm		
	reported as a quantitative change from baseline, including specific alterations, if appropriate	Х	-
	Psychiatry (eg, depression, anxiety), genomic analysis panel, including variant analysis of 26 genes, buccal swab, report including metabolizer status and risk of drug toxicity by condition	Х	-
0424U			ı
İ	Oncology (prostate), exosome-based analysis of 53 small noncoding RNAs (sncRNAs) by quantitative reverse transcription	.,	ı
	polymerase chain reaction (RT-qPCR), urine, reported as no molecular evidence, low-, moderate- or elevated-risk of prostate cancer	Х	
0425U	Genome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome), rapid sequence analysis, each comparator genome (eg, parents, siblings)	-	X
0426U	Genome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome), ultra-rapid sequence analysis	-	X
	Monocyte distribution width, whole blood (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	X	-
0428U	Oncology (breast), targeted hybrid-capture genomic sequence analysis panel, circulating tumor DNA (ctDNA) analysis of 56 or more		
	genes, interrogation for sequence variants, gene copy number amplifications, gene rearrangements, microsatellite instability, and tumor mutation burden	_	X
0429U			
	Human papillomavirus (HPV), oropharyngeal swab, 14 high-risk types (ie, 16, 18, 31, 33, 35, 39, 45, 51, 52, 56, 58, 59, 66, and 68)	X	-
0431U	Glycine receptor alpha1 IgG, serum or cerebrospinal fluid (CSF), live cell-binding assay (LCBA), qualitative	Х	-
	Kelch-like protein 11 (KLHL11) antibody, serum or cerebrospinal fluid (CSF), cell-binding assay, qualitative	X	-
	Oncology (prostate), 5 DNA regulatory markers by quantitative PCR, whole blood, algorithm, including prostate-specific antigen, reported as likelihood of cancer	Х	-
0434U	Drug metabolism (adverse drug reactions and drug response), genomic analysis panel, variant analysis of 25 genes with reported phenotypes	Х	
0435U			
0.000	Oncology, chemotherapeutic drug cytotoxicity assay of cancer stem cells (CSCs), from cultured CSCs and primary tumor cells,		ı
	categorical drug response reported based on cytotoxicity percentage observed, minimum of 14 drugs or drug combinations	Х	-
0436U	Oncology (lung), plasma analysis of 388 proteins, using aptamer-based proteomics technology, predictive algorithm reported as		
	clinical benefit from immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy	X	-
0437U	Psychiatry (anxiety disorders), mRNA, gene expression profiling by RNA sequencing of 15 biomarkers, whole blood, algorithm		
	reported as predictive risk score	X	<u>-</u> -
0438U			
	Drug metabolism (adverse drug reactions and drug response), buccal specimen, gene-drug interactions, variant analysis of 33 genes, including deletion/duplication analysis of CYP2D6, including reported phenotypes and impacted gene-drug interactions	X	- I -
	Interesting described and production and production of the Laboration of the control of the cont	^	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small I	Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
isclaimer: hould be o	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and	
	Myocrd contrast prfuj echo	X	-	
	Cardiology (coronary heart disease [CHD]), DNA, analysis of 5 single-nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) (rs11716050 [LOC105376934], rs6560711 [WDR37], rs3735222 [SCIN/LOC107986769], rs6820447 [intergenic], and rs9638144 [ESYT2]) and 3 DNA methylation markers (cg00300879 [transcription start site {TSS200} of CNKSR1], cg09552548 [intergenic], and cg14789911 [body of SPATC1L]), qPCR and digital PCR, whole blood, algorithm reported as a 4-tiered risk score for a 3-year risk of symptomatic CHD	Х	-	
0440T	Ablation, percutaneous, cryoablation, includes imaging guidance; upper extremity distal/peripheral nerve	Х	-	
0440U	Abduton, porodiamodo, eryodistation, motados imaging galadinos, appor extremity distal/ponprioral nervo			
04400	Cardiology (coronary heart disease [CHD]), DNA, analysis of 10 single-nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) (rs710987 [LINC010019], rs1333048 [CDKN2B-AS1], rs12129789 [KCND3], rs942317 [KTN1-AS1], rs1441433 [PPP3CA], rs2869675 [PREX1], rs4639796 [ZBTB41], rs4376434 [LINC00972], rs12714414 [TMEM18], and rs7585056 [TMEM18]) and 6 DNA methylation markers (cg03725309 [SARS1], cg12586707 [CXCL1, cg04988978 [MPO], cg17901584 [DHCR24-DT], cg21161138 [AHRR], and cg12655112 [EHD4]), qPCR and digital PCR, whole blood, algorithm reported as detected or not detected for CHD	Х	-	
0441T	Ablation, percutaneous, cryoablation, includes imaging guidance; lower extremity distal/peripheral nerve	Х	-	
	Infectious disease (bacterial, fungal, or viral infection), semiquantitative biomechanical assessment (via deformability cytometry), whole blood, with algorithmic analysis and result reported as an index	Х	-	
	Ablation, percutaneous, cryoablation, includes imaging guidance; nerve plexus or other truncal nerve (eg, brachial plexus, pudendal nerve)	Х	-	
0442U	Infectious disease (respiratory infection), Myxovirus resistance protein A (MxA) and C-reactive protein (CRP), fingerstick whole blood specimen, each biomarker reported as present or absent	Х	-	
0443T	Real time spectral analysis of prostate tissue by fluorescence spectroscopy	X	-	
	Neurofilament light chain (NfL), ultra-sensitive immunoassay, serum or cerebrospinal fluid	X	-	
	Initial placement of a drug-eluting ocular insert under one or more eyelids, including fitting, training, and insertion, unilateral or bilateral	X	-	
0444U	Oncology (solid organ neoplasia), targeted genomic sequence analysis panel of 361 genes, interrogation for gene fusions, translocations, or other rearrangements, using DNA from formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tumor tissue, report of clinically significant variant(s)	-	х	
0445T	Subsequent placement of a drug-eluting ocular insert under one or more eyelids, including re-training, and removal of existing insert, unilateral or bilateral	Х	-	
0445U	β-amyloid (Abeta42) and phospho tau (181P) (pTau181), electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (ECLIA), cerebral spinal fluid, ratio reported as positive or negative for amyloid pathology	Х	-	
0446T	Crtj subq insj impltbl glucose sensor sys	Х	-	
	Rmvl implitbl glucose sensor subq pocket via inc	X		
	Rmvl insj impltbl gluc sensor dif anatomic site	X	<u>-</u>	
	Oncology (lung and colon cancer), DNA, qualitative, nextgeneration sequencing detection of single-nucleotide variants and deletions in EGFR and KRAS genes, formalin-fixed paraffinembedded (FFPE) solid tumor samples, reported as presence or absence of targeted mutation(s), with recommended therapeutic options	-	X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
	Carrier screening for severe inherited conditions (eg, cystic fibrosis, spinal muscular atrophy, beta hemoglobinopathies [including		
	sickle cell disease], alpha thalassemia), regardless of race or self-identified ancestry, genomic sequence analysis panel, must include	Х	-
	analysis of 5 genes (CFTR, SMN1, HBB, HBA1, HBA2)		
	Oncology (multiple myeloma), liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LCMS/MS), monoclonal paraprotein	Х	-
	sequencing analysis, serum, results reported as baseline presence or absence of detectable clonotypic peptides		
	Oncology (multiple myeloma), LCMS/MS, peptide ion quantification, serum, results compared with baseline to determine monoclonal paraprotein abundance	Х	-
	Oncology (bladder), methylated PENK DNA detection by linear target enrichment-quantitative methylation-specific real-time PCR (LTE-		
	qMSP), urine, reported as likelihood of bladder cancer	Х	-
	Oncology (colorectal cancer), cellfree DNA (cfDNA), methylationbased quantitative PCR assay (SEPTIN9, IKZF1, BCAT1, Septin9-2,		
	VAV3, BCAN), plasma, reported as presence or absence of circulating tumor DNA (ctDNA)	Х	-
0454U	3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), identification of copy number variations, inversions, insertions, translocations, and		.,
	other structural variants by optical genome mapping (For additional PLA codes with identical clinical descriptor, see 0260U, 0264U.	-	X
	See Appendix O or the most current listing on the AMA CPT website to determine appropriate code assignment)		
	Autoimmune (rheumatoid arthritis), next-generation sequencing (NGS), gene expression testing of 19 genes, whole blood, with		
	analysis of anticyclic citrullinated peptides (CCP) levels, combined with sex, patient global assessment, and body mass index (BMI),	Х	_
	algorithm reported as a score that predicts nonresponse to tumor necrosis factor inhibitor (TNFi) therapy	,,	
	Perfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) (eg, perfluorooctanoic acid, perfluorooctane sulfonic acid), 9 PFAS compounds by LC-MS/MS,		
	plasma or serum, quantitative	Х	-
	Oncology (breast cancer), S100A8 and S100A9, by enzymelinked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), tear fluid with age, algorithm		
	reported as a risk score	Х	-
0459U	β-amyloid (Abeta42) and total tau (tTau), electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (ECLIA), cerebral spinal fluid, ratio reported as		
	positive or negative for amyloid pathology	Х	-
ງ460U	Oncology, whole blood or buccal, DNA single-nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) genotyping by real-time PCR of 24 genes, with variant	V	
	analysis and reported phenotypes	Х	-
ງ461U	Oncology, pharmacogenomic analysis of single-nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) genotyping by real-time PCR of 24 genes, whole	Х	
	blood or buccal swab, with variant analysis, including impacted gene-drug interactions and reported phenotypes	^	-
	Melatonin levels test, sleep study, 7 or 9 sample melatonin profile (cortisol optional), enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA),	Х	
	saliva, screening/preliminary	^	-
0463U			
	Oncology (cervix), mRNA gene expression profiling of 14 biomarkers (E6 and E7 of the highest-risk human papillomavirus [HPV]		
	types 16, 18, 31, 33, 45, 52, 58), by real-time nucleic acid sequence-based amplification (NASBA), exo- or endocervical epithelial	-	
	cells, algorithm reported as positive or negative for increased risk of cervical dysplasia or cancer for each biomarker		X
	Visual ep testing for glaucoma w/interpj & reprt	Х	-
	Oncology (colorectal) screening, quantitative real-time target and signal amplification, methylated DNA markers, including LASS4,		
	LRRC4 and PPP2R5C, a reference marker ZDHHC1, and a protein marker (fecal hemoglobin), utilizing stool, algorithm reported as a		
	positive or negative result	X	-
	Oncology (urothelial carcinoma), DNA, quantitative methylationspecific PCR of 2 genes (ONECUT2, VIM), algorithmic analysis		
	reported as positive or negative	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small I	nall Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immigreted to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications an	
)466U	Cardiology (coronary artery disease [CAD]), DNA, genomewide association studies (564856 single-nucleotide polymorphisms [SNPs],			
	targeted variant genotyping), patient lifestyle and clinical data, buccal swab, algorithm reported as polygenic risk to acquired heart			
	disease	X	-	
0467U	Oncology (bladder), DNA, nextgeneration sequencing (NGS) of 60 genes and whole genome aneuploidy, urine, algorithms reported			
	as minimal residual disease (MRD) status positive or negative and quantitative disease burden	X	-	
0468U	Hepatology (nonalcoholic steatohepatitis [NASH]), miR-34a5p, alpha 2-macroglobulin, YKL40, HbA1c, serum and whole blood,			
	algorithm reported as a single score for NASH activity and fibrosis	X	•	
0469U	Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), whole genome sequence analysis for chromosomal abnormalities, copy number			
	variants, duplications/deletions, inversions, unbalanced translocations, regions of homozygosity (ROH), inheritance pattern that			
	indicate uniparental disomy (UPD), and aneuploidy, fetal sample (amniotic fluid, chorionic villus sample, or products of conception),	-		
	identification and categorization of genetic variants, diagnostic report of fetal results based on phenotype with maternal sample and		V	
0.470T	paternal sample, if performed, as comparators and/or maternal cell contamination	V	X	
	Oct skn img acquisj i&r 1st	Х	-	
J470U	Oncology (oropharyngeal), detection of minimal residual disease by next-generation sequencing (NGS) based quantitative evaluation	V		
2474T	of 8 DNA targets, cell-free HPV 16 and 18 DNA from plasma	X	-	
	Oct skn img acquisj i&r addl	Х	-	
)4/10	Oncology (colorectal cancer), qualitative real-time PCR of 35 variants of KRAS and NRAS genes (exons 2, 3, 4), formalinfixed paraffin-	-	Χ	
1472T	embedded (FFPE), predictive, identification of detected mutations Prgrmg io rta eltrd ra	Х		
		^	-	
)4/20	Carbonic anhydrase VI (CA VI), parotid specific/secretory protein (PSP) and salivary protein (SP1) IgG, IgM, and IgA antibodies, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), semiqualitative, blood, reported as predictive evidence of early Sjögren syndrome			
	Jerizyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), semiqualitative, blood, reported as predictive evidence of early Sjogren syndrome	Х	_	
1/173T	Reprgrmg io rta eltrd ra	X		
	Oncology (solid tumor), nextgeneration sequencing (NGS) of DNA from formalin-fixed paraffinembedded (FFPE) tissue with	^	-	
14730	comparative sequence analysis from a matched normal specimen (blood or saliva), 648 genes, interrogation for sequence variants,			
	insertion and deletion alterations, copy number variants, rearrangements, microsatellite instability, and tumor-mutation burden	-	X	
	Insertion and defetion alterations, copy number variants, rearrangements, microsatellite instability, and tumor-mutation burden			
1474T	Insj aqueous drg dev io rsvr	Х	-	
	Hereditary pan-cancer (eg, hereditary sarcomas, hereditary endocrine tumors, hereditary neuroendocrine tumors, hereditary	,,		
	cutaneous melanoma), genomic sequence analysis panel of 88 genes with 20 duplications/deletions using nextgeneration	_	Χ	
	sequencing (NGS), Sanger sequencing, blood or saliva, reported as positive or negative for germline variants, each gene			
)475U	Hereditary prostate cancerrelated disorders, genomic sequence analysis panel using next-generation sequencing (NGS), Sanger			
	sequencing, multiplex ligation-dependent probe amplification (MLPA), and array comparative genomic hybridization (CGH), evaluation			
	of 23 genes and duplications/deletions when indicated, pathologic mutations reported with a genetic risk score for prostate cancer	-	Χ	
1483T	Transcatheter mitral valve implantation/replacement (TMVI) with prosthetic valve; percutaneous approach, including transseptal			
J T UU 1	puncture, when performed	-	X	
1484T	Transcatheter mitral valve implantation/replacement (TMVI) with prosthetic valve; transthoracic exposure (eg, thoracotomy,			
7 704 1	transapical)	-	X	
1485T	Oct middle ear with i&r unilateral	Х	-	
	Oct middle ear with i&r bilateral	X	-	
7 1001	Took tillidallo dar tillat lar bilatoral	, ·		

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Please for the Coverage ray, vary by plan type and ray, not blow the filed services. These codes are undesed quartery. Addisonally, these coding files do not reflect information regarding merutations, required expansions, and an accordance of the coverage ray, vary by plan type and ray, not blow the filed services. These codes are undesed quartery. Addisonally, these coding files do not reflect information regarding merutations, are assessed as year. The coverage ray was to the cov		S Description	Small I	Small Employer and Individual	
tale draced to the Primaracy link option within the website. 817 Dalabetes prev online/electronic prigrim pr 30 days X 918 Autol regin cell it sclerorderma hands X 919 Autol regin cell it sclerorderma hands X 910 Autol regin cell it sclerorderma hands X 911 Prep & cannui; cdvr don ling orgin priful sys 1st 2 hr - X 912 Autol regin cell it sclerorderma hands X - 913 Autol regin cell it sclerorderma hands X - 914 Prep & cannui; cdvr don ling orgin priful sys 1st 2 hr - X 915 Mintr cdvr don ling orgin priful sys 1st 2 hr - X 916 Mintr cdvr don ling orgin priful sys 1st 2 hr - X 917 Prepinate liftow sheet documented in medical record by first prenatal visit X - 918 Prepinate liftow sheet documented in medical record by first prenatal visit X - 919 Primatal flow sheet documented (serd) X - 919 Primatal flow sheet documented (serd) X - 910 Removal of sinus tarsi implant X - 910 Prepinate liftow sheet of care documented (serd) X - 911 Removal and reinsention of sinus tarsi implant X - 912 Extracorporeal shock wave for integumentary wound healing, high energy, including topical application and dressing care; initial visuand X - 913 Extracorporeal shock wave for integumentary wound healing, high energy, including topical application and dressing care; initial visuand X - 910 Removal and reinsention of sinus tarsi implant X - 911 Removal and reinsention of sinus tarsi implant X - 912 Extracorporeal shock wave for integumentary wound healing, high energy, including topical application and dressing care; initial visuand X - 913 Extracorporeal shock wave for integumentary wound healing, high energy, including topical application and dressing care; initial X - 914 Extracorporeal shock wave for integumentary wound healing, high energy, including topical application and dressing care; initial X - 915 Ext	Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
1971 Autol regn cell it selder mit in jone or both hands			munizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications an	
Note	0488T	Diabetes prev online/electronic prgrm pr 30 days	X	-	
Mathematics			Х	-	
157 Init & mitr cdvr don Ing orgn pfuj sys 1st 2 hr)490T	Autol regn cell tx scldr mlt inj one or both hands	Х	-	
Mainter count of the group priful syse a add in the count of the presental care visit			-	Χ	
10F Initial prenatal care visit	495T	Init & mntr cdvr don Ing orgn prfuj sys 1st 2 hr	-	X	
Perpentant flow sheet documented in medical record by first prenatal visit)496T	Mntr cdvr don lng orgn prfuj sys ea addl hr	-	Х	
Subsequent prenatal care visit X -	500F	Initial prenatal care visit	Х	-	
Section Sect	501F	Prenatal flow sheet documented in medical record by first prenatal visit	X	-	
15F Hemodialysis plan of care documented (esrd) X	502F	Subsequent prenatal care visit	X	-	
Peritoneal dialysis plan of care documented (esrd) X -	503F	Postpartum care visit2	X	-	
Peritoneal dialysis plan of care documented (esrd) X -	505F	Hemodialysis plan of care documented (esrd)	X	-	
Unitary incontinence plan of care documented (ger) X -			Х	-	
10T Removal of sinus tarsi implant X -				-	
Removal and reinsertion of sinus tarsi implant X -				_	
Extracorporeal shock wave for integumentary wound healing, high energy, including topical application and dressing care; initial wound X - 33 Elevated blood pressure plan of care documented (ckd)1 X - 137 Esw integ wind highe addl X - 138 Plan of care for elevated hemoglobin level documented for patient receiving erythropoiesis-stimulating agent (esa) thera X - 146 Plan of care for elevated hemoglobin level documented for patient receiving erythropoiesis-stimulating agent (esa) thera X - 147 Glaucoma plan of care documented (esrd)1 X - 148 Falls plan of care documented (gen)5 X - 149 Planned chemotherapy regimen, including at a minimum: drug(s) prescribed, dose, and duration, documented prior to initia X - 149 Plan of care to address pain documented within five treatment days from the initiation of a course of 3d conformal ra X - 140 Plan of care to address pain documented (onc)1 X - 141 Eve cath dir chem abiti wifmg X - 142 Eve cath dir chem abiti wifmg X - 143 Esp Recommended follow-up interval for repeat colonoscopy of at least 10 years documented in colonoscopy report (end/polyp) X - 149 Interval of 3 or more years since patient's last colonoscopy, documented (end/polyp) X - 150 Dyspnea management plan of care, documented (pall cr) Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; harvesting of blood-derived t lymphocytes for development of genetically modified autologous car-t cells, per day X - 151 Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; reparation of blood-derived t lymphocytes for transportation (eg, cryopreservation, storage) X - 152 Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; receipt and preparation of car-t cells for administration X - 153 Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; car-t cell administration, autologous 154 Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; car-t cell administration, autologous 155 Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; car-t cell administration, autologous				-	
wound X					
Elevated blood pressure plan of care documented (ckd)1 X - 37 Esw integ wind hig ea addl X - 414 Plan of care for elevated hemoglobin level documented for patient receiving erythropoiesis-stimulating agent (esa) thera X - 616 Anemia plan of care documented (esrd)1 X - 616 Anemia plan of care documented (esrd)1 X - 616 Anemia plan of care documented (esrb) X - 617 Glaucoma plan of care documented (esrb) X - 618 Flals plan of care documented (esrb) X - 7 Planned chemotherapy regimen, including at a minimum: drug(s) prescribed, dose, and duration, documented prior to initia X - 7 Planned chemotherapy regimen, including at a minimum: drug(s) prescribed, dose, and duration, documented prior to initia X - 7 Planned chemotherapy regimen, including at a minimum: drug(s) prescribed, dose, and duration, documented prior to initia X - 7 Planned chemotherapy regimen, including at a minimum: drug(s) prescribed, dose, and duration, documented prior to initia X - 7 Planned chemotherapy regimen, including at a minimum: drug(s) prescribed, dose, and duration, documented prior to initia X - 8 Planned chemotherapy regimen, including at a minimum: drug(s) prescribed, dose, and duration, documented prior to initia X - 8 Planned chemotherapy regimen, including at a minimum: drug(s) prescribed, dose, and duration, documented prior to initia X - 9 Planned chemotherapy regimen, including at a minimum: drug(s) prescribed, dose, and duration, documented prior to initia X - 9 Planned chemotherapy regimen, including at a minimum: drug(s) prescribed, dose, and duration, documented prior to initia X - 9 Planned chemotherapy (subject development of a course of 3d conformal ra X - 9 Planned chemotherapy (subject development of genetically properties of subject duration	0121		X	_	
Esw integ wnd hIg ea addl X - Plan of care for elevated hemoglobin level documented for patient receiving erythropoiesis-stimulating agent (esa) thera X - Ref Anemia plan of care documented (esrd)1 X - Ref Glaucoma plan of care documented (ec)5 X - Ref Falls plan of care documented (ger)5 Planned chemotherapy regimen, including at a minimum: drug(s) prescribed, dose, and duration, documented prior to initia X - Planned chemotherapy regimen, including at a minimum: drug(s) prescribed, dose, and duration, documented prior to initia X - Plan of care to constraints established within five treatment days from the initiation of a course of 3d conformal ra X - Plan of care to address pain documented (onc)1 X - Plan of care to address pain documented (onc)1 X - Everath dir chem abtlig wima X - Ref Falls plan of care to expect to address pain documented (onc)1 X - Plan of care to address pain documented (onc)1 X - Plan of care to expect to expect to expect to address pain documented (onc)1 X - Plan of care to expect to expect to expect to address pain documented (onc)1 X - Ref Plan of care to expect	513F				
Plan of care for elevated hemoglobin level documented for patient receiving erythropoiesis-stimulating agent (esa) thera Anemia plan of care documented (esrd) X -					
Anemia plan of care documented (esrd)1 X - Glaucoma plan of care documented (ec)5 X - Glaucoma plan of care documented (ec)5 X - BIS plan of care documented (ger)5 X - BIS plan of care documented (ger)6 X - BIS plan of care document					
Commercial Comment					
Falls plan of care documented (ger)5 Falls plan of care documented (ger)5 Falls plan of care documented (ger)5 Falls plan of care documented (ger)5 Falls plan of care to address prize (ger)5 Falls plan of care to address pain documented (onc)1 Falls of care to address pain documented (onc)1 Falls of care to address pain documented (onc)1 X					
Planned chemotherapy regimen, including at a minimum: drug(s) prescribed, dose, and duration, documented prior to initia X - Described Normal tissue dose constraints established within five treatment days from the initiation of a course of 3d conformal ra X - Described Normal tissue dose constraints established within five treatment days from the initiation of a course of 3d conformal ra X - Described Normal tissue dose constraints established within five treatment days from the initiation of a course of 3d conformal ra X - Described Normal tissue dose constraints established within five treatment days from the initiation of a course of 3d conformal ra X - Described Normal tissue dose constraints established within five treatment days from the initiation of a course of 3d conformal ra X - Described Normal tissue dose constraints established within five treatment days from the initiation of a course of 3d conformal ra X - Described Normal tissue dose constraints established within five treatment days from the initiation of a course of 3d conformal ra X - Described Normal tissue dose constraints established within five treatment days from the initiation of a course of 3d conformal ra X - Described Normal tissue dose constraints established within five treatment days from the initiation of a course of 3d conformal ra X - Described Normal tissue dose constraints established within five treatment days from the initiation of a course of 3d conformal ra X - Described Normal tissue dose constraints and coursented (onc) X - Described Normal tissue dose constraints and coursented (onc) X - Described Normal tissue dose constraints and coursented (onc) X - Described Normal tissue dose constraints and course of 3d conformal ra X - Described Normal tissue dose constraints and course of 3d conformal ra X - Described Normal tissue of 3d conformal ra X - Described Normal tissue of 3d conformal ra X - Described Normal tissue of 3d conformal ra X - Described Normal tissue of 3d conformal ra X - Described Norma				<u> </u>	
Normal tissue dose constraints established within five treatment days from the initiation of a course of 3d conformal ra X - Plan of care to address pain documented (onc) 1 X - Plan of care to address pain documented (onc) 1 X - Plan of care to address pain documented (onc) 1 X - Plan of care to address pain documented (onc) 1 X - Plan of care to address pain documented (onc) 1 X - Plan of care to address pain documented (onc) 1 X - Plan of care to address pain documented (onc) 1 X - Plan of care to address pain documented (bkp) 2				-	
Plan of care to address pain documented (onc)1 X -24T Ev cath dir chem abltj w/img X -25F Initial visit for episode (bkp)2 Subsequent visit for episode (bkp)2 X -28F Recommended follow-up interval for repeat colonoscopy of at least 10 years documented in colonoscopy report (end/polyp) X -28F Recommended follow-up interval for repeat colonoscopy, documented (end/polyp) X -29F Interval of 3 or more years since patient's last colonoscopy, documented (end/polyp) X -29F Obspane management plan of care, documented (pall cr) X -27T Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; harvesting of blood-derived t lymphocytes for development of genetically modified autologous car-t cells, per day X - 28T Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; preparation of blood-derived t lymphocytes for transportation (eg, cryopreservation, storage) X - 29T Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; receipt and preparation of car-t cells for administration X - 29T Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; receipt and preparation of car-t cells for administration X - 29T Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; car-t cell administration, autologous X - 29T Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; car-t cell administration, autologous X - 29T Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; car-t cell administration, autologous X - 29T Transapical mitral valve repair, including transthoracic echocardiography, when performed, with placement of artificial chordae				-	
Exert Ev cath dir chem abltj w/img Exert Ev cath dir chem abltj w/img X -25F Initial visit for episode (bkp)2 X -26F Subsequent visit for episode (bkp)2 X -28F Recommended follow-up interval for repeat colonoscopy of at least 10 years documented in colonoscopy report (end/polyp) X -28F Recommended follow-up interval for repeat colonoscopy, documented (end/polyp) X -29F Interval of 3 or more years since patient's last colonoscopy, documented (end/polyp) X - 35F Dyspnea management plan of care, documented (pall cr) X - 37T Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; harvesting of blood-derived t lymphocytes for development of genetically modified autologous car-t cells, per day X - 38T Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; preparation of blood-derived t lymphocytes for transportation (eg, cryopreservation, storage) X - 39T Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; receipt and preparation of car-t cells for administration X - 39T Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; receipt and preparation of car-t cells for administration X - 39T Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; car-t cell administration, autologous X - 39T Transapical mitral valve repair, including transthoracic echocardiography, when performed, with placement of artificial chordae				<u> </u>	
Initial visit for episode (bkp)2 Recommended follow-up interval for repeat colonoscopy of at least 10 years documented in colonoscopy report (end/polyp) Recommended follow-up interval for repeat colonoscopy, documented (end/polyp) K Interval of 3 or more years since patient's last colonoscopy, documented (end/polyp) K Dyspnea management plan of care, documented (pall cr) Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; harvesting of blood-derived t lymphocytes for development of genetically modified autologous car-t cells, per day Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; preparation of blood-derived t lymphocytes for transportation (eg, cryopreservation, storage) X - ST Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; receipt and preparation of car-t cells for administration X - Glucorticoid management plan documented (ra) X - Transapical mitral valve repair, including transthoracic echocardiography, when performed, with placement of artificial chordae				-	
Subsequent visit for episode (bkp)2 Recommended follow-up interval for repeat colonoscopy of at least 10 years documented in colonoscopy report (end/polyp) X - Recommended follow-up interval for repeat colonoscopy of at least 10 years documented in colonoscopy report (end/polyp) X - Interval of 3 or more years since patient's last colonoscopy, documented (end/polyp) X - Dyspnea management plan of care, documented (pall cr) X - Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; harvesting of blood-derived t lymphocytes for development of genetically modified autologous car-t cells, per day X - Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; preparation of blood-derived t lymphocytes for transportation (eg, cryopreservation, storage) X - Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; receipt and preparation of car-t cells for administration X - GIUCorticoid management plan documented (ra) X - Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; car-t cell administration, autologous X - Transapical mitral valve repair, including transthoracic echocardiography, when performed, with placement of artificial chordae				-	
Recommended follow-up interval for repeat colonoscopy of at least 10 years documented in colonoscopy report (end/polyp) Interval of 3 or more years since patient's last colonoscopy, documented (end/polyp) X Dyspnea management plan of care, documented (pall cr) Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; harvesting of blood-derived t lymphocytes for development of genetically modified autologous car-t cells, per day Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; preparation of blood-derived t lymphocytes for transportation (eg, cryopreservation, storage) Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; receipt and preparation of car-t cells for administration X - Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; receipt and preparation of car-t cells for administration X - Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; car-t cell administration, autologous X - Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; car-t cell administration, autologous X - Transapical mitral valve repair, including transthoracic echocardiography, when performed, with placement of artificial chordae				-	
Per Interval of 3 or more years since patient's last colonoscopy, documented (end/polyp) Byspnea management plan of care, documented (pall cr) Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; harvesting of blood-derived t lymphocytes for development of genetically modified autologous car-t cells, per day Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; preparation of blood-derived t lymphocytes for transportation (eg, cryopreservation, storage) X - Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; receipt and preparation of car-t cells for administration X - Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; receipt and preparation of car-t cells for administration X - Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; receipt and preparation of car-t cells for administration X - Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; car-t cell administration, autologous X - Transapical mitral valve repair, including transthoracic echocardiography, when performed, with placement of artificial chordae				-	
Dyspnea management plan of care, documented (pall cr) X - Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; harvesting of blood-derived t lymphocytes for development of genetically modified autologous car-t cells, per day X - Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; preparation of blood-derived t lymphocytes for transportation (eg, cryopreservation, storage) X - Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; receipt and preparation of car-t cells for administration X - Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; receipt and preparation of car-t cells for administration X - Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; car-t cell administration, autologous X - Transapical mitral valve repair, including transthoracic echocardiography, when performed, with placement of artificial chordae				-	
Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; harvesting of blood-derived t lymphocytes for development of genetically modified autologous car-t cells, per day Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; preparation of blood-derived t lymphocytes for transportation (eg, cryopreservation, storage) Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; receipt and preparation of car-t cells for administration Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; receipt and preparation of car-t cells for administration Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; car-t cell administration, autologous Transapical mitral valve repair, including transthoracic echocardiography, when performed, with placement of artificial chordae				-	
autologous car-t cells, per day Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; preparation of blood-derived t lymphocytes for transportation (eg, cryopreservation, storage) X - Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; receipt and preparation of car-t cells for administration X - Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; receipt and preparation of car-t cells for administration X - Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; car-t cell administration, autologous X - Transapical mitral valve repair, including transthoracic echocardiography, when performed, with placement of artificial chordae			X	<u>-</u>	
Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; preparation of blood-derived t lymphocytes for transportation (eg, cryopreservation, storage) 39T Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; receipt and preparation of car-t cells for administration X - Glucorticoid management plan documented (ra) Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; car-t cell administration, autologous X - Transapical mitral valve repair, including transthoracic echocardiography, when performed, with placement of artificial chordae	537T				
storage) 39T Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; receipt and preparation of car-t cells for administration 40F Glucorticoid management plan documented (ra) 40T Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; car-t cell administration, autologous 43T Transapical mitral valve repair, including transthoracic echocardiography, when performed, with placement of artificial chordae			X	-	
Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; receipt and preparation of car-t cells for administration X - Glucorticoid management plan documented (ra) X - Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; car-t cell administration, autologous X - Transapical mitral valve repair, including transthoracic echocardiography, when performed, with placement of artificial chordae	538T	Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; preparation of blood-derived t lymphocytes for transportation (eg, cryopreservation,			
Glucorticoid management plan documented (ra) Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; car-t cell administration, autologous X - Transapical mitral valve repair, including transthoracic echocardiography, when performed, with placement of artificial chordae				<u>-</u>	
Glucorticoid management plan documented (ra) Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; car-t cell administration, autologous X - Transapical mitral valve repair, including transthoracic echocardiography, when performed, with placement of artificial chordae	539T	Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; receipt and preparation of car-t cells for administration	X	-	
OT Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; car-t cell administration, autologous X - Transapical mitral valve repair, including transthoracic echocardiography, when performed, with placement of artificial chordae			X	-	
Transapical mitral valve repair, including transthoracic echocardiography, when performed, with placement of artificial chordae				-	
	-		X	_	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small E	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immigreted to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
0544T	Transcatheter mitral valve annulus reconstruction, with implantation of adjustable annulus reconstruction device, percutaneous		
	approach including transseptal puncture	X	-
	Plan for follow-up care for major depressive disorder, documented (mdd adol)	Х	-
	Transcatheter tricuspid valve annulus reconstruction with implantation of adjustable annulus reconstruction device, percutaneous approach	Х	-
	Bone-material quality testing by microindentation(s) of the tibia(s), with results reported as a score	X	-
	Cytopath report-nongyn spcmn	X	-
	Cytopath report non-routine	X	-
)552T	Low-level laser therapy, dynamic photonic and dynamic thermokinetic energies, provided by a physician or other qualified health care professional	Х	-
)554T	Bone strength and fracture risk using finite element analysis of functional data, and bone-mineral density, utilizing data from a computed tomography scan; retrieval and transmission of the scan data, assessment of bone strength and fracture risk and bone mineral density, interpretation and report	Х	_
)555F	Symptom management plan of care documented (hf)	X	
	Bone strength and fracture risk using finite element analysis of functional data, and bone-mineral density, utilizing data from a	X	
EECE	computed tomography scan; retrieval and transmission of the scan data	X	<u> </u>
	Plan of care to achieve lipid control documented (cad)	^	-
	Bone strength and fracture risk using finite element analysis of functional data, and bone-mineral density, utilizing data from a computed tomography scan; assessment of bone strength and fracture risk and bone mineral density	Х	-
)557F	Plan of care to manage anginal symptoms documented (cad)	X	-
)557T	Bone strength and fracture risk using finite element analysis of functional data, and bone-mineral density, utilizing data from a computed tomography scan; interpretation and report	Х	-
)558T	Computed tomography scan taken for the purpose of biomechanical computed tomography analysis	X	-
559T	Anatomic model 3d-printed from image data set(s); first individually prepared and processed component of an anatomic structure	Х	-
0560T	Anatomic model 3d-printed from image data set(s); each additional individually prepared and processed component of an anatomic		
	structure (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-
561T	Anatomic guide 3d-printed and designed from image data set(s); first anatomic guide	Х	-
562T	Anatomic guide 3d-printed and designed from image data set(s); each additional anatomic guide (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	_
)563T	Evac meibomian glnd heat bi	X	_
	Onc chemo rx cytotox csc 14	X	-
	Autol cell implt adps hrvg	X	
	Autol cell implt adps nix	X	-
	Ttvr perq appr 1st prosth	X	-
	Ttvr perq ea addl prosth	X	
	Hiv rna control plan of care, documented (hiv)	X	-
	Multidisciplinary care plan	X	
	Pt trnsfrd from anesth to cc	X	-
	No trnsfr from anesth to cc	X	-
	Transfer care checklist used	X	-
リンス・スト			

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small I	Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer:	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and	
	irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.			
	Perq islet cell transplant	X	<u>-</u>	
	Laps islet cell transplant	X	-	
	Open islet cell transplant	X	-	
	Hlth&wb coaching indiv 1st	X	<u>-</u>	
	Hlth&wb coaching indiv f-up	Х	-	
	Hlth&wb coaching group	X	-	
	Osteot hum xtrnl Ingth dev	X	-	
	Temp fml iu vlv-pmp 1st insj	X	-	
	Temp fml iu valve-pmp rplcmt	X	-	
0598T	Nente r-t fluor wnd img 1st	X	-	
	Ncntc r-t fluor wnd img ea	X	-	
	Ire abltj 1+tum organ perq	X	-	
	Ire abltj 1+tumors open	Х	-	
	Transdermal gfr measurements	X	-	
	Transdermal gfr monitoring	X	<u> </u>	
	Rem oct rta dev setup&educaj	X	<u>-</u>	
	Rem oct rta techl sprt min 8	X	-	
	Rem oct rta phys/qhp ea 30d	X	-	
	Rem mntr pulm flu mntr setup	X	-	
	Rem mntr pulm flu mntr alys	X	-	
	Mrs disc pain acquisj data	X	-	
	Mrs disc pain transmis data	X	-	
	Mrs disc pain alg alys data	X	-	
	Mrs discogenic pain i&r	X	-	
	Perq tcat intratrl septl sht	X	-	
	Eye mvmt alys w/o calbrj i&r	X	-	
	Trabeculostomy interno laser	Х	-	
	Trabeculostomy int lsr w/scp	X	-	
	Auto quantification c plaque	X	-	
	Auto quan c plaq data prep	X	-	
	Auto quan c plaq cptr alys	X	-	
	Auto quan c plaq i&r	X	-	
	Perq njx algc fluor Imbr 1st	X	-	
	Perq njx algc fluor Imbr ea	X	-	
	Perq njx algc ct lmbr 1st	X	-	
	Perq njx algc ct Imbr ea	X	-	
	Perq tcat us abltj nrv p-art	X	-	
	Ct breast w/3d uni c	X	-	
	Ct breast w/3d uni c+	X	-	
	Ct breast w/3d uni c-/c+	Х	-	
	Ct breast w/3d bi c	X	-	
0637T	Ct breast w/3d bi c+	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding implirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectabl	e drugs, or specialty medications and
0638T	Ct breast w/3d bi c-/c+	X	-
	Wrls skn snr anisotropy meas	X	-
	Noncontact near-infrared spectroscopy studies of flap or wound (eg, for measurement of deoxyhemoglobin, oxyhemoglobin, and ratio of tissue oxygenation [sto2]); image acquisition, interpretation and report, each flap or wound	Х	-
	Transcatheter left ventricular restoration device implantation including right and left heart catheterization and left ventriculography when performed, arterial approach	Х	-
0644T	Transcatheter removal or debulking of intracardiac mass (eg, vegetations, thrombus) via suction (eg, vacuum, aspiration) device, percutaneous approach, with intraoperative reinfusion of aspirated blood, including imaging guidance, when performed	Х	-
0645T	Transcatheter implantation of coronary sinus reduction device including vascular access and closure, right heart catheterization, venous angiography, coronary sinus angiography, imaging guidance, and supervision and interpretation, when performed	х	-
0647T	Insertion of gastrostomy tube, percutaneous, with magnetic gastropexy, under ultrasound guidance, image documentation and report	Х	-
0651T	Magnetically controlled capsule endoscopy, esophagus through stomach, including intraprocedural positioning of capsule, with interpretation and report	Х	-
0652T	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, when performed (separate procedure)	Х	-
0653T	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with biopsy, single or multiple	Х	-
	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with insertion of intraluminal tube or catheter	Х	-
	Transperineal focal laser ablation of malignant prostate tissue, including transrectal imaging guidance, with mr-fused images or other enhanced ultrasound imaging	Х	-
	Vertebral body tethering, anterior; up to 7 vertebral segments	Х	-
	Vertebral body tethering, anterior; 8 or more vertebral segments	Х	-
	Electrical impedance spectroscopy of 1 or more skin lesions for automated melanoma risk score	X	-
	Transcatheter intracoronary infusion of supersaturated oxygen in conjunction with percutaneous coronary revascularization during acute myocardial infarction, including catheter placement, imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy), angiography, and radiologic supervision and interpretation	Х	<u>-</u>
0660T	Implantation of anterior segment intraocular nonbiodegradable drug-eluting system, internal approach	X	-
0661T	Removal and reimplantation of anterior segment intraocular nonbiodegradable drug-eluting implant	X	-
0662T	Scalp cooling, mechanical; initial measurement and calibration of cap	X	-
0663T	Scalp cooling, mechanical; placement of device, monitoring, and removal of device (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-
0664T	Donor hysterectomy (including cold preservation); open, from cadaver donor	X	-
0665T	Donor hysterectomy (including cold preservation); open, from living donor	Х	-
	Donor hysterectomy (including cold preservation); laparoscopic or robotic, from living donor	Х	-
	Donor hysterectomy (including cold preservation); recipient uterus allograft transplantation from cadaver or living donor	X	-
	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver or living donor uterine allograft prior to transplantation, including dissection and removal of surrounding soft tissues and preparation of uterine vein(s) and uterine artery(ies), as necessary	Х	-
	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor uterus allograft prior to transplantation; venous anastomosis, each	X	-
	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor uterus allograft prior to transplantation; arterial anastomosis, each	Х	-
0672T	Ndovag cryg rf remdl tiss	Х	-
	Abltj b9 thyr ndul perq lasr	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual				
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required			
	claimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable drugs, or specialty medications and					
	lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	V				
	Laps insj nw/rpcmt prm isdss	X	-			
	Laps insj nw/rpcmt isdss 1ld	X	-			
	Laps insj nw/rpcmt isdss ea Laps repos lead isdss 1st ld	X	-			
		X	-			
	Laps repos lead isdss ea add Laps rmvl lead isdss	X	-			
	Insj/rplcmt pg only isdss	X	-			
	Ricj pulse gen only isdss	X	-			
	Removal pulse gen only isdss	X	-			
	Prgrmg dev eval isdss ip	X	-			
	Peri-px dev eval isdss ip	X	-			
	Interrog dev eval isdss ip	X	-			
	Histotripsy mal hepatcel tis	X	-			
	Tx amblyopia dev setup 1st	X	-			
	Tx amblyopia assmt w/report	X	_			
	Quan us tis charac w/o dx us	X	_			
	Quan us tis charac w/dx us	X	-			
	Auto alys xst ct std vrt fx	X	_			
	Therapeutic ultrafiltration	X	-			
	Compre ful bdy 3d mtn alys	X	-			
0694T	3d vol img&rcnstj brst/ax	X	-			
	Bdy srf mpg pm/cvdfb tm impl	X	-			
	Bdy surf mapg pm/cvdfb f/up	Х	-			
	Quan mr tis wo mri mlt orgn	Х	-			
	Quan mr tiss w/mri mlt orgn	Х	-			
	Molec fluor img sus nev 1st	Х	-			
	Molec fluor img sus nev ea	Х	-			
	Rem tx amblyopia setup&edu	Х	-			
	Rem tx amblyopia tech sprt	X	-			
0706T	Rem tx amblyopia i&r phy/qhp	Х	-			
	Nix b1 sub mtrl sbchdrl dfct	X	-			
0708T	Id ca immntx prep & 1st njx	X	-			
0709T	ld ca immntx each addl njx	Х	-			
	N-invas artl plag alys	X	-			
0711T	N-nvs artl plag alys dat prp	Х	-			
0712T	N-nvs artl plag alys quan	Х	-			
	N-nvs artl plaq alys rvw i&r	X	-			
	Tprnl Isr ablt b9 prst8 hypr	X	-			
	Car acous wavfrm rec cad rsk	X	-			
	Adrc ther prtl rc tear	X	-			
	Adrc ther prtl rc tear njx	X	-			
0719T	Pst vrt jt rplcmt lmbr 1 sgm	X	-			

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer:	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	unizations, injectabl	e drugs, or specialty medications and
	lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Prq elc nrv stim cn wo implt	X	-
	Quan ct tiss charac w/o ct	X	-
	Quan ct tiss charac w/ct	X	<u>-</u>
	Qmrcp w/o dx mri sm anat ses	X	-
	Qmrcp w/dx mri same anatomy	X	-
	Vestibular dev impltj uni	X	-
	Rmvl implt vstibular dev uni	X	-
	Rmvl&rplcmt implt vstblr dev	X	-
	Dx alys vstblr implt uni 1st	X	-
	Dx alys vstblr implt uni sbq	Х	-
	Trabeculotomy Isr w/oct gdn	Х	-
	Augmnt ai-based fcl phnt a/r	Х	-
	Immntx admn electroporatn im	Х	-
	Rem bdy&lmb knmtc ther sply	X	-
	Rem bdy&lmb knmtc tx mgmt	X	-
0736T	Colonic lavage 35+I water	X	-
	Xenograft impltj artclr surf	Х	-
0738T	Treatment planning for magnetic field induction ablation of malignant prostate tissue, using data from previously performed magnetic		
	resonance imaging (mri) examination	X	-
0739T	Ablation of malignant prostate tissue by magnetic field induction, including all intraprocedural, transperineal needle/catheter		
	placement for nanoparticle installation and intraprocedural temperature monitoring, thermal dosimetry, bladder irrigation, and magnetic		
	field nanoparticle activation	Χ	-
0740T	Remote autonomous algorithm-based recommendation system for insulin dose calculation and titration; initial set-up and patient		
	education	Χ	-
0741T	Remote autonomous algorithm-based recommendation system for insulin dose calculation and titration; provision of software, data		
	collection, transmission, and storage, each 30 days	Χ	-
0742T	Absolute quantitation of myocardial blood flow (aqmbf), single-photon emission computed tomography (spect), with exercise or		
	pharmacologic stress, and at rest, when performed (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Χ	-
0743T	Bone strength and fracture risk using finite element analysis of functional data and bone-mineral density, with concurrent vertebral		
	fracture assessment, utilizing data from a computed tomography scan, retrieval and transmission of the scan data, measurement of		
	bone strength and bone mineral density and classification of any		
	vertebral fractures, with overall fracture risk assessment, interpretation and report		
		X	-
0744T	Insertion of bioprosthetic valve, open, femoral vein, including duplex ultrasound imaging guidance, when performed, including		
	autogenous or nonautogenous patch graft (eg, polyester, eptfe, bovine pericardium), when performed	Χ	<u>-</u>
0748T	Injections of stem cell product into perianal perifistular soft tissue, including fistula preparation (eg, removal of setons, fistula		
	curettage, closure of internal openings)	Χ	<u>-</u>
0749T	Bone strength and fracture-risk assessment using digital x-ray radiogrammetrybone mineral density (dxr-bmd) analysis of bone		
1	mineral density (bmd) utilizing data from a digital x ray, retrieval and transmission of digital x ray data, assessment of bone strength		
	and fracture-risk and bmd, interpretation and report;	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imn lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	ole drugs, or specialty medications and
0750T	Bone strength and fracture-risk assessment using digital x-ray radiogrammetrybone mineral density (dxr-bmd) analysis of bone mineral density (bmd) utilizing data from a digital x ray, retrieval and transmission of digital x ray data, assessment of bone strength and fracture-risk and bmd, interpretation and report; with single-view digital x-ray examination of the hand taken for the purpose of dxr-bmd		
	parposo of axi billia	Х	-
	Digitization of glass microscope slides for level ii, surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	X	-
	Digitization of glass microscope slides for level iii, surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-
	Digitization of glass microscope slides for level iv, surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-
	Digitization of glass microscope slides for level v, surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-
	Digitization of glass microscope slide for level vi, surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-
	Digitization of glass microscope slides for special stain, including interpretation and report, group i, for microorganisms (eg, acid fast, methenamine silver) (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-
0757T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for special stain, including interpretation and report, group ii, all other (eg, iron, trichrome), except stain for microorganisms, stains for enzyme constituents, or immunocytochemistry and immunohistochemistry (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	X	_
0758T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for special stain, including interpretation and report, histochemical stain on frozen tissue block (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	X	-
	Digitization of glass microscope slides for special stain, including interpretation and report, group iii, for enzyme constituents (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-
	Digitization of glass microscope slides for immunohistochemistry or immunocytochemistry, per specimen, initial single antibody stain procedure (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	X	-
	Digitization of glass microscope slides for immunohistochemistry or immunocytochemistry, per specimen, each additional single antibody stain procedure (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-
	Digitization of glass microscope slides for immunohistochemistry or immunocytochemistry, per specimen, each multiplex antibody stain procedure (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-
0763T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for morphometric analysis, tumor immunohistochemistry (eg, her-2/neu, estrogen receptor/progesterone receptor), quantitative or semiquantitative, per specimen, each single antibody stain procedure, manual (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	X	-
0764T	Assistive algorithmic electrocardiogram risk-based assessment for cardiac dysfunction (eg, low-ejection fraction, pulmonary hypertension, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy); related to concurrently performed electrocardiogram (list separately in addition to code	V	
0765T	for primary procedure) Assistive algorithmic electrocardiogram risk-based assessment for cardiac dysfunction (eg, low-ejection fraction, pulmonary	X	-
	hypertension, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy); related to previously performed electrocardiogram Transcutaneous magnetic stimulation by focused low-frequency electromagnetic pulse, peripheral nerve, initial treatment, with	Х	-
07001	identification and marking of the treatment location, including noninvasive electroneurographic localization (nerve conduction localization), when performed; first nerve	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immirred to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
0767T	Transcutaneous magnetic stimulation by focused low-frequency electromagnetic pulse, peripheral nerve, initial treatment, with		
	identification and marking of the treatment location, including noninvasive electroneurographic localization (nerve conduction		
	localization), when performed; each additional nerve (list separately in addition to code for primary	.,	
	procedure)	X	-
	Virtual reality technology to assist therapy (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Χ	-
0//11	Virtual reality (vr) procedural dissociation services provided by the same physician or other qualified health care professional		
	performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service that the vr procedural dissociation supports, requiring the presence of an		
	independent, trained observer to assist in the monitoring of the patient's level of dissociation or consciousness and physiological	V	
0770T	status; initial 15 minutes of intraservice time, patient age 5 years or older	Х	-
0//21	Virtual reality (vr) procedural dissociation services provided by the same physician or other qualified health care professional		
	performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service that the vr procedural dissociation supports, requiring the presence of an		
	independent, trained observer to assist in the monitoring of the patient's level of dissociation or consciousness and physiological		
	status; each additional 15 minutes intraservice time (list separately in addition to code for primary service)	Х	_
0773T	Virtual reality (vr) procedural dissociation services provided by a physician or other qualified health care professional other than the		_
07731	physician or other qualified health care professional performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service that the vr procedural		
	dissociation supports; initial 15 minutes of intraservice time, patient age 5 years or older	Χ	_
0774T	Virtual reality (vr) procedural dissociation services provided by a physician or other qualified health care professional other than the		
07741	physician or other qualified health care professional performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service that the vr procedural		
	dissociation supports; initial 15 minutes of intraservice time, patient age 5 years or older each additional 15 minutes intraservice time		
	(list separately in		
	addition to code for primary service	X	-
0776T	Therapeutic induction of intra-brain hypothermia, including placement of a mechanical temperature-controlled cooling device to the		
	neck over carotids and head, including monitoring (eg, vital signs and sport concussion assessment tool 5 [scat5]), 30 minutes of		
	treatment	X	-
0777T	Real-time pressure-sensing epidural guidance system (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-
	Surface mechanomyography (smmg) with concurrent application of inertial measurement unit (imu) sensors for measurement of multi-		
	joint range of motion, posture, gait, and muscle function	X	-
0779T	Gastrointestinal myoelectrical activity study, stomach through colon, with interpretation and report	Х	-
0780T	Instillation of fecal microbiota suspension via rectal enema into lower gastrointestinal tract	X	-
0781T	Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, with insertion of esophageal protection device and circumferential radiofrequency destruction of the		
	pulmonary nerves, including fluoroscopic guidance when performed; bilateral mainstem bronchi	X	-
0782T	Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, with insertion of esophageal protection device and circumferential radiofrequency destruction of the		
	pulmonary nerves, including fluoroscopic guidance when performed; unilateral mainstem bronchus	X	-
	Transcutaneous auricular neurostimulation, set-up, calibration, and patient education on use of equipment	X	-
0784T	Insertion or replacement of percutaneous electrode array, spinal, with integrated neurostimulator, including imaging guidance, when		
	performed	X	-
0785T	Revision or removal of neurostimulator electrode array, spinal, with integrated neurostimulator	X	-
0786T	Insertion or replacement of percutaneous electrode array, sacral, with integrated neurostimulator, including imaging guidance, when	.,	
	performed	X	-
0787T	Revision or removal of neurostimulator electrode array, sacral, with integrated neurostimulator	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



•		Small E	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	unizations, injectab	e drugs, or specialty medications and
0790T	Revision (eg, augmentation, division of tether), replacement, or removal of thoracolumbar or lumbar vertebral body tethering, including		
0=0.4 =	thoracoscopy, when performed	X	-
	Motor-cognitive, semi-immersive virtual reality–facilitated gait training, each 15 minutes (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	-	Х
0794T	Patient-specific, assistive, rules-based algorithm for ranking pharmaco-oncologic treatment options based on the patient's tumor-specific cancer marker information obtained from prior molecular pathology, immunohistochemical, or other pathology results which have been previously interpreted and reported separately	Х	
0809T	Arthrodesis, sacroiliac joint, percutaneous or minimally invasive (indirect visualization), with image guidance, placement of transfixing device(s) and intraarticular implant(s), including allograft or synthetic device(s)	-	X
0859T	Noncontact near-infrared spectroscopy (eg, for measurement of deoxyhemoglobin, oxyhemoglobin, and ratio of tissue oxygenation), other than for screening for peripheral arterial disease, image acquisition, interpretation, and report; each additional anatomic site (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Noncontact near-infrared spectroscopy (eg, for measurement of deoxyhemoglobin, oxyhemoglobin, and ratio of tissue oxygenation), for screening for peripheral arterial disease, including provocative maneuvers, image acquisition, interpretation, and report, one or		<u> </u>
0867T	both lower extremities	Х	-
00071	Transperineal laser ablation of benign prostatic hyperplasia, including imaging guidance prostate volume greater or equal to 50 mL	Х	<u>-</u>
0868T	High-resolution gastric electrophysiology mapping with simultaneous patient symptom profiling, with interpretation and report	X	-
	Augmentative analysis of chest computed tomography (CT) imaging data to provide categorical diagnostic subtype classification of interstitial lung disease; obtained without concurrent CT examination of any structure contained in previously acquired diagnostic imaging	Х	_
	Augmentative analysis of chest computed tomography (CT) imaging data to provide categorical diagnostic subtype classification of interstitial lung disease; obtained with concurrent CT examination of the same structure		
		X	-
	Augmentative analysis of chest computed tomography (CT) imaging data to provide categorical diagnostic subtype classification of interstitial lung disease; radiological data preparation and transmission	Х	-
	Augmentative analysis of chest computed tomography (CT) imaging data to provide categorical diagnostic subtype classification of interstitial lung disease; physician or other qualified health care professional interpretation and report	Х	-
0882T	Intraoperative therapeutic electrical stimulation of peripheral nerve to promote nerve regeneration, including lead placement and removal, upper extremity, minimum of 10 minutes; initial nerve (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	<u>-</u>
0883T	Intraoperative therapeutic electrical stimulation of peripheral nerve to promote nerve regeneration, including lead placement and	Y	
ООООТ	removal, upper extremity, minimum of 10 minutes; each additional nerve (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	X	-
0889T	Histotripsy (ie, non-thermal ablation via acoustic energy delivery) of malignant renal tissue, including imaging guidance Personalized target development for accelerated, repetitive high-dose functional connectivity MRI–guided theta-burst stimulation derived from a structural and recting state functional MRI, including data proportion and transmission, generation of the target mater.	Λ	
	derived from a structural and resting-state functional MRI, including data preparation and transmission, generation of the target, motor threshold–starting location, neuronavigation files and target report, review and interpretation	Х	
	Accelerated, repetitive high-dose functional connectivity MRI–guided theta-burst stimulation, including target assessment, initial motor threshold determination, neuronavigation, delivery and management, initial treatment day	Х	<u>-</u>
	Accelerated, repetitive high-dose functional connectivity MRI–guided theta-burst stimulation, including neuronavigation, delivery and management, subsequent treatment day	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



2	les Description	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
sclaimer ould be	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imidirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	munizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications a
)892T	Accelerated, repetitive high-dose functional connectivity MRI-guided theta-burst stimulation, including neuronavigation, delivery and		
	management, subsequent motor threshold redetermination with delivery and management, per treatment day	X	-
)898T	Noninvasive prostate cancer estimation map, derived from augmentative analysis of image-guided fusion biopsy and pathology, including visualization of margin volume and location, with margin determination and physician interpretation and report	Х	-
	Tobacco use, smoking, assessed1	X	-
002F	Anginal symptoms and level of activity assessed (nma - no measure associated)	X	-
003F	Level of activity assessed (nma no measure associated)	X	-
004F	Clinical symptoms of volume overload (excess) assessed (nma - no measure associated)	X	-
005F	Asthma symptoms evaluated (includes physician documentation of numeric frequency of symptoms or patient completion of an asthma assessment tool/survey/questionnaire) (nma - no	Х	-
006F	Osteoarthritis symptoms and functional status assessed	Х	-
	Use of anti-inflammatory or analgesic over-the-counter (otc) medications for symptom relief assessed	Х	-
	Gastrointestinal and renal risk factors assessed for patients on prescribed or otc nsaids	Х	-
	Severity of angina assessed by level of activity (cad)	Х	-
	Angina present (cad)	Х	-
	Angina absent (cad)	Х	-
	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (copd) symptoms assessed (includes assessment of at least one of the following:	X	_
	Dyspnea assessed, not present (copd)	X	-
	Dyspnea assessed, present (copd)	X	_
	Pneumococcus immunization status assessed (cap, copd)	X	-
	Co-morbid conditions assessed 9eg, includes assessment for presence or absence of: malignancy, liver disease,	X	_
	Influenza immunization status assessed (cap)	X	-
	Smoking status and exposure to second hand smoke in the home assessed (asthma)	X	_
	Current tobacco smoker or currently exposed to secondhand smoke (asthma)	X	-
	Current tobacco non-smoker and not currently exposed to secondhand smoke (asthma)	X	_
	Current tobacco smoker (cad, cap, copd, dm, pv)	X	_
	Current smokeless tobacco user (eg chew, snuff)(pv)	X	-
	Current tobacco non-user (cad, cap, copd, pv), (dm), (ibd)	X	_
	Persistent asthma (mild, moderate or severe)	X	-
	Intermittent asthma	X	_
	Dsm-iv¿ criteria for major depressive disorder documented (mdd)	X	-
050F	History obtained regarding new or changing moles (ml)	X	_
	Type, anatomic location, and activity all assessed (ibd)	X	-
	Visual functional staus assessed (ec)	X	-
	Documentation of permanent or persistent or paroxysmal atrial fibrillation (str)	X	-
	Documentation of absence of permanent and persistent and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation (str)	X	-
	Ischemic stroke symptom onset of less than 3 hours prior to arrival (str)	X	
	Ischemic stroke symptom onset greater than or equal to 3 hours prior to arrival (str)	X	-
	Alarm symptoms (involuntary weight loss, dysphagia, or gastrointestinal bleeding) assessed; none present (gerd)	X	
	Alarm symptoms (involuntary weight loss, dysphagia, or gastrointestinal bleeding) assessed; note present (gerd) Alarm symptoms (involuntary weight loss, dysphagia, or gastrointestinal bleeding) assessed; one or more present (gerd)	X	-
	Presence or absence of urinary incontinence assessed (ger)	X	
JUI	production of about the unitary incontinuous addedded (ger)	^	_

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
1091F	Urinary incontinence characterized (eg frequency, volume, timing, type of symptoms, how bothersome) (ger)	X	
1100F	Patient screened for future fall risk; documentation of two or more falls in the past year or any fall with injury in th	X	
1101F	Patient screened for fall risk; documentation of no falls in the past year or only one fall without injury in the past y	X	-
	Patient discharged from an inpatient facility (eg hospital, skilled nursing facility, or rehabilitation facility) within	X	1
	Discharge medications reconciled with the current medication list in outpatient medical record (ger)	X	1
	Auricular or periauricular pain assessed (aoe)	X	i
1118F	Gerd symptoms assessed after 12 months of therapy (gerd)5	X	-
	Initial evaluation for condition (hep c)1	X	-
	Subsequent evaluation for condition (hep c)1	X	-
	Advance care planning discussed and documented advance care plan or surrogate decision maker documented in the medical record (dem) (ger, pall cr)	Х	•
1124F	Advance care planning discussed and documented in the medical record, patient did not wish or was not able to name a surrogate decision maker or provide an advance care plan (Х	-
1125F	Pain severity quantified; pain present (onc)1	Х	-
	Pain severity quantified; no pain present (onc)1	X	-
	New episode for condition (nma-no measure associated)	X	-
	Subsequent episode for condition (nma-no measure associated)	X	-
	Back pain and function assessed, including all of the following: pain assessment and functional status and patient histo	X	-
	Episode of back pain lasting 6 weeks or less (bkp)	X	-
1135F	Episode of back pain lasting longer than six weeks (bkp)2	X	-
1136F	Episode of back pain lasting 12 weeks or less (bkp)2	X	-
1137F	Episode of back pain lasting longer than 12 weeks (bkp)2	X	-
1150F	Documentation that a patient has a substantial risk of death within 1 year (pall cr)	Х	-
1151F	Documentation that a patient does not have a substantial risk of death within one year (pall cr)	X	-
	Documentation of advanced disease diagnosis, goals of care prioritize comfort (pall cr)	Х	-
1153F	Documentation of advanced disease diagnosis, goals of care do not prioritize comfort (pall cr)	X	-
1157F	Advance care plan or similar legal document present in the medical record (coa)	Х	-
1158F	Advance care planning discussion documented in the medical record (coa)	X	ı
	Medication list documented in medical record (coa)	X	ı
	Rvw meds by rx/dr in rcrd	X	-
1170F	Functional status assessed (coa) (ra)	X	-
_	Functional status for dementia assessed and results reviewed (dem)	X	-
	All specified thromboembolic risk factors assessed (afib)	X	-
	Neuropsychiatric symptoms assessed and results reviewed (dem)	X	-
	Neuropsychiatric symptoms, one or more present (dem)	X	-
	Neuropsychiatric symptoms, absent (dem)	X	-
	Seizure type(s) and current seizure frequency(ies) documented (epi)	X	-
	Etiology of epilepsy or epilepsy syndrome(s) reviewed and documented (epi)	X	-
	Patient screened for depression (sud)	X	-
	Prkns diag rviewed	X	-
	Symptoms improved or remained consistent with treatment goals since last assessment (hf)	X	-
1451F	Symptoms demonstrated clinically important deterioration since last assessment (hf)	X	ı

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	ease note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding im	munizations, injectab	ble drugs, or specialty medications and
	cted to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	•	
	Qualifying cardiac event/diagnosis in previous 12 months (cad)	X	-
	lo qualifying cardiac event/diagnosis in previous 12 months (cad)	X	-
	Dementia severity classified, mild (dem)	X	-
	Dementia severity classified, moderate (dem)	X	-
	Dementia severity classified, severe (dem)	X	-
	cognition assessed and reviewed (dem)	X	-
	symptom + sign symm polyneuro	X	-
	lot initial eval for cond	X	-
	t queried pain fxn w/instr	X	-
	t queried symp resp insufficient	X	-
	t has resp insufficiency	X	-
	t has no resp insufficiency	X	-
	lood pressure measured (ckd)(dm)	X	-
	Veight recorded (pag)	X	-
	linical signs of volume overload (excess) assessed (nma - no measure associated)	Х	-
	nitial examination of the involved joint(s)	X	-
	ital signs recorded (includes at minimum: temperature, pulse, respiration, and blood pressure)(cap)	Х	-
	Mental status assessed (normal/mildly impaired/severely impaired)(cap)	Х	-
	sthma impairment assessed (asthma)	X	-
	sthma risk assessed (asthma)	X	-
	lydration status assessed (normal/mildly dehydrated/severely dehydrated)	X	-
2019F D	bilated macular exam performed, including documentation of the presence or absence of macular thickening or hemmorrhage	X	-
2020F D	bilated fundus evaluation performed within six months prior to cataract surgery (ec)	Х	-
	bilated macular or fundus exam performed, including documentation of the presence or absence of macular edema and level	X	-
	bilated retinal eye exam with interpretation by an ophthalmologist or optometrist documented and reviewed (dm)	X	-
	bilat rta xm w/o rtnopthy	X	-
	even standard field stereoscopic photos with interpretation by an ophthalmologist or optemetrist documented and review	X	-
	7 fld rta photo w/o rtnopthy	X	-
	ye imaging validated to match diagnosis from seven standard field stereoscopic photos results documented and reviewed	X	-
	Optic nerve head evaluation performed (ec)	X	_
	oot examination performed (includes examination through visual inspection, sensory exam with monofilament, and pulse	X	_
	Complete physical skin exam performed (ml)	X	_
	lydration status documented, normally hydrated (pag)	X	_
	lydration status documented, normally hydrated (pag)	X	_
	ye img valid w/o rtnopthy	X	_
	ympanic membrane mobility assessed with pneumatic otoscopy or tympanometry (ome)	X	
	Physical examination on the date of the initial visit for low back pain performed, in accordance with specifications (bk	X	
	nysical examination on the date of the initial visit for low back pain performed, in accordance with specifications (ok ocumentation of mental health assessment prior to intervention (back surgery or epidural steroid injection) or for back	X	-
	Vound characteristics including size and nature of wound base tissue and amount of drainage prior to debridement documented	 ^	-
		_	
	CWC)	X	-
א אטטר א	atient interviewed directly by evaluating clinician on or before date of diagnosis of major depressive disorder (mdd ad	۸	<u>-</u>

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small E	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
	Chext xray results documented and reviewed (cap)	Х	-
	Body mass index (bmi), documented (pv)	X	-
	Lipid panel results documented and reviewed (must include total cholesterol, hdl-c, triglycerides and calculated ldl-c)	X	-
	Screening mammography results documented and reviewed	X	-
	Cervical cancer screening results documented and reviewed (pv)	X	-
	Patient screened for unhealthy alcohol use using a systematic screening method (pv)	X	-
	Colorectal cancer screening results documented and reviewed (pv) includes: fecal occult blood testing annually, flexible	X	-
3018F	Pre-procedure risk assessment and depth of insertion and quality of the bowel prep and complete description of polyp(s) found, including location of each polyp, size, number and gross morphology and recommendations for follow-up in final colonoscopy report documented (end/polyp)	X	-
3019F	Left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) assessment planned post discharge (hf)	Х	-
3020F	Left ventricular function (lvf) assessment (eg, echocardiography, nuclear test, or ventriculography) documented in the medical record (includes quantitative or qualitative ass	Х	-
3021F	Left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) <40% or documentation of moderately or severely depressed left ventricular	Х	-
3022F	Left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef)>=40% or documentation as normal or mildly depressed left ventricular systolic	X	-
3023F	Spirometry results documented and reviewed (copd)	Х	-
3025F	Spirometry test results demonstrate fev1/fvc<70% with copd symptoms (eg, dyspnea, cough/sputum, wheezing)	X	-
	Spirometry test results demonstrate fev1/fvc>=70% or patient does not have copd symptoms (copd)	X	-
3028F	Oxygen saturation results documneted and reviewed (includes assessment through pulse oximetry or arterial blood gas	X	-
3035F	Oxygen saturation ,=88% or a pao2<=55 hg1 (copd)	X	-
3037F	Oxygen saturation > 88% or pao2 > 55mmhg1 (copd)	X	-
3038F	Pulmonary function test performed within 12 months prior to surgery (lung/esop cx)	X	-
	Functional expiratory volume (fev1) <40% of predicted value (copd)	Χ	-
	Functional expiratory volume (fev1) >=40% of predicted value (copd)	X	-
	Most recent hemoglobin a1c level <7.0% (dm)	X	-
	Hemoglobin a1c level > 9.0%	X	-
	Most recent Idl-c less than 100 mg/dl (cad) (dm)	X	-
	Most recent Idl-c 100-129 mg/dl (cad) (dm)	X	-
	Most recent Idl-c greater than or equal to 130 mg/dl (cad) (dm)	X	-
	Hg a1c>equal 7.0%<8.0%	X	-
	Hg a1c>equal 8.0%	X	-
	Left ventricular ejection fraction (Ivef) less than or equal to 35% (hf)	X	-
	Left ventricular ejection fraction (Ivef) greater than 35% or no Ivef result available (hf)	X	-
	Positive microalbuminuria test result documneted and reviewed (dm)	X	-
3061F	Negative microalbuminuria test result documented and reviewed (dm)	X	-
	Positive macroalbuminuria test result documented and reviewed (dm)	X	-
	Documentation of treatment for nephropathy (eg, patient receiving dialyssi, patient being treated for esrd, crf, arf	X	-
	Low risk for retinopathy (no evidence of retinopathy in the prior year) (dm)	X	-
	Pre-surgical (cataract) axial length, corneal power measurement and method of intraocular lens power calculation documen	X	-
	Most recent systolic blood pressure less than 130 mm hg (dm) (htn, ckd, cad)	Х	-
	Most recent systolic blood pressure 130 - 139 mm hg (dm) (htn, ckd, cad)	Х	-
3077F	Most recent systolic blood pressure greater than or equal to 140 mm hg (htn, ckd, cad) (dm)	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
	Most recent diastolic blood pressure less than 80 mm hg (htn, ckd, cad) (dm)	Х	-
	Most recent diastolic blood pressure 80-89 mm hg (htn, ckd, cad) (dm)	X	-
	Most recent diastolic blood pressure greater than or equal to 90 mm hg (htn, ckd, cad) (dm)	X	-
	Kt/v <1.2 (clearance of urea (kt)/volume (v)) (esrd)	X	-
	Kt/v equal to or greater than 1.2 and less than 1.7 (clearance of urea (kt)/volume (v)) (esrd)	X	-
	Kt/v >= 1.7 (clearance of urea (kt)/volume (v)) (esrd)	X	
	Suicide risk assessed (mdd)	Х	-
	Major depressive disorder, mild (mdd)	X	-
	Major depressive disorder, moderate (mdd)	X	-
	Major depressive disorder, severe without psychotic features (mdd)	X	-
	Major depressive disorder, severe with psychotic features (mdd)	Х	-
	Major depressive disorder, in remission (mdd)	X	-
	Documentation of new diagnosis of initial or recurrent episode of major depressive disorder (mdd)	X	-
	Central dual - energy x-ray absorptionmetry (dxa) results documented (op)	X	-
	Central dual - energy x-ray absorptionmetry (dxa) ordered (op)	Х	-
	Carotid imaging study report includes direct or indirect reference to measurements of distal internal carotid diameter a	X	-
	Documentation in final ct or mri report of presence or absence of hemorrhage and mass lesion and acute infarction (str)	X	-
3111F	Ct or mri of the brain performed in the hospital within 24 hours of arrival or performed in an outpatient imaging center, to confirm initial diagnosis of stroke, tia or intrac	Х	-
3112F	Ct or mri of the brain performed greater than 24 hours after arrival to the hospital or performed in an outpatient imaging center for purpose other than confirmation of initia	Х	_
3115F	Quantitative results of an evaluation of current level of activity and clinical symptoms (hf)	X	
	Heart failure disease specific structured assessment tool completed (hf)	X	
	New york heart association (nyha) class documented (hf)	X	
	No evaluation of level of activity or clinical symptoms (hf)	X	
	12-lead ecg performed (em)	X	
	Esoph bx rprt w/dyspl info	X	_
	Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy performed (gerd)	X	
	Documentation of referral for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy (gerd)	X	-
	Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy report indicates suspicion of barrett's esophagus (gerd)	X	-
	Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy report indicates no suspicion of barrett's esophagus (gerd)	X	-
	Barium swallow test ordered (gerd)	X	_
	Forceps esophageal biopsy performed (gerd)	X	_
	Cytogenetic testing performed on bone marrow at time of diagnosis or prior to initiating treatment (hem)	X	_
	Documentation of iron stores prior to initiating erythropoietin therapy (hem)	X	_
	Flow cytometry studies performed at time of diagnosis or prior to initiating treatment (hem)	X	_
	Barium swallow test not ordered (gerd)	X	-
	Group a strep test performed (phar)	X	_
	Patient has documented immunity to hepatitis a (hep-c)	X	_
	Patient has documented immunity to hepatitis a (hep-c)	X	_
	Rna testing for hepatitis c documented as performed within six months prior to initiation of antiviral treatment for hep	X	-
	Hepatitis c quantitative rna testing documented as performed at 12 weeks from initiation of antiviral treatment (hep-c)	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small I	Small Employer and Individual			
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required			
sclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable drugs, or specialty medicationally be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.						
3230F [Documentation that hearing test was performed within 6 months prior to tympanostomy tube insertion (ome)	Х	-			
	Specimen biopsy site other than anatomic location of primary tumor (eg, liver biopsy, lymph node biopsy) (path)	X	-			
3260F F	Pt category (primary tumor), pn category (regional lymph nodes), and histologic grade documented in pathology report (pa	X	-			
	Ribonucleic acid (rna) testing for hepatitis c viremia ordered or results documented (hep c)1	X	-			
	Hepatitis c genotype testing documented as performed prior to initiation of antiviral treatment for hepatitis c (hep c)1	X	-			
	Pathology report includes pt category, pn category, gleason score and statement about margin status (path)	X	-			
268F F	Prostate-specific antigen (psa), and primary tumor (t) stage, and gleason score documented prior to initiation of treatm	X	-			
269F E	Bone scan performed prior to initiation of treatment or at any time since diagnosis of prostate cancer (prca)1	X	-			
270F E	Bone scan not performed prior to initiation of treatment nor at any time since diagnosis of prostate cancer (prca)1	Х	-			
	ow risk of recurrence, prostate cancer (prca)1	Х	-			
	ntermediate risk of recurrence, prostate cancer (prca)1	X	-			
273F F	High risk of recurrence, prostate cancer (prca)1	X	-			
	Prostate cancer risk of recurrence not determined or neither low, intermediate nor high (prca)1	X	-			
	Serum levels of calcium, phosphorus, intact parathyroid hormone (pth) and lipid profile ordered (ckd)1	X	-			
	Hemoglobin level greater than or equal to 13 g/dl (ckd, esrd)1	X	-			
280F H	Hemoglobin level 11 g/dl to 12.9 g/dl (ckd, esrd)1	X	-			
281F	Hemoglobin level less than 11 g/dl (ckd, esrd)1	X	-			
	ntraocular pressure (iop) reduced by a value of greater than or equal to 15% from the pre-intervention level (ec)5	X	-			
285F I	ntraocular pressure (iop) reduced by a value less than 15% from the pre-intervention level (ec)5	X	-			
288F F	Falls risk assessment documented (ger)5	Х	-			
290F F	Patient is d (rh) negative and unsensitized (prenatal)1	X	-			
291F F	Patient is d (rh) positive or sensitized (prenatal)1	X	-			
292F H	liv testing ordered or documented and reviewed during the first or second prenatal visit (prenatal)1	X	-			
293F <i>A</i>	Abo and rh blood typing documented as performed (pre-cr)	Х	-			
294F (Group b streptococcus (gbs) screening documented as performed during week 35-37 gestation (pre-cr)	X	-			
300F /	American joint committee on cancer (ajcc) stage documented and reviewed prior to the initiation of therapy (onc)1	Х	-			
301F (Cancer stage documented in medical record as metastatic and reviewed prior to the initiation of therapy (onc)1	X	-			
315F E	Estrogen receptor (er) or progesterone receptor (pr) positive breast cancer (onc)1	Х	-			
316F E	Estrogen receptor (er) and progesterone receptor (pr) negative breast cancer (onc)1	X	-			
317F F	Pathology report confirming malignancy documented in the medical record and reviewed prior to the initiation of chemothe	Х	-			
318F F	Pathology report confirming malignancy documented in the medical record and reviewed prior to the initiation of radiatio	X	-			
319F (One of the following diagnostic imaging studies ordered: (chest x-ray, ct, ultrasound, mri, pet, or nuclear medicine sca	X	-			
320F N	None of the following diagnostic imaging studies ordered: (chest x-ray, ct, ultrasound, mri, pet, or nuclear medicine sc	X	-			
321F /	Ajcc cancer stage 0 or ia melanoma, documented (ml)	X	-			
322F N	Melanoma greater than ajcc stage 0 or ia (ml)	X	-			
323F (Clinical tumor, node and metastases (tnm) staging documented and reviewed prior to surgery (lung/esop cx)	X	-			
	Mri or ct scan ordered, reviewed or requested (epi)	X	-			
325F F	Preoperative assessment of functional or medical indication(s) for surgery prior to the cataract surgery with intraocula	Х	-			
	Performance status documented and reviewed within 2 weeks prior to surgery(lung/esop cx)	X	-			
	maging study ordered (bkp)2	X	-			
331F I	maging study not ordered (bkp)2	X	-			
340F E	Breast imaging-reporting and data system (bi-rads) assessment category 0, documented (rad)5	Х	-			

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer should be	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imr directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	munizations, injectab	e drugs, or specialty medications and
	Breast imaging-reporting and data system (bi-rads) assessment category 1, documented (rad)5	Х	-
	Breast imaging-reporting and data system (bi-rads) assessment category 2, documented (rad)5	X	-
	Breast imaging-reporting and data system (bi-rads) assessment category 3, documented (rad)5	X	-
	Mammogram assessment category of "suspicious," documented (rad)	X	
	Breast imaging-reporting and data system (bi-rads) assessment category 5, documented (rad)5	Х	-
	Mammogram assessment category of "known biopsy proven malignancy", documented (rad)	Х	
3351F	Negative screen for depressive symptoms as categorized by using a standardized depression screening/assessment tool(mdd)	X	-
3352F	No significant depressive symptoms as categorized by using a standardized depression assessment tool (mdd)	Х	-
3353F	Mild to moderate depressive symptoms as categorized by using a standardized depression screening/assessment tool (mdd)	Х	-
3354F	Clinically significant depressive symptoms as categorized by using a standardized depression screening/assessment tool (Х	-
	Ajcc breast cancer stage 0, documented (onc)	Х	-
	Ajcc breast cancer stage i: t1mic, t1a or t1b (tumor size ? 1 cm), documented (onc)	Х	-
	Ajcc breast cancer stage i: t1c (tumor size > 1cm to 2 cm), documented (onc)	X	-
	Ajcc breast cancer stage ii, documented (onc)	X	-
3378F	Ajcc breast cancer stage iii, documented (onc)	Х	-
3380F	Ajcc breast cancer stage iv, documented (onc)	Х	-
3382F	Ajcc colon cancer, stage 0, documented (onc)	Х	-
3384F	Ajcc colon cancer, stage i, documented (onc)	Х	-
3386F	Ajcc colon cancer, stage ii, documented (onc)	Х	-
3388F	Ajcc colon cancer, stage iii, documented (onc)	Х	-
	Ajcc colon cancer, stage iv, documented (onc)	Х	-
3394F	Quantitative her2 immunohistochemistry (ihc) evaluation of breast cancer consistent with the scoring system defined in the asco/cap guidelines (path)	Х	-
3395F	Quantitative non-her2 immunohistochemistry (ihc) evaluation of breast cancer (eg, testing for estrogen or progesterone receptors [er/pr]) performed (path)9	Х	-
3450F	Dyspnea screened, no dyspnea or mild dyspnea (pall cr)	Х	-
	Dyspnea screened, moderate or severe dyspnea (pall cr)	X	-
3452F	Dyspnea not screened (pall cr)	Х	-
	Tb screening performed and results interpreted within six months prior to initiation of first-time biologic disease modifying anti- rheumatic drug therapy for ra (ra)	Х	
3470F	Rheumatoid arthritis (ra) disease activity, low (ra)	X	_
	Rheumatoid arthritis (ra) disease activity, moderate (ra)	X	
	Rheumatoid arthritis (ra) disease activity, high (ra)	X	-
	Disease prognosis for rheumatoid arthritis assessed, poor prognosis documented (ra)	X	
	Disease prognosis for rheumatoid arthritis assessed, good prognosis documented (ra)	X	-
	History of aids-defining condition (hiv)	X	-
	Hiv indeterminate (infants of undetermined hiv status born of hiv-infected mothers) (hiv)	X	-
	History of nadir cd4+ cell count <350 cells/mm (hiv)	X	-
	No history of nadir cd4+ cell count <350 cells/mm and no history of aids-defining condition (hiv)	X	-
2404E	Cd4+ cell count <200 cells/mm (hiv)	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small I	Employer and Individual			
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required			
sclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable drugs, or specialty medications ould be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.						
3495F Cd4+ cell	count 200 - 499 cells/mm (hiv)	Х	-			
3496F Cd4+ cell	count >=500 cells/mm (hiv)	Х	-			
3497F Cd4+ cell	percentage <15% (hiv)	Х	-			
	percentage >=15% (hiv)	X	-			
	count or cd4+ cell percentage documented as performed (hiv)	X	-			
	ral load below limits of quantification (hiv)	X	-			
3503F Hiv rna vir	ral load not below limits of quantification (hiv)	X	-			
	tation that tuberculosis (tb) screening test performed and results interpreted (hiv)	X	-			
	a and gonorrhea screenings documented as performed (hiv)	X	-			
	creening documented as performed (hiv)	X	-			
	b screening documented as performed (hiv)	X	-			
514F Hepatitis	c screening documented as performed (hiv)	Х	-			
515F Patient ha	as documented immunity to hepatitis c (hiv)	Х	-			
517F Hepatitis b	b virus (hbv) status assessed and results interpreted within one year prior to receiving a first course of anti-tnf (tumor					
necrosis f	actor) therapy (ibd)	X	-			
520F Clostridiur	m difficile testing performed (ibd)	Х	-			
550F Low risk for	or thromboembolism (afib)	Х	-			
551F Intermedia	ate risk for thromboembolism (afib)	Х	-			
552F High risk f	for thromboembolism (afib)	Х	-			
555F Patient ha	ad international normalized ratio (inr) measurement performed (afib)	Х	-			
	ort for bone scintigraphy study includes correlation with existing relevant imaging studies (eg, x-ray, mri, ct	Х	-			
	onsidered to be potentially at risk for fracture in a weight-bearing site (nuc_med)	Х	-			
	ot considered to be potentially at risk for fracture in a weight-bearing site (nuc_med)	Х	-			
	cephalogram (eeg) ordered, reviewed or requested (epi)	Х	-			
	orders assessed	Х	-			
	pairment assessed	Х	-			
	g for depression performed (dem)	Х	-			
	of receiving dose of corticosteroids greater than or equal to 10mg/day for 60 or greater consecutive days (ibd)	Х	-			
	ag polyneuro6mon	Х	-			
	odiag polyneuro6mon	Х	-			
	mp plus signs neuropathy	Х	-			
754F Screening		Х	-			
	behav imprmnt scrng done	Х	-			
	udobulbar affect, sialorrhea or als rltd sysmptom	Х	-			
757F Pt /w no p	oseudobulbar affect, sialorrhea or als rltd sysmptom	Х	-			
	mon fx test with peak flow	X	-			
	/sphag /wt loss/nutrition	X	-			
	phag/wt loss/nutr	X	-			
	nbt dysphagia, wt loss, or impaired nutrition	X	-			
762F Patient is		X	-			
763F Patient is		X	-			
	detected screening	X	_			

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
sclaimer ould be	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications ar
3776F	Adenoma not detect screening	X	-
1000F	Tobacco use cessation intervention, counseling (copd, cap, cad, asthma)(dm)(pv)	X	-
	Tobacco use cessation intervention, pharmacologic therapy (copd, cad, cap, pv, asthma) (dm)(pv)	X	-
003F	Patient education, written/oral, appropriate for patients with heart failure, performed (nma - no measure associated)	X	-
004F	Patient screened for tobacco use and received tobacco cessation intervention (counseling, pharmacotherapy, or both), if identified as a tobacco user (pv, cad)	Х	-
005F	Pharmacologic therapy (other than minerals/vitamins) for osteoporosis prescribed (op)(ibd)	Х	-
	Beta-blocker therapy prescribed or currently being taken (cad,hf)	Х	-
	Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy prescribed or currently being taken (cad, ckd, hf) (dm)	X	_
.011F	Oral antiplatelet therapy, prescribed (eg, aspirin, clopidogrel/plavix, or comb aspirin and dipyridamole/aggrenox)1	X	-
	Warfarin therapy prescribed (nma-no measure associated)	X	
	Statin therapy prescribed or currently being taken (cad)	X	
	Written discharge instructions provided to heart failure patients discharged home (instructions include all of the following components:		_
	activity level, diet, discharge medica	Х	-
015F	Persistent asthma, preferred long term control medication or an acceptable alternative treatment, prescribed (nma - no measure		
	associated) (note: there are no medical exclusio	X	-
016F	Anti-inflammatory/analgesic agent prescribed [use for prescribed or continued medication(s), including otc medication(s)]	X	-
017F	Gastrointestinal prophylaxis for nsaid use prescribed	X	-
018F	Therapeutic exercise for the involved joint(s) instructed or physical or occupational therapy prescribed	X	-
	Documentation of receipt of counseling on exercise and either both calcium and vitamin d use or counseling regarding bot	X	-
	Inhaled bronchodilator prescribed (copd)	Х	-
	Long term oxygen therapy prescribed (more than fifteen hours per day) (copd)	Х	-
	Pulmonary rehabilitation exercise training recommended (copd)	Х	-
	Influenza immunization recommended (copd)(ibd)	Х	-
	Influenza immunization ordered or administered (copd, pv)	Х	-
	Pneumococcal vaccine administer or previously received (copd) (pv)	Х	-
	Documentation of order for cefazolin or cefuroxime for antimicrobial prophylaxis (peri 2)	Х	-
	Documentation that prophylactic antibiotics were neither given within 4 hours prior to surgical incision nor given intra	X	-
	Documentation that an order was given to discontinue prophylactic antibiotics within 48 hours of surgical end time, card	Х	-
	Documentation that an order was given for venous thromboembolism (vte) prophylaxis to be given within 24 hrs prior to in	X	-
	Appropriate empiric antibio0	X	-
	Documentation that prophylactic antibiotics were given within 4 hours prior to surgical incision or given intraoperative	X	-
	Documentation of order for prophylactic parenteral antibiotics to be given within one hour (if fluoroquinolone or vancom	X	-
	Documentation that administration of prophylactic parenteral antibiotic was initiated within one hour (if fluoroquinolon	X	_
	Documentation that order was given to discontinue prophylactic antibiotics within 24 hours of surgical end time, non-car	X	-
	Hypertension plan of care documented as appropriate (nma - no measure associated)	X	
	Referred for an arterio-venous (av) fistula (esrd)	X	
	Hemodialysis via functioning arterio-venous (av) fistula (esrd)	X	-
	Hemodialysis via functioning arterio-venous (av) ristula (esid) Hemodialysis via functioning arterio-venous (av) graft (esid)	X	-
	Hemodialysis via catheter (esrd)	X	<u>-</u>
		X	<u>-</u>
JOL	Patient receiving peritoneal dialysis (esrd)	^	<u> </u>

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectabl	e drugs, or specialty medications and
	Appropriate oral rehydration solution recommended (pag)	Х	-
	Pediatric gastroenteritis education provided to caregiver (pag)	X	-
	Psychotherapy services provided (mdd)	X	-
	Patient referral for psychotherapy documented (mdd)	Х	-
	Antidepressant pharmacotherapy considered and not prescribed (mdd adol)	Х	-
	Antidepressant pharmacotherapy prescribed (mdd)	X	-
	Antipsychotic pharmacotherapy prescribed (mdd)	Х	-
	Electroconvulsive therapy (ect) provided (mdd)	X	-
	Patient referral for electroconvulsive therapy (ect) documented (mdd)	Х	-
	Venous thromboembolism (vte) prophylaxis received (ibd)	X	-
	Deep vein thrombosis (dvt) prophylaxis received by end of hospital day 2 (str)	Х	-
	Oral antiplatelet therapy prescribed at discharge (str)	Х	-
	Anticoagulant therapy prescribed at discharge (str)	Х	-
	Documentation that tissue plasminogen activator (t-pa) administration was considered (str)	Х	-
	Documentation that rehabilitation services were considered (str)	X	-
	Aspirin received within 24 hours before emergency department arrival or during emergency department stay (em)	Х	-
	Aspirin or clopidogrel prescribed or currently being taken (cad)	X	-
	Patient receiving erythropoietin therapy (hem)	X	-
	Patient not receiving erythropoietin therapy (hem)	X	-
	Bisphosphonate therapy, intravenous, ordered or received (hem)	X	-
	Internal mammary artery graft performed for primary, isolated coronary artery bypass graft procedure (cabg)	X	-
4115F	Beta blocker administered within 24 hours prior to surgical incision (cabg)	X	-
4120F	Antibiotic prescribed or dispensed (uri, phar)	X	-
	Antibiotic neither prescribed nor dispensed (uri, phar)	X	-
4130F	Topical preparations (including otc) prescribed for acute otitis externa (aoe)	X	-
4131F	Systemic antimicrobial therapy prescribed (aoe)	X	-
4132F	Systemic antimicrobial therapy not prescribed (aoe)	X	-
	Antihistamines or decongestants prescribed or recommended (ome)	X	-
4134F	Antihistamines or decongestants neither prescribed nor recommended (ome)	X	-
4135F	Systemic corticosteroids prescribed (ome)	X	-
4136F	Systemic corticosteroids not prescribed (ome)	X	-
4140F	Inhaled corticosteroids prescribed (asthma)	Х	-
4142F	Corticosteroid sparing therapy prescribed (ibd)	X	-
4144F	Alternative long-term control medication prescribed (asthma)	Х	-
4145F	Two or more anti-hypertensive agents prescribed or currently being taken (cad, htn)	Х	-
	Hepatitis a vaccine injection administered or previously received (hep-c)	Х	-
	Hepatitis b vaccine injection administered or previously received (hep-c, hiv)	Х	-
4150F	Patient receiving antiviral treatment for hepatitis c (hep-c)	Х	-
	Patient not receiving antiviral treatment for hepatitis c (hep-c)	Х	-
	Combination peginterferon and ribavirin therapy prescribed (hep-c)	Х	-
	Hepatitis a vaccine series previously received (hep-c)	Х	-
	Hepatitis b vaccine series previously received (hep-c)	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: should be d	munizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and	
4158F	Patient counseled about risks of alcohol use (hep-c)	Х	
4159F	Counseling regarding contraception received prior to initiation of antiviral treatment (hep-c)	X	-
	Patient counseling at a minimum on all of the following treatment options for clinically localized prostate cancer: acti	X	ı
	Adjuvant (ie, in combination with external beam radiotherapy to the prostate for prostate cancer) hormonal therapy (gona	X	-
	Three-dimensional conformal radiotherapy (3d-crt) or intensity modulated radiation therapy (imrt) received (prca)1	X	-
	Head of bed elevation (30-45 degrees) on first ventilator day ordered (crit)1	Х	-
	Patient receiving care in the intensive care unit (icu) and receiving mechanical ventilation, 24 hours or less (crit)1	Х	-
	Patient either not receiving care in the intensive care unit (icu) or not receiving mechanical ventilation or receiving	X	-
	Patient receiving erythropoiesis-stimulating agents (esa) therapy (ckd)1	Х	-
	Patient not receiving erythropoiesis-stimulating agents (esa) therapy (ckd)1	Х	-
	Counseling about the potential impact of glaucoma on visual functioning and quality of life, and importance of treatment	Х	-
	Best-corrected visual acuity of 20/40 or better (distance or near) achieved within the 90 days following cataract surger	X	-
	Counseling about value of protection from uv light and lack of proven efficacy of nutritional supplements in prevention	Х	-
	Counseling about the benefits and/or risks of the age-related eye disease study (areds) formulation for preventing progr	Х	-
	Anti-d immune globulin received between 26 and 30 weeks gestation (prenatal)1	Х	-
	Tamoxifen or aromatase inhibitor (ai) prescribed (onc)1	Х	-
	Adjuvant chemotherapy referred, prescribed, or previously received for stage iii colon cancer (onc)	X	-
	Conformal radiation therapy received (onc)1	X	-
	Conformal radiation therapy not received (onc)1	X	-
	Continuous (12-months) therapy with proton pump inhibitor (ppi) or histamine h2 receptor antagonist (h2ra) received (ger	X	-
	No continuous (12-months) therapy with either proton pump inhibitor (ppi) or histamine h2 receptor antagonist (h2ra) rec	X	•
	Disease modifying anti-rheumatic drug therapy prescribed or dispensed (ra)2	X	-
	Appropriate angiotensin converting enzyme (ace)/angiotensin receptor blockers (arb) therapeutic monitoring test ordered	X	•
4189F	Appropriate digoxin therapeutic monitoring test ordered or performed (am)2	X	ı
	Appropriate diuretic therapeutic monitoring test ordered or performed (am)2	X	ı
4191F	Appropriate anticonvulsant therapeutic monitoring test ordered or performed (am)2	X	ı
	Patient not receiving glucocorticoid therapy (ra)	Х	ı
4193F	Patient receiving <10 mg daily prednisone (or equivalent), or ra activity is worsening, or glucocorticoid use is for less than 6 months (ra)	Х	-
4194F	Patient receiving >=10 mg daily prednisone (or equivalent) for longer than 6 months, and improvement or no change in disease activity (ra)	Х	-
4195F	Patient receiving first-time biologic disease modifying anti-rheumatic drug therapy for rheumatoid arthritis (ra)	X	-
4196F	Patient not receiving first-time biologic disease modifying anti-rheumatic drug therapy for rheumatoid arthritis (ra)	X	-
	External beam radiotherapy as primary therapy to the prostate with or without nodal irradiation (prca)	Х	-
	External beam radiotherapy with or without nodal irradiation as adjuvant or salvage therapy for prostate cancer patient	Х	-
	Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) or angiotensin receptor blockers (arb) medication therapy for 6 months or more (mm)2	Х	-
	Digoxin medication therapy for 6 months or more (mm)2	X	-
	Diuretic medication therapy for 6 months or more (mm)2	X	-
	Anticonvulsant medication therapy for 6 months or more (mm)2	X	-
	Instruction in therapeutic exercise with follow-up by the physician provided to patients during episode of back pain las	X	-
	Counseling for supervised exercise program provided to patients during episode of back pain lasting longer than 12 weeks	X	-
	Patient counseled during the initial visit to maintain or resume normal activities (bkp)2	X	-
		1	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small I	Small Employer and Individual			
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required			
claimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable drugs, or specialty medications uld be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.						
1248F Patient counseled of	uring the initial visit for an episode of back pain against bed rest lasting 4 days or longer (bkp)2	Х	-			
	d intraoperatively for the purpose of maintaining normothermia, or at least one body temperature equal	X	-			
255F Duration of general	or neuraxial anesthesia 60 minutes or longer, as documented in the anesthesia record (crit)	X	•			
	or neuraxial anesthesia less than 60 minutes, as documented in the anesthesia record (crit)	X	-			
260F Wound surface cult	ure technique used (cwc)	X	•			
261F Tech other than sur		X	-			
265F Use of wet to dry dr	essings prescribed or recommended (cwc)	X	-			
266F Use of wet to dry dr	essings neither prescribed nor recommended (cwc)	X				
267F Compression therap	by prescribed (cwc)	Х	-			
268F Patient education re received (cwc)	garding the need for long term compression therapy including interval replacement of compression stockings	Х	-			
	of offloading (pressure relief) prescribed (cwc)	Х	-			
	tent antiretroviral therapy for 6 months or longer (hiv)	Х	-			
	tent antiretroviral therapy for less than 6 months or not receiving potent antiretroviral therapy (h	Х	-			
	ion administered or previously received (hiv)	Х	-			
276F Potent antiretroviral		Х	-			
	ci pneumonia prophylaxis prescribed (hiv)	Х	-			
	ci pneumonia prophylaxis prescribed within 3 months of low cd4+ cell count or percentage (hiv)	Х	-			
290F Patient screened fo	injection drug use (hiv)	Х	-			
	r high-risk sexual behavior (hiv)	Х	-			
	urfarin therapy for nonvalvular atrial fibrillation or atrial flutter (afib)	Х	-			
	g warfarin therapy for nonvalvular atrial fibrillation or atrial flutter (afib)	Х	-			
	garding appropriate foot care and daily inspection of the feet received (cwc)	Х	-			
	egarding psychosocial and pharmacologic treatment options for opioid addiction (sud)	Х	-			
	egarding psychosocial and pharmacologic treatment options for alcohol dependence (sud)	Х	-			
	with education and referred to additional resources for support (dem)	Х	-			
324F Pt queried prkns co		Х	-			
325F Med txmnt options r		Х	-			
326F Pt asked re symp a		Х	-			
328F Pt asked re sleep d		Х	-			
	pilepsy specific safety issues provided to patient (or caregiver (s)) (epi)	Х	-			
	en of childbearing potential with epilepsy (epi)	Х	-			
	d on symptom management, end of life decisions, and palliation (dem)	Х	-			
100F Rehab thxpy option		Х	-			
150F Self-care education		Х	-			
	erter-defibrillator (icd) counseling provided (hf)	Х	-			
	e inhibitor/arb therapy and beta-blocker therapy for 3 months or longer (hf)	Х	-			
	e inhibitor/arb therapy and beta-blocker therapy for less than 3 months (hf)	Х	-			
	atient cardiac rehabilitation program (cad)	Х	-			
	nabilitation for qualifying cardiac event completed (cad)	Х	-			
525F Neuropsychiatric int		Х	-			
	ervention received (dem)	Х	-			

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Description State Coverage flag on the Coverag			Small Employer and Individual	
Teacher to Minimum Control (1997) Section 1997	Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Sease modified pharmacothxyp			nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
1541F 17 offered tx for pseudobulb X		• •		
Noninvas resp support talk X				-
State Nutritional support offered X				-
Stage Pit ref for speech lang path				-
1553F Precyd inhal anestheic X -				-
1554F Ptrecvd inhal anesthetic X - 1555F Ptrecvd on inhal anesthetic X - 1555F Ptrecvd on inhal anesthetic X - 1555F Ptw/3-post-op nausea and vommiting X - 1555F Ptw/3-post-op nausea and vommiting X - 1557F Ptw/3-post-op nausea X - 1557F Ptw/3-pos				
1555F Prevot no inhal anesthic X -1556F Prevot port port of the prosent of the protection of				-
1556F Ptw3+ post-op nausea and vormitting X - 1557F Ptw6-3+ pot-op nausea and vormitting X - 1558F Ptrecvd 2 rx anti-emetagnits X - 1558F Ptw6-3+ pot-op nausea and vormitting X - 1558F Ptw6-3+ pot-op nausea and vormitting X - 1558F Ptw6-2+ ptw6-				-
1557F Pt w/o 3+ pot-op nausea and vormitting X				-
1588F Pt recvd 2 x anti-emetagnts				-
Austh w/o general or neurax anesth X -				-
Asset N/o general or neurax anesth Five Comonary artery stent X - 4563F Pt w/ comonary artery stent X - 4563F Pt record aspirin w/in 24 hours X - 5005F Patient counseled on self - examination for new or changing moles (ml) X - 5010F Pindings of dilated macular or fundus exam communicated to the physician managing the diabetes care (ec) X - 5010F Documentation of communication that a fracture occurred and that the patient was or should be tested or treated for oste X - 5010F Treatment summary report communicated to physician(s) managing continuing care and to the patient within one month of co Treatment plan communicated to provider(s) managing continuing care within one month of diagnosis (ml)5 X - 5000F Findings from diagnostic mammogram communicated to practice managing patient, son-going care within 3 business days of e Documentation of direct communication of diagnostic mammogram findings by telephone or in person (by the diagnostic mag X - 5000F Potential risk for fracture communicated to the referring physician within 24 hours of completion of the imaging study (nuc_med) X - 5000F Consideration of referral for a neurological evaluation of appropriateness for surgical therapy for intractable epilepsy X - 5000F Rationale (eg, severity of illness and safety) for level of care (eg, home hospital) documented. X - 5000F Rationale (eg, severity of illness and safety) for level of care (eg, home hospital) documented. X - 5000F No (nothing by mouth) ordered (str) No (nothing by mouth) ordered (str) X - 5000F Radiation exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, documented (rad)5 X - 5000F Radiation exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, documented (rad)5 X - 5000F Pireor to verify correct platent, correct site, and correct procedure, documented (path)9 X - 5000F Pireor to verify correct platent, correct site, and correct procedure, documented (path)9				-
1561F Ptw/ cornonary artery stent				-
Patient does not have coronary artery stent				-
It recvd aspirin wiin 24 hours Scott				
Patient counseled on self - examination for new or changing moles (ml) X -				-
Findings of dilated macular or fundus exam communicated to the physician managing the diabetes care (ec) X - 5015F Documentation of communication that a fracture occurred and that the patient was or should be tested or treated for oste X - 5020F Treatment summary report communicated to physician(s) managing continuing care and to the patient within one month of co X - 5050F Treatment plan communicated to provider(s) managing continuing care within one month of diagnosis (mi)5 X - 5060F Findings from diagnostic mammogram communicated to practice managing patient, s on-going care within 3 business days of e X - 5060F Documentation of direct communication of diagnostic mammogram findings by telephone or in person (by the diagnostic imag X - 5060F Documentation of firect communicated to the referring physician within 24 hours of completion of the imaging study (nuc_med) X - 5060F Potential risk for fracture communicated to the referring physician within 24 hours of completion of the imaging study (nuc_med) X - 5060F Asthma discharge plan present (asthma) X - 5060F Patient receiving or eligible to receive foods, fluids or medication by mouth (str) X - 5060F Patient receiving or eligible to receive foods, fluids or medicat				-
Documentation of communication that a fracture occurred and that the patient was or should be tested or treated for oste X -				-
Treatment summary report communicated to physician(s) managing continuing care and to the patient within one month of co X				-
Treatment plan communicated to provider(s) managing continuing care within one month of diagnosis (ml)5 Treatment plan communicated to provider(s) managing continuing care within one month of diagnosis (ml)5 Treatment plan communicated to provider(s) managing patient one month of diagnosis (ml)5 Treatment plan communicated to provider(s) managing patient one month of diagnosis (ml)5 Treatment plan communicated to provider(s) managing patient one month of diagnosis (ml)5 Treatment plan communicated to provider(s) managing patient on provider within 3 business days of e Treatment plan communicated to provider(s) managing patient on provider within 3 business days of e Treatment plan communicated to provider(s) managing patient on provider within 3 business days of e Treatment plan communicated to provider(s) managing patient on provider within 3 business days of e Treatment plan communicated to provider within 3 business days of e Treatment plan communicated to provider within 3 business days of e Treatment plan communicated to provider within 3 business days of e Treatment plan communicated to provider within 3 business days of e Treatment plan communicated to provider within 3 business days of e Treatment plan diagnostic mammogram findings by telephone or in person [by the diagnostic mag Treatment plan diagnostic mammogram findings by telephone or in person [by the diagnostic mag Treatment plan diagnostic mammogram findings by telephone or in person [by the diagnostic mag Treatment plan diagnostic mammogram findings by telephone or in person [by the diagnostic mag Treatment plan diagnostic mammogram findings by telephone or in person [by the diagnostic mag Treatment plan diagnostic mammogram findings by telephone or in person [by the diagnosis [Х	-
Findings from diagnostic mammogram communicated to practice managing patient, son-going care within 3 business days of e X - Documentation of direct communication of diagnostic mammogram findings by telephone or in person [by the diagnostic imag X - Documentation of direct communication of diagnostic mammogram findings by telephone or in person [by the diagnostic imag X - Documentation of direct communicated to the referring physician within 24 hours of completion of the imaging study (nuc_med) X - Documentation of referral for a neurological evaluation of appropriateness for surgical therapy for intractable epilepsy X - Documentation of referral for a neurological evaluation of appropriateness for surgical therapy for intractable epilepsy X - Documentation of referral for a neurological evaluation of appropriateness for surgical therapy for intractable epilepsy X - Documentation of referral for a neurological evaluation of appropriateness for surgical therapy for intractable epilepsy X - Documentation of referral for a neurological evaluation of appropriateness for surgical therapy for intractable epilepsy X - Documentation of referral for a neurological evaluation of appropriateness for surgical therapy for intractable epilepsy X - Documentation of referral for a neurological evaluation of appropriateness for surgical therapy for intractable epilepsy X - Documentation of referral for a neurological evaluation of appropriateness for surgical therapy for intractable epilepsy X - Documentation of referral for a neurological evaluation of appropriateness for surgical therapy for intractable epilepsy X - Documentation of referral for a neurological evaluation of appropriateness for surgical therapy for intractable epilepsy X - Documentation of referral for a neurological evaluation of appropriateness for surgical therapy for intractable epilepsy X - Documentation expected epilepsy X - Documentation of referral for a neurological evaluation of appropriateness for surgical therapy for	5020F	Treatment summary report communicated to physician(s) managing continuing care and to the patient within one month of co	Х	-
Documentation of direct communication of diagnostic mammogram findings by telephone or in person [by the diagnostic imag X - 5100F Potential risk for fracture communicated to the referring physician within 24 hours of completion of the imaging study (nuc_med) X - 5200F Consideration of referral for a neurological evaluation of appropriateness for surgical therapy for intractable epilepsy X - 5250F Asthma discharge plan present (asthma) X - 5005F Rationale (eg, severity of illness and safety) for level of care (eg, home hospital) documented. Dysphagia screening conducted prior to order for or receipt of any foods, fluids or medication by mouth (str) X - 5010F Patient receiving or eligible to receive foods, fluids or medication by mouth (str) X - 5020F Npo (nothing by mouth) ordered (str) X - 5040F All elements of maximal sterile barrier technique followed including: cap and mask and sterile gloves a 5040F Use of appropriate radiation dose reduction devices or manual techniques for appropriate moderation of exposure, documen X - 5040F Radiation exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, documented (rad)5 X - 5070F Patient queried and counseled about anti-epileptic drug (aed) side effects (epi) X - 5090F Pt/caregiver queried falls X - 5100F Timeout to verify correct patient, correct site, and correct procedure, documented (path)9 X - 5100F Timeout to verify correct patient, correct site, and correct procedure, documented (path)9	5050F	Treatment plan communicated to provider(s) managing continuing care within one month of diagnosis (ml)5	X	-
Stationale (eg, severity of illness and safety) for level of care (eg, home hospital) documented. X -	5060F	Findings from diagnostic mammogram communicated to practice managing patient¿s on-going care within 3 business days of e	Х	-
Potential risk for fracture communicated to the referring physician within 24 hours of completion of the imaging study (nuc_med) X - 5200F Consideration of referral for a neurological evaluation of appropriateness for surgical therapy for intractable epilepsy X - 5250F Asthma discharge plan present (asthma) X - 5005F Rationale (eg, severity of illness and safety) for level of care (eg, home hospital) documented. X - 5010F Dysphagia screening conducted prior to order for or receipt of any foods, fluids or medication by mouth (str) X - 5015F Patient receiving or eligible to receive foods, fluids or medication by mouth (str) X - 5020F Npo (nothing by mouth) ordered (str) X - 5030F All elements of maximal sterile barrier technique followed including: cap and mask and sterile gown and sterile gloves a X - 5040F Use of appropriate radiation dose reduction devices or manual techniques for appropriate moderation of exposure, documen X - 5040F Patient queried and counseled about anti-epileptic drug (aed) side effects (epi) X - 5080F Pt/caregiver queried falls 5090F Pt/caregiver counsel safety Timeout to verify correct patient, correct site, and correct procedure, documented (path)9 X - 5000F Ptorest patient, correct site, and correct procedure, documented (path)9	5062F	Documentation of direct communication of diagnostic mammogram findings by telephone or in person [by the diagnostic imag	Х	-
Asthma discharge plan present (asthma) Rationale (eg, severity of illness and safety) for level of care (eg, home hospital) documented. Dysphagia screening conducted prior to order for or receipt of any foods, fluids or medication by mouth (str) Patient receiving or eligible to receive foods, fluids or medication by mouth (str) Npo (nothing by mouth) ordered (str) Rationale (eg, severity of illness and safety) for level of care (eg, home hospital) documented. Npo (nothing or eligible to receive foods, fluids or medication by mouth (str) Npo (nothing by mouth) ordered (str) Npo (nothing b	5100F	Potential risk for fracture communicated to the referring physician within 24 hours of completion of the imaging study (nuc_med)	Х	-
Asthma discharge plan present (asthma) Rationale (eg, severity of illness and safety) for level of care (eg, home hospital) documented. Dysphagia screening conducted prior to order for or receipt of any foods, fluids or medication by mouth (str) Patient receiving or eligible to receive foods, fluids or medication by mouth (str) Npo (nothing by mouth) ordered (str) Rationale (eg, severity of illness and safety) for level of care (eg, home hospital) documented. Npo (nothing or eligible to receive foods, fluids or medication by mouth (str) Npo (nothing by mouth) ordered (str) Npo (nothing b	5200F	Consideration of referral for a neurological evaluation of appropriateness for surgical therapy for intractable epilepsy		-
Rationale (eg, severity of illness and safety) for level of care (eg, home hospital) documented. Dysphagia screening conducted prior to order for or receipt of any foods, fluids or medication by mouth (str) Patient receiving or eligible to receive foods, fluids or medication by mouth (str) Npo (nothing by mouth) ordered (str) Rationale (eg, severity of illness and safety) for level of care (eg, home hospital) documented. Npo (nothing by mouth) creceive foods, fluids or medication by mouth (str) X - Npo (nothing by mouth) ordered (str) Npo (nothing by			Х	-
Dysphagia screening conducted prior to order for or receipt of any foods, fluids or medication by mouth (str) Patient receiving or eligible to receive foods, fluids or medication by mouth (str) Npo (nothing by mouth) ordered (str) All elements of maximal sterile barrier technique followed including: cap and mask and sterile gown and sterile gloves a New of appropriate radiation dose reduction devices or manual techniques for appropriate moderation of exposure, documen Radiation exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, documented (rad)5 Radiation exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, documented (rad)5 Patient queried and counseled about anti-epileptic drug (aed) side effects (epi) Radiation exposure queried falls Pt/caregiver queried falls Timeout to verify correct patient, correct site, and correct procedure, documented (path)9 X			Х	-
Fatient receiving or eligible to receive foods, fluids or medication by mouth (str) Npo (nothing by mouth) ordered (str) Npo (nothing by mouth)			Х	-
Npo (nothing by mouth) ordered (str) X -6030F All elements of maximal sterile barrier technique followed including: cap and mask and sterile gloves a X -6040F Use of appropriate radiation dose reduction devices or manual techniques for appropriate moderation of exposure, documen X -6040F Radiation exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, documented (rad)5 X -6040F Patient queried and counseled about anti-epileptic drug (aed) side effects (epi) X -6040F Pt/caregiver queried falls X -6040F Pt/caregiver counsel safety X -6040F Timeout to verify correct patient, correct site, and correct procedure, documented (path)9 X -6040F X -6			Х	-
All elements of maximal sterile barrier technique followed including: cap and mask and sterile gloves a X - 6040F Use of appropriate radiation dose reduction devices or manual techniques for appropriate moderation of exposure, documen X - 6045F Radiation exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, documented (rad)5 X - 6070F Patient queried and counseled about anti-epileptic drug (aed) side effects (epi) X - 6080F Pt/caregiver queried falls X - 6090F Pt/caregiver counsel safety X - 6100F Timeout to verify correct patient, correct site, and correct procedure, documented (path)9 X - 6100F			Х	-
Use of appropriate radiation dose reduction devices or manual techniques for appropriate moderation of exposure, documen K - 6045F Radiation exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, documented (rad)5 K - 6070F Patient queried and counseled about anti-epileptic drug (aed) side effects (epi) K - 6080F Pt/caregiver queried falls K - 6090F Pt/caregiver counsel safety Timeout to verify correct patient, correct site, and correct procedure, documented (path)9 K - 6100F Timeout to verify correct patient, correct site, and correct procedure, documented (path)9			Х	-
Radiation exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, documented (rad)5 Radiation exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, documented (rad)5 Radiation exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, documented (rad)5 X - Radiation exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, documented (rad)5 X - Radiation exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, documented (rad)5 X - Radiation exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, documented (rad)5 X - Radiation exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, documented (rad)5 X - Radiation exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, documented (rad)5 X - Radiation exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, documented (rad)5 X - Radiation exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, documented (rad)5 X - Radiation exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, documented (rad)5 X - Radiation exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, documented (rad)5 X - Radiation exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, documented (rad)5 X - Radiation exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, documented (rad)5 X - Radiation exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, documented (rad)5 X - Radiation exposure or exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, documented (rad)5 X - Radiation exposure or exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, documented (rad)5 X - Radiation exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy documented (rad)5 X - Radiation exposure or exposure time in final report for			Х	-
6070F Patient queried and counseled about anti-epileptic drug (aed) side effects (epi) X - 6080F Pt/caregiver queried falls X - 6090F Pt/caregiver counsel safety X - 6100F Timeout to verify correct patient, correct site, and correct procedure, documented (path)9 X -				-
6080F Pt/caregiver queried falls 6090F Pt/caregiver counsel safety 6090F Timeout to verify correct patient, correct site, and correct procedure, documented (path)9 X - X - X - X - X -				-
6090F Pt/caregiver counsel safety X - S100F Timeout to verify correct patient, correct site, and correct procedure, documented (path)9 X -				-
6100F Timeout to verify correct patient, correct site, and correct procedure, documented (path)9 X -				-
				-
				-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Small I	Small Employer and Individual				
Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required				
claimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable drugs, or specialty medications a uld be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.						
102F Safety counsel dementia ord	X	-				
110F Counsel risks driving and alternatives	X	-				
Patient not receiving a first course of anti-tnf (tumor necrosis fact0r) therapy (ibd)	Х	•				
7010F Patient information entered into a recall system that includes: target date for the next exam specified and a process to	Х	-				
7020F Breast imaging-reporting and data system (bi-rads) assessment category entered into an internal database to allow for a	X	•				
7025F Patient information entered into a reminder system with a target due date for the next mammogram (rad)5	X	-				
001F Immunohisto antibod add slid	X	-				
0002F Aortic aneurysm 5-5.4cm diam	X	-				
003F Aortic anrysm5.5-5.9cm diam	X	-				
004F Aortic anrysm 6/> cm diam	X	-				
005F Asympt carot/vrtbrbas sten	X	-				
006F Sympt sten-tia/strk<120days	X	-				
007F Other carot sten 120 days/>	X	-				
Noninterest escort in non er	X	-				
.0090 Interest escort in non er	X	-				
0100 Nonemergency transport taxi	Х	•				
0110 Nonemergency transport bus	X	•				
0120 Noner transport mini-bus	Х	-				
0160 Noner transport case worker	Х	•				
.0170 Noner transport parking fees	X	•				
0180 Noner transport lodgng recip	Х	•				
.0190 Noner transport meals recip	X					
.0200 Noner transport lodgng escrt	X	-				
.0210 Noner transport meals escort	Х	-				
.0420 Ambulance waiting 1/2 hr	X	-				
.0424 Extra ambulance attendant	Х	-				
.0426 Als 1	-	Χ				
.0428 Bls	-	Χ				
0432 Pi volunteer ambulance co	X	•				
.0888 Noncovered ambulance mileage	X	•				
.2002 Mirragen adv wnd mat per sq	X	•				
2003 Bio-connekt wound matrix	Х	•				
2004 Xcellistem, 1 mg	X	•				
.2005 Microlyte matrix, per sq cm	Х	•				
.2006 Novosorb synpath per sq cm	Х	•				
2008 Theragenesis, per sq cm	Х	-				
x2009 Symphony, per sq cm	Х	-				
A2010 Apis, per square centimeter	X	-				
A2011 Supra sdrm, per square cm	X	-				
A2012 Suprathel, per sq cm	X	-				
A2014 Omeza collagen matrix, per 100 mg	X	-				
2015 Phoenix wound matrix, per square centimeter	X	-				

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Description ease note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding im	Not Covered						
	ease note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding im		Preauthorization Required					
Disclaimer: Ple should be direc	claimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable drugs, or specialty medications and uld be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.							
A2016 Pe	ermeaderm b, per square centimeter	Х	-					
A2017 Pe	ermeaderm glove, each	Х	-					
A2018 Pe	ermeaderm c, per square centimeter	Х	-					
	erecis marigen shld sq cm	X	-					
	c5 wound system	X	-					
	eomatrix per sq cm	X	-					
	novaburn or innovamatrix xl, per square centimeter	X	-					
	inovamatrix pd, 1 mg	X						
	esolve matrix, per square centimeter	X	-					
	liro3d, per cubic centimeter	X	-					
	kin sub fda clrd as dev nos	X	-					
	upplies for maintenance of insulin infusion pump	X	-					
	dju cgm supply allowance	-	X					
A4239 St	upply allowance for non-adjunctive, non-implanted continuous glucose monitor (cgm), includes all supplies and accessories, 1							
m	onth supply = 1 unit of service	-	X					
	lcohol or peroxide per pint	X	-					
A4245 AI	lcohol wipes per box	X	-					
	lood glucose/reagent strips	Х	-					
A4257 R	eplacement lens shield cartridge for use with laser skin piercing device, each	Х	-					
A4262 Te	emporary tear duct plug	Х	-					
A4263 Pe	ermanent tear duct plug	Х	-					
A4265 Pa	araffin	Х	-					
A4267 C	ontraceptive supply, condom, male, each	Х	-					
A4268 C	ontraceptive supply, condom, female, each	Х	-					
A4269 C	ontraceptive supply, spermicide (e.g., foam, gel), each	Х	-					
A4270 Di	isposable endoscope sheath	Х	-					
A4281 Tu	ubing for breast pump, replacement	Х	-					
A4282 A	dapter for breast pump, replacement	Х	-					
A4283 Ca	ap for breast pump bottle, replacement	Х	-					
A4284 Bı	reast shield and splash protector for use with breast pump, replacement	X	-					
A4285 Po	olycarbonate bottle for use with breast pump, replacement	Х	-					
A4286 Lc	ocking ring for breast pump, replacement	Х	-					
A4287 Di	isposable collection and storage bag for breast milk, any size, any type, each	X	-					
A4300 Ca	ath impl vasc access portal	Х	-					
A4335 In	continence supply	Х	-					
A4453 R	ec cath man pump enema repl	Х	-					
	nema tube, with or without adapter, any type, replacement only, each	X	-					
	nema bag with tubing, reusable	Х	-					
	lanual pump enema, reusable	Х						
	on-elastic extremity binder	Х	-					
	xsufflation belt, includes all supplies and accessories	Х	-					
	bove knee surgical stocking	Х	-					

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small E	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imrdirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	munizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and	
A4495	Thigh length surg stocking	X	-	
	Below knee surgical stocking	Х	=	
A4510	Full length surg stocking	X	-	
	Incontinence garment anytype	Χ	-	
	Supplies and accessories for external upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist	X	-	
	Surgical trays	X	-	
	Nondisp underpads, all sizes	X	-	
	Disposable underpads	X	-	
	Conductive paste or gel	X	-	
	Hyperbaric o2 chamber disps	X	-	
	Cast supplies (plaster)	X	-	
	Special casting material	X	-	
A4596	Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (ces) system supplies and accessories, per month	X	-	
	Lithium ion battery for non-prosthetic use, replacement	X	-	
	Heavy duty battery	X	-	
44612	Battery cables	X	-	
44613	Battery charger	X	-	
	Repl bat t.e.n.s. own by pt	Χ	-	
44634	Replacement bulb for therapeutic light box, tabletop model	X	-	
4638	Replacement battery for patient-owned ear pulse generator, each	X	-	
44639	Replacement pad for infrared heating pad system, each	X	-	
44642	Satumomab pendetide per dose	X	-	
\ 4660	Esrd blood pressure device	X	-	
	Esrd blood pressure cuff	X	-	
\ 4680	Activated carbon filters	X	-	
\ 4690	Dialyzers	X	-	
4931	Oral thermometer, reusable, any type, each	X	-	
4932	Rectal thermometer, reusable, any type, each	X	-	
	Percutaneous catheter anchor	Χ	-	
15503	Diabetic shoe w/roller/rockr	Χ	-	
\ 5504	Diabetic shoe with wedge	Χ	-	
15505	Diab shoe w/metatarsal bar	Χ	-	
	Diabetic shoe w/off set heel	Χ	-	
15507	Modification diabetic shoe	Χ	-	
\ 5508	Diabetic deluxe shoe	X	-	
\55 <u>1</u> 0	For diabetics only, direct formed, compression molded to patient's foot without external heat source, multiple-density i	X	-	
	Non-contact wound warming wound cover for use with the non-contact wound warming device and warming card	X	-	
	Wound cleanser any type/size	X	-	
	Eye pad, sterile, each	X	-	
	Eye pad, non-sterile, each	X	-	
46412	Eye patch, occlusive, each	Х	-	
46413	Adhesive bandage, first-aid type, any size, each	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



\lor		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm firected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectable	e drugs, or specialty medications and
A6520	Gradient compression garment, glove, padded, for nighttime use, each	Х	-
	Gradient compression garment, glove, padded, for nighttime use, custom, each	X	-
A6522	Gradient compression garment, arm, padded, for nighttime use, each	X	-
	Gradient compression garment, arm, padded, for nighttime use, custom, each	X	-
	Gradient compression garment, lower leg and foot, padded, for nighttime use, each	X	-
	Gradient compression garment, lower leg and foot, padded, for nighttime use, custom, each	X	-
	Gradient compression garment, full leg and foot, padded, for nighttime use, each	Х	-
	Gradient compression garment, full leg and foot, padded, for nighttime use, custom, each	X	-
	Gradient compression garment, bra, for nighttime use, each	X	-
	Gradient compression garment, bra, for nighttime use, custom, each	X	-
	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 18-30 mmhg, each	X	-
	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 30-40 mmhg, each	X	-
A6532	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 40-50 mmhg, each	X	-
	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 18-30 mmhg, each	X	-
	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 30-40 mmhg, each	X	-
	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 40-50 mmhg, each	X	-
A6536	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 18-30 mmhg, each	X	-
A6537	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 30-40 mmhg, each	X	-
A6538	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 40-50 mmhg, each	X	-
A6539	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 18-30 mmhg, each	Х	-
A6540	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 30-40 mmhg, each	Х	-
	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 40-50 mmhg, each	Х	-
A6544	Gradient compression stocking, garter belt	Х	-
A6545	Gradient compression wrap, non-elastic, below knee, 30-50 mm hg, each	Х	-
	Gradient compression stocking/sleeve, not otherwise specified	Х	-
	Dressing set for negative pressure wound therapy electrical pump, stationary or portable, each	-	Х
	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 30-40 mm Hg, each	Х	-
	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 30-40 mm Hg, custom, each	Х	-
A6554	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 40 mm Hg or greater, each	Х	-
	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 40 mm Hg or greater, custom, each	Х	-
	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 18-30 mm Hg, custom, each	Х	-
	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 30-40 mm Hg, custom, each	Х	-
	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 40 mm Hg or greater, custom, each	Х	-
	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 18-30 mm Hg, custom, each	Х	-
	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 30-40 mm Hg, custom, each	Х	-
	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 40 mm Hg or greater, custom, each	X	-
	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 18-30 mm Hg, custom, each	X	-
	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 30-40 mm Hg, custom, each	X	-
	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 40 mm Hg or greater, custom, each	X	-
	Gradient compression gauntlet, custom, each	X	_
	Gradient compression garment, neck/head, each	X	_
	Gradient compression garment, neck/head, custom, each	X	-
	1	· `	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



G		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imr directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
A6568	Gradient compression garment, torso and shoulder, each	X	-
A6569	Gradient compression garment, torso/shoulder, custom, each	Х	-
A6570	Gradient compression garment, genital region, each	Х	-
A6571	Gradient compression garment, genital region, custom, each	Х	-
A6572	Gradient compression garment, toe caps, each	X	-
	Gradient compression garment, toe caps, custom, each	X	-
A6574	Gradient compression arm sleeve and glove combination, custom, each	X	-
A6575	Gradient compression arm sleeve and glove combination, each	X	-
	Gradient compression arm sleeve, custom, medium weight, each	X	-
	Gradient compression arm sleeve, custom, heavy weight, each	Х	-
	Gradient compression arm sleeve, each	X	-
	Gradient compression glove, custom, medium weight, each	Х	-
	Gradient compression glove, custom, heavy weight, each	Х	-
	Gradient compression glove, each	X	-
	Gradient compression gauntlet, each	X	-
	Gradient compression wrap with adjustable straps, below knee, 30-50 mm Hg, each	X	-
-	Gradient compression wrap with adjustable straps, not otherwise specified	X	-
	Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, above knee, each	X	-
	Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, full leg, each	X	-
	Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, foot, each	X	-
	Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, arm, each	X	-
	Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, bra, each	X	-
	Accessory for gradient compression garment or wrap with adjustable straps, not otherwise specified	X	-
	Gradient compression bandaging supply, bandage liner, lower extremity, any size or length, each	X	-
	Gradient compression bandaging supply, bandage liner, upper extremity, any size or length, each	X	-
	Gradient compression bandaging supply, conforming gauze, per linear yd, any width, each	X	-
	Gradient compression bandage roll, elastic long stretch, linear yd, any width, each	X	-
	Gradient compression bandage roll, elastic medium stretch, per linear yd, any width, each	X	
	Gradient compression bandage roll, inelastic short stretch, per linear yd, any width, each	X	-
	Gradient compression bandaging supply, high density foam sheet, per 250 sq cm, each	X	-
	Gradient compression bandaging supply, high density foam pad, any size or shape, each	X	-
	Gradient compression bandaging supply, high density foam roll for bandage, per linear yd, any width, each	X	-
	Gradient compression bandaging supply, low density channel foam sheet, per 250 sq cm, each	X	-
	Gradient compression bandaging supply, low density flat foam sheet, per 250 sq cm, each	X	-
	Gradient compression bandaging supply, padded foam, per linear yd, any width, each	X	-
	Gradient compression bandaging supply, padded textile, per linear yd, any width, each	X	-
	Gradient compression bandaging supply, tubular protective absorption layer, per linear yd, any width, each	X	-
	Gradient compression bandaging supply, tubular protective absorption padded layer, per linear yd, any width, each	X	-
	Gradient compression bandaging supply, not otherwise specified	X	-
	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 18-30 mm Hg, custom, each	X	-
	Mechanical allergen particle barrier/inhalation filter, cream, nasal, topical	X	-
A/049	Epap nasal valve	X	•

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small I	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
isclaimer hould be	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding in directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nmunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications an
A9150	Misc/exper non-prescript dru	Х	-
19152	Single vitamin nos	Х	-
9153	Multi-vitamin nos	X	-
19155	Artificial saliva, 30 ml	X	-
	Naturopaths	Х	-
	Programmer for transient, orally ingested capsule	X	-
	Programable, transient, orally ingested capsule, for use with external programmer, per month	X	-
9270	Non-covered item or service	X	-
9272	Mechanical wound suction, disposable, includes dressing, all accessories and components, each	-	X
9273	Hot/cold h2obot/cap/col/wrap	X	ı
9274	External ambulatory insulin delivery system, disposable, each, includes all supplies and accessories	-	X
9275	Home glucose disposable monitor, includes test strips	X	-
9276	Sensor; invasive (e.g. subcutaneous), disposable, for use with interstitial continuous glucose monitoring system, one un	-	Х
9277	Transmitter; external, for use with interstitial continuous glucose monitoring system	-	Х
9278	Receiver (monitor); external, for use with interstitial continuous glucose monitoring system	-	Х
9279	Monitoring feature/device, stand-alone or integrated, any type, includes all accessories, components and electronics, no	Х	-
	Reaching/grabbing device, any type, any length, each	Х	-
	Wig, any type, each	Х	-
9283	Foot pressure off loading/supportive device, any type, each	Х	-
	Inversion eversion cor devic	Х	-
	Any hygienic item, device	Х	-
	Pres digital behav thera fda	Х	-
	Prescription digital visual therapy, software-only, fda cleared, per course of treatment	X	-
	Fertility cycle (contraception & conception) tracking software application, fda cleared, per month, includes accessories (e.g.,		
.0200	thermometer)	X	-
9300	Exercise equipment	Х	-
	Technetium tc-99m teboroxime, diagnostic, per study dose	X	_
	Technetium to 99m apoitide	X	
	Indium/111 capromab pendetid	X	-
	lobenguane sulfate i-131	X	_
	Supply of radiopharmaceutical therapeutic agent, iodinated i-125, serumm albumin, 5 microcuries	X	
	Technetium tc-99m depreotide, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 35 millicuries	X	
	Cobalt co-57/58, cyanocobalamin, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 1 microcurie	X	_
	Technetium tc-99m sodium gluceptate, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 25 millicuries	X	_
	Cobalt co-57 cyanocobalamin, oral, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 1 microcurie	X	
	Technetium tc-99m fanolesomab, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 25 millicuries	X	
	Technetium tc-99m arcitumomab, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 45 millicuries Technetium tc-99m arcitumomab, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 45 millicuries	X	-
	Air poly intrauterine foam	X	-
		X	
	Florbetapir f18, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 10 millicuries Strontium-89 chloride	X	-
		<u> </u>	- V
	Lutetium lu 177 vipivotide tetraxetan, therapeutic, 1 millicurie		X
9697	Injection, carboxydextran-coated superparamagnetic iron oxide, per study dose	X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small E	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immirred to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications at
	Delivery/set up/dispensing	Χ	-
	Food thickener, administered orally, per ounce	X	-
	In-line cartridge containing digestive enzyme(s) for enteral feeding, each	X	-
1605	Pacemaker, leadless, dual chamber (right atrial and right ventricular implantable components), rate-responsive, including all necessary components for implantation	-	X
1734	Orth/devic/drug bn/bn,tis/bn	X	-
1747	Endoscope, single-use (i.e. disposable), urinary tract, imaging/illumination device (insertable)	X	-
	Endoscope, single, ugi	X	-
1749	Endoscope, retrograde imaging/illumination colonoscope device implantable)	Х	-
1754	Catheter, intradiscal	X	-
1759	Catheter, intracardiac echocardiography	X	-
1770	Imaging coil, magnetic resonance (insertable)	X	-
1773	Retrieval device, insertable (used to retrieve fractured medical devices)	Х	-
1789	Prothesis, breast (implantable)	-	Χ
1813	Prothesis, penile, inflatable	X	-
1815	Prothesis, urinary sphincter (implantable)	-	Х
1819	Tissue localization excision	X	-
1821	Interspinous process distraction device (implantable) x-stop	X	-
1824	Generator, ccm, implant	X	-
1825	Gen, neuro, carot sinus baro	-	Χ
1831	Personalized interbody cage	X	-
1832	Auto cell process sys	X	-
1834	Pressure sensor system, includes all components (e.g., introducer, sensor), intramuscular (implantable), excludes mobile (wireless)		
	software application	-	X
1840	Lens, intraocular (telescopic)	X	-
1841	Retinal prosthesis, includes all internal and external components; add-on	X	-
	Retinal prosthesis	X	-
1849	Skin substitute, synthetic	X	-
1881	Dialysis access system (implantable)	X	-
1890	No implantable/insertable device used with device-intensive procedures	X	-
1891	Infusion pump, non-programmable, permanent (implantable)	-	Χ
2613	Lung bx plug w/deliv sys	X	-
2614	Probe, percutaneous lumbar discectomy	X	-
2622	Prothesis, penile, non-inflatable	X	-
2626	Infusion pump, non-programmable, temporary (implantable)	-	Χ
7504	Percutaneous vertebroplasties (bone biopsies included when performed), first cervicothoracic and any additional cervicothoracic or lumbosacral vertebral bodies, unilateral or bilateral injection, inclusive of all imaging guidance	-	X
7505	Percutaneous vertebroplasties (bone biopsies included when performed), first lumbosacral and any additional cervicothoracic or		
	lumbosacral vertebral bodies, unilateral or bilateral injection, inclusive of all imaging guidance	-	Χ
7507	Percutaneous vertebral augmentations, first thoracic and any additional thoracic or lumbar vertebral bodies, including cavity creations (fracture reductions and bone biopsies included when performed) using mechanical device (eg, kyphoplasty), unilateral or bilateral		
	cannulations, inclusive of all imaging guidance	_	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
	Injection, glucarpidase, 10 units	X	-
	Skin substitute, integra meshed bilayer wound matrix, per square centimeter	X	-
	Placement of endorectal intracavitary applicator for high intensity brachytherapy	X	-
	Placement and removal (if performed) of applicator into therapy	X	-
C9734	Focused ultrasound ablation/therapeutic intervention, other than uterine leiomyomata, with or without magnetic resonance (mr) guidance	Х	-
C9756	Intraoperative near-infrared fluorescence lymphatic mapping of lymph node(s) (sentinel or tumor draining) with administration of indocyanine green (icg) (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-
C9757	Spine/lumbar disk surgery	X	-
	Intraoperative near-infrared fluorescence imaging of major extra-hepatic bile duct(s) (e.g., cystic duct, common bile duct and common hepatic duct) with intravenous administration of indocyanine green (icg) (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-
C9781	Arthro/shoul surg; w/spacer	-	Х
	Blind myocar trpl bon marrow	Х	-
	Blind cor sinus reducer impl	Х	-
	Gastric restrictive procedure, endoscopic sleeve gastroplasty, with esophagogastroduodenoscopy and intraluminal tube insertion, if performed, including all system and tissue anchoring components	Х	-
	Endoscopic outlet reduction, gastric pouch application, with endoscopy and intraluminal tube insertion, if performed, including all system and tissue anchoring components	-	Х
C9790	Histotripsy (ie, non-thermal ablation via acoustic energy delivery) of malignant renal tissue, including image guidance	X	-
C9791	Magnetic resonance imaging with inhaled hyperpolarized xenon-129 contrast agent, chest, including preparation and administration of agent	Х	-
	Blinded or nonblinded procedure for symptomatic new york heart association (nyha) class ii, iii, iva heart failure; transcatheter implantation of left atrial to coronary sinus shunt using jugular vein access, including all imaging necessary to intra procedurally map the coronary sinus for optimal shunt placement (e.g., tee or ice ultrasound, fluoroscopy), performed under general anesthesia in an approved investigational device exemption (ide) study)	Х	_
C9793	3D predictive model generation for preplanning of a cardiac procedure, using data from cardiac computed tomographic angiography with report	X	_
C9795	Stereotactic body radiation therapy, treatment delivery, per fraction to 1 or more lesions, including image guidance and real-time positron emissions-based delivery adjustments to 1 or more lesions, entire course not to exceed 5 fractions	-	Х
C9899	implanted prosthetic device, payable only for inpatients who do not have inpatient coverage	Х	-
	Periodic oral examination	Х	-
D0140	Limited oral evaluation - problem-focused	Х	-
	Oral evaluation for a patient under three years of age and counseling with primary caregiver	Х	-
	Comprehensive oral evaluation	Х	-
	Detailed and extensive oral evaluation - problem-focused, by report	Х	-
	Re-evaluation - limited problem focused (established patient; not post-operative visit)	Х	-
	Re-evaluation- post operative office visit	X	-
	Comprehensive periodontal evaluation - new or established patient	X	-
	A screening, including state or federally mandated screening, to determine an individual's need to be seen by a dentist	X	-
	A limited clinical inspection that is performed to identify possible signs of oral or systemic disease, malformation, or injury, and the potential need for referral for diagno	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes Description	י	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immun	nizations, injectabl	e drugs, or specialty medications an
D0210 Intraoral- complete series of radiographic images		Х	-
D0220 Intraoral- periapical first radiographic image		X	-
D0230 Intraoral- periapical each additional radiographic image		Х	-
D0240 Intraoral- occlusal radiographic image		Χ	-
00250 Extra-oral 2d projection radiographic image created using a stationary ra	diation source, and detector	Χ	-
00251 Extra-oral posterior dental radiographic image		Χ	-
00270 Bitewing- single radiographic image		Х	-
00272 Bitewings- two radiographic images		X	-
00273 Bitewings- three radiographic images		Х	-
00274 Bitewings- four radiographic images		X	-
00277 Vertical bitewings- 7 to 8 radiographic images		Х	-
00310 Sialography		X	-
00322 Tomographic survey		Χ	-
00330 Panoramic radiographic image		Χ	-
00340 2d cephalometric radiographic image-acquisition, measurement and ana	lysis	Χ	-
0350 2d oral/facial photographic image obtained intra-orally or extra-orally		Χ	-
0351 3d photographic image		Х	-
0364 Cone beam ct capture and interpretation with limited field of view-less that	an one whole jaw	X	-
0365 Cone beam ct capture and interpretation with field of view of one dental	arch-mandible	X	-
00366 Cone beam ct capture and interpretation with field of view of one full den	tal arch-maxilla, with or without cranium	Х	-
00367 Cone beam ct capture and interpretation with field of view of both jaws, v	vith or without cranium	Х	-
00368 Cone beam ct capture and interpretation for tmj series including two or m	ore exposures	Х	-
0369 Maxillofacial mri capture and interpretation		Х	-
0370 Maxillofacial ultrasound capture and interpretation		Х	-
0371 Sialoendoscopy capture and interpretation		Х	-
0372 Intraoral tomosynthesis - comprehensive seris of rediographic images		Х	-
0373 Intraoral tomosynthesis - bitewing radiographic image		Х	-
0374 Intraoral tomosynthesis - periapical radiographic image		Х	-
0380 Cone beam ct image capture with limited field of view-less than one who	ole jaw	Х	-
0381 Cone beam ct image capture with field of view of one full dental arch-ma		Х	-
0382 Cone beam ct image capture with field of view of one full dental arch-ma		Х	-
0383 Cone beam ct image capture with field of view of both jaws, with or without	ut cranium	Χ	-
0384 Cone beam ct image capture for tmj series including two or more exposu		Х	-
0385 Maxillofacial mri image capture		Х	-
0386 Maxillofacial ultrasound image capture		Х	-
0387 Intraoral tomosynthesis - comprehensive seris of rediographic images - in	mage capture only	Х	-
0388 Intraoral tomosynthesis - bitewing radiographic image - image capture or		Х	-
00389 Intraoral tomosynthesis - periapical radiographic image- image capture o		Х	-
0391 Interpretation of diagnostic image by a practitioner not associated with ca		Х	-
00393 Treatment simulation using 3d image volume		Х	-
00394 Digital subtraction of two or more images or image volumes of the same	modality	Х	-
0395 Fusion of two or more 3d image volumes of one or more modalities	•	X	_

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
isclaimer: hould be o	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imr directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications ar
D0396	3D printing of a 3D dental surface scan	Х	-
	Hba1c in-office point of service testing	Х	-
00412	Blood glucose level test-in-office using a glucose meter	Х	-
00414	Laboratory processing of microbial specimen to include culture and sensitivity studies, preparation and transmission of written report	Х	-
00415	Bacteriologic studies for determination of pathologic agents	Х	-
	Viral culture	Х	-
0417	Collection and preparation of saliva sample for laboratory diagnostic testing	Χ	-
	Analysis of saliva sample	Х	-
0419	Assessment of salivary flow by measurement	Χ	-
0422	Collection and preparation of genetic sample material for laboratory analysis and report	Х	-
	Genetic test for susceptibility to diseases- specimen analysis	Χ	-
	Caries susceptibility tests	Χ	-
	Diag tst detect mucos abnorm	Х	-
	Pulp vitality tests	Х	-
	Diagnostic casts	Х	-
	Accession of tissue gross examination prep/transmission of written report	Х	-
	Accession of tissue gross and microscopic examination prep/trans of report	Х	-
	Accession of tissue gross/micro exam assess of surg margins for presence of disease prep/trans of report	Х	-
	Decalcification procedure	Х	-
	Spec stains for microorganis	Х	-
	Spec stains not for microorg	Х	-
	Immunohistochemical stains	Х	-
0479	Tissue in-situ hybridization	Х	-
	Processing and interpretation of cytologic smears incl the prep/trans of written report	Х	-
	Electron microscopy	Х	-
	Direct immunofluorescence	Х	-
	Indirect immunofluorescence	Х	-
0484	Consult slides prep elsewher	Х	-
	Consult inc prep of slides	Х	-
	Laboratory accession of transepithelial cytologic sample, microscopic examination preparation and transmission of written report	Х	-
0502	Other oral pathology procedures, by report	Х	-
	Non-ionizing diagnostic procedure capable of quantifying, monitoring, and recording changes in structure of enamel, dentin, and	V	
20001	cementum	X	-
	Caries risk assessment and documentation, with a finding of low risk	X	-
	Caries risk assessment and documentation, with a finding of moderate risk	X	-
	Caries risk assessment and documentation, with a finding of high risk	X	-
	Panoramic radiographic image – image capture only	X	-
	2-d cephalometric radiographic image – image capture only	X	-
	2-d oral/facial photographic image obtained intra-orally or extra-orally – image capture only	X	-
<i>)</i> 0704	3-d photographic image – image capture only	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



			Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm firected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
D0705	Extra-oral posterior dental radiographic image – image capture only	Х	-
D0706	Intraoral – occlusal radiographic image – image capture only	X	-
D0707	Intraoral – periapical radiographic image – image capture only	Х	-
D0708	Intraoral – bitewing radiographic image – image capture only	Х	-
D0709	Intraoral – complete series of radiographic images – image capture only	Х	-
D0801	3d dental scan direct	X	-
D0802	3d dental scan indirect	X	-
D0803	3d facial scan direct	X	-
D0804	3d facial scan indirect	X	-
D0999	Unspecified diagnostic procedure, by report	X	-
D1110	Prophylaxis-adult Prophylaxis-adult	Х	-
D1120	Prophylaxis-child	X	-
D1206	Topical application of fluoride varnish	Х	-
D1208	Topical application of fluoride- excluding varnish	Х	-
D1301	Immunization counseling	Х	-
D1310	Nutritional counseling for the control of dental disease	Х	-
D1320	Tobacco counseling for the control and prevention of oral disease	Х	-
D1321	Counseling for the control and prevention of adverse oral, behavioral, and systemic health effects associated with high-risk substance use	Х	-
D1330	Oral hygiene instruction	X	-
D1351	Sealant-per tooth	Х	-
D1352	Prev resin rest, perm tooth	X	-
D1353	Sealant repair- per tooth	Х	-
	Interim caries arresting medicament application-per tooth	X	-
D1355	Caries preventive medicament application – per tooth	X	-
D1510	Space maintainer-fixed unilateral	X	-
D1516	Space maintainer-fixed-bilateral, maxillary	X	-
D1517	Space maintainer-fixed-bilateral, mandibular	X	-
D1520	Space maintainer-removable unilateral	X	-
D1526	Space maintainer -removable-bilateral, maxillary	X	-
	Space maintainer -removable-bilateral, mandibular	X	-
D1551	Re-cement or re-bond bilateral space maintainer-maxillary	Х	-
	Re-cement or re-bond bilateral space maintainer-mandibular	X	-
	Re-cement or re-bond unilateral space maintainer-per quadrant	Х	-
	Removal of fixed unilateral space maintainer- per quadrant	Х	-
	Removal of fixed bilateral space maintainer- maxillary	Х	-
	Removal of fixed bilateral space maintainer- mandibular	Х	-
	Distal shoe space maintainer-fixed-unilateral	Х	•
	Vaccine administration - human papillomavisrus - dose 1	Х	-
	Vaccine administration - human papillomavisrus - dose 2	Х	-
	Vaccine administration - human papillomavisrus - dose 3	Х	-
	Unspecified preventive procedure, by report	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer:	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imn	nunizations, injectabl	e drugs, or specialty medications and
	directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
D2140	Amalgam-one surface, permanent	X	-
	Amalgam-two surfaces, permanent	X	-
	Amalgam-three surfaces, permanent	X	-
	Amalgam-fouror more surfaces, permanent	X	-
D2330	Resin-one surface, anterior	X	-
D2331	Resin-two surfaces, anterior	X	-
	Resin-three surfaces, anterior	X	-
	Resin-fouror more surfacesor involving incisal angle (anterior)	X	-
	Resin-based composite crown, anterior	X	-
	Resin-based composite - one surface, posterior	X	-
D2392	Resin-based composite - two surfaces, posterior	X	-
	Resin-based composite - three surfaces, posterior	X	-
D2394	Resin-based composite - four or more surfaces, posterior	X	-
D2410	Gold foil-one surface	X	-
D2420	Gold foil-two surfaces	X	-
D2430	Gold foil-three surfaces	X	-
D2510	Inlay-metallic-one surface	X	-
D2520	Inlay-metallic-two surfaces	X	-
D2530	Inlay-metallic-three surfaces	X	-
D2542	Onlay - metallic - two surfaces	X	-
D2543	Onlay - metallic - three surfaces	X	-
D2544	Onlay - metallic - four or more surfaces	X	-
	Inlay-porcelain/ceramic-one surface	X	-
	Inlay-porcelain/ceramic-two surfaces	Х	-
	Inlay-porcelain/ceramic-three surfaces	X	-
	Onlay - porcelain/ceramic - two surfaces	Х	-
	Onlay - porcelain/ceramic - three surfaces	Х	-
	Onlay - porcelain/ceramic - four or more surfaces	Х	-
D2650	Inlay-composite/resin-one surface (laboratory processed)	X	-
D2651	Inlay-composite/resin-two surfaces (laboratory processed)	Х	-
	Inlay-composite/resin-three surfaces (laboratory processed)	Х	-
	Onlay - composite/resin - two surfaces (laboratory processed)	Х	-
	Onlay - composite/resin - three surfaces (laboratory processed)	Х	-
	Onlay - composite/resin - four or more surfaces (laboratory processed)	Х	-
	Crown resin (laboratory)	Х	-
	Crown 3/4 resin-based compos	Х	-
	Crown-resin with high noble metal	X	-
	Crown-resin with predominantly base metal	X	-
	Crown-resin with noble metal	X	-
	Crown-porcelain/ceramic	X	-
	Crown-porcelain fused to high noble metal	X	-
	Crown-procelain fused to predominantly base metal	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Description Description Description Net Coverage may very to grain spe animal variation frequency and income an expension of the fleet periods. These codes are updated quantity, helper coding flats on not reflect information regarding microcratics, rejectable mediations in a control of the fleet periods. These codes are updated quantity, helper coding flats on not reflect information regarding microcratics. A code in a code i			Small Employer and Individual	
Transport Tran	Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
27752 Crown-procelain fused to noble metal			nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
202753 Crown-porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys X		, ,		
DZ780 Crown - 34 cast high noble metal X				-
1.07276 1.07				
Crown - 3/4 cast noble metal				
D2793 Crown - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic X				
DZ790 Crown-full cast predominantly base metal X				
DZ791 Crown-full cast predominantly base metal X -				-
2007-196 Crown-ful cast noble metal				-
D2794 Crown-titanium	D2/91	Crown-full cast predominantly base metal		
Provisional crown- further treatment or completion of diagnosis necessary prior to final impression X -				
Recement or re-bond inlay, onlay, veneer or partial coverage restoration				-
D2915 Re-cement or re-bond indirectly fabricated or prefabricated post and core X - D2920 Re-cement or re-bond crown X - D2921 Reattachment of tooth fragment, incisal edge or cusp X - D2928 Prefabricated porcelain/ceramic crown - permanent tooth X - D2929 Prefabricated porcelain/ceramic crown - permanent tooth X - D2929 Prefabricated porcelain/ceramic crown - permanent tooth X - D2929 Prefabricated stainless steel crown-primary tooth X - D2930 Prefabricated stainless steel crown-permanent tooth X - D2931 Prefabricated stainless steel crown-permanent tooth X - D2932 Prefabricated stainless steel crown primary tooth X - D2932 Prefabricated stainless steel crown with resin window X - D2932 Prefabricated resin crown X - D2933 Prefabricated resin crown X - D2934 Prefabricated resincation Primary dentition X - D2934 Prefabricated resionation X - D2934 Prefabricated post and core in addition to restoration X - D2935 D2935 Prime tention-per tooth, in addition to restoration X - D2936 D29				-
Reattachment of re-bond crown				-
Reattachment of tooth fragment, incisal edge or cusp X -				-
Degree Prefabricated porcelain/ceramic crown - permanent tooth				-
D2939 Prefabricated porcelain/ceramic crown- primary tooth				-
Pefabricated stainless steel crown-primary tooth				-
D2931 Prefabricated stainless steel crown-permanent tooth X - D2932 Prefabricated resin crown X - D2933 Prefabricated stainless steel crown with resin window X - D2934 Prefabricated stainless steel crown primary X - D2944 Prefab steel crown primary X - D2949 Protective restoration X - D2941 Interim therapeutic restoration- primary dentition X - D2949 Restorative foundation for an indirect restoration X - D2949 Restorative foundation for an indirect restoration X - D2940 Core buildup, including any pins when required X - D2951 Pin retention-per tooth, in addition to restoration X - D2952 Cast post and core in addition to crown X - D2953 Each additional cast post - same tooth X - D2954 Prefabricated post and core in addition to crown X - D2955 Post removal X - D2956 Post removal X - D2957 Each additional prefabricated post - same tooth X -				-
D2932 Prefabricated resin crown X				-
D2933 Prefabricated stainless steel crown with resin window X				-
Prefab steel crown primary X	D2932	Prefabricated resin crown		-
D2940 Protective restoration			X	-
Days Interim therapeutic restoration - primary dentition	D2934	Prefab steel crown primary		-
D2949 Restorative foundation for an indirect restoration D2950 Core buildup, including any pins when required X D2951 Pin retention-per tooth, in addition to restoration X D2952 Cast post and core in addition to crown D2953 Each additional cast post - same tooth X D2954 Prefabricated post and core in addition to crown D2955 Post removal D2956 Post removal D2957 Each additional prefabricated post - same tooth X D2958 Labial veneer (laminate)-chairside D2969 Labial veneer (resin laminate)-laboratory D2960 Labial veneer (porcelain laminate)-laboratory D2961 Labial veneer (porcelain laminate)-laboratory D2962 Labial veneer (porcelain laminate)-laboratory D2963 Coping D2975 Coping D2986 D2986 D3 Add proc construct new crown D2987 Coping D2988 Inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure D2988 Unlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure D2988 Unlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure X Cast Cast Cast Cast Cast Cast Cast Cast	D2940	Protective restoration	X	-
D2950 Core buildup, including any pins when required D2951 Pin retention-per tooth, in addition to restoration X -D2952 Cast post and core in addition to crown D2953 Each additional cast post - same tooth D2954 Prefabricated post and core in addition to crown X -D2955 Post removal D2956 Post removal D2957 Each additional prefabricated post - same tooth X -D2957 Labial veneer (laminate)-chairside D2960 Labial veneer (resin laminate)-laboratory D2961 Labial veneer (porcelain laminate)-laboratory D2962 Labial veneer (porcelain laminate)-laboratory D2963 Labial veneer (porcelain laminate)-laboratory D2964 D2965 Coping D2975 Coping D2976 D2976 D376 D376 D3776	D2941	Interim therapeutic restoration- primary dentition	X	-
Display Pin retention-per tooth, in addition to restoration X -	D2949	Restorative foundation for an indirect restoration	X	-
D2952 Cast post and core in addition to crown D2953 Each additional cast post - same tooth D2954 Prefabricated post and core in addition to crown D2955 Post removal D2957 Each additional prefabricated post - same tooth D2958 Labial veneer (laminate)-chainside D2959 Labial veneer (resin laminate)-chainside D2960 Labial veneer (resin laminate)-laboratory D2961 Labial veneer (porcelain laminate)-laboratory D2962 Labial veneer (porcelain laminate)-laboratory D2963 Coping D2976 Coping D2976 band stabilization – per tooth D2980 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure D2981 Inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure D2982 Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure D2983 Inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure D2984 Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure				-
D2953 Each additional cast post - same tooth D2954 Prefabricated post and core in addition to crown D2955 Post removal D2957 Each additional prefabricated post - same tooth D2958 Labial veneer (laminate)-chairside D2960 Labial veneer (resin laminate)-laboratory D2961 Labial veneer (porcelain laminate)-laboratory D2962 Labial veneer (porcelain laminate)-laboratory D2971 Add proc construct new crown D2975 Coping D2976 band stabilization – per tooth D2980 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure D2981 Inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure D2982 Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2983 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2986 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2987 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2988 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2988 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2988 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure			X	-
D2954 Prefabricated post and core in addition to crown D2955 Post removal D2957 Each additional prefabricated post - same tooth D2960 Labial veneer (laminate)-chairside D2961 Labial veneer (resin laminate)-laboratory D2962 Labial veneer (porcelain laminate)-laboratory D2971 Add proc construct new crown D2972 Coping D2975 Coping D2976 band stabilization – per tooth D2980 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure D2981 Inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure D2982 Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure D2983 Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure D2984 Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure D2985 Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure D2986 Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure D2987 Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure	D2952	Cast post and core in addition to crown	X	-
D2955 Post removal D2957 Each additional prefabricated post - same tooth D2950 Labial veneer (laminate)-chairside D2951 Labial veneer (resin laminate)-laboratory D2952 Labial veneer (porcelain laminate)-laboratory D2953 Labial veneer (porcelain laminate)-laboratory D2954 Add proc construct new crown D2955 Coping D2956 band stabilization – per tooth D2956 band stabilization – per tooth D2980 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure D2981 Inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure D2982 Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure X	D2953	Each additional cast post - same tooth	X	-
Each additional prefabricated post - same tooth X - D2960 Labial veneer (laminate)-chairside X - D2961 Labial veneer (resin laminate)-laboratory X - D2962 Labial veneer (porcelain laminate)-laboratory X - D2973 Add proc construct new crown X - D2975 Coping X - D2976 band stabilization – per tooth X - D2980 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2981 Inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2982 Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2983 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2984 Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2985 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2986 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2987 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2988 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2989 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2980 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2981 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2981 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2982 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2983 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2984 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2984 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2985 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2986 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2987 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2988 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2988 Crown repair necessitated by	D2954	Prefabricated post and core in addition to crown	X	-
D2960 Labial veneer (laminate)-chairside X - D2961 Labial veneer (resin laminate)-laboratory X - D2962 Labial veneer (porcelain laminate)-laboratory X - D2971 Add proc construct new crown X - D2975 Coping X - D2976 band stabilization – per tooth X - D2980 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2981 Inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2982 Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure X -	D2955	Post removal	X	-
D2961 Labial veneer (resin laminate)-laboratory D2962 Labial veneer (porcelain laminate)-laboratory D2971 Add proc construct new crown D2975 Coping X - D2976 band stabilization – per tooth D2980 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure D2981 Inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure D2982 Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - Coping X -	D2957	Each additional prefabricated post - same tooth	X	-
D2962 Labial veneer (porcelain laminate)-laboratory D2971 Add proc construct new crown D2975 Coping D2976 band stabilization – per tooth D2980 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure D2981 Inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure D2982 Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure X -	D2960	Labial veneer (laminate)-chairside	Х	-
D2971 Add proc construct new crown D2975 Coping X - D2976 band stabilization – per tooth D2980 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure D2981 Inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure D2982 Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2983 Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2984 Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2985 Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure	D2961	Labial veneer (resin laminate)-laboratory	X	-
D2975 Coping D2976 band stabilization – per tooth D2980 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure D2981 Inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure D2982 Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X	D2962	Labial veneer (porcelain laminate)-laboratory	Х	-
D2976 band stabilization – per tooth D2980 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure D2981 Inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure D2982 Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X	D2971	Add proc construct new crown		-
D2976 band stabilization – per tooth D2980 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2981 Inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2982 Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure X -	D2975	Coping	Х	-
D2980 Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2981 Inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2982 Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - X -			Х	-
D2981 Inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure X - D2982 Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure X -			Х	-
D2982 Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure X -				-
			Х	-
			Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Small	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
isclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regardin tould be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	g immunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications ar	
D2989 excavation of a tooth resulting in the determination of non-restorability	l x	_	
D2990 Placement of an infiltration resin restoration for strengthening, stabilizing, and/or limiting the progression of the lesion	X	-	
22991 application of hydroxyapatite regeneration medicament – per tooth	X	_	
D2999 Unspecified restorative procedure, by report	X	-	
03110 Pulp cap-direct (excluding final restoration)	X	-	
03120 Pulp cap-indirect (excluding final restoration)	X	-	
03220 Therapeutic pulpotomy (excluding final restoration)	X	_	
03221 Gross pulpal debridement primary and permanent teeth	X	_	
Partial pulpotomy for apexogenesis - permanent tooth with incomplete root development	X		
03230 Pulpal therapy (resorbable filling) - anterior, primary tooth (exclud	X	_	
3240 Pulpal therapy (resorbable filling) - posterior, primary tooth (exclu	X	_	
13310 Anterior (excluding final restoration)	X	_	
13320 Endodontic therapy, premolar tooth (excluding final restoration)	X		
13330 Endodontic therapy, molar tooth (excluding final restoration)	X		
103331 Treatment of root canal obstruction; non-surgical access	X	-	
	X		
3332 Incomplete endodontic therapy; inoperable or fractured tooth		-	
3333 Internal root repair of perforation defects	X		
Retreatment-anterior, by report	X	-	
Retreatment of previous root canal therapy-premolar	X	-	
NOSSA Retreatment-molar, by report	X	-	
Apexification/recalcification- initial visit (apical closure/calcific repair of perforations, root resorption, etc.)	X	-	
Apexification/recalcification initial visit (apical closure/calcific repair of perforations, root resorption, pulp space disinfection, etc.)	×	-	
03353 Apexification/recalcification-final visit (includes completed root can	Х	-	
03355 Pulpal regeneration- initial visit	Х	-	
3356 Pulpal regeneration- interim medication replacement	X	-	
3357 Pulpal regeneration- completion of treatment	Х	-	
3410 Apicoectomy-anterior	X	-	
3421 Apicoectomy-premolar (first root)	X	_	
3425 Apicoectomy - molar (first root)	X	-	
3426 Apicoectomy - (each additional root)	X	-	
3428 Bone graft in conjunction with periradicular surgery- per tooth, single site	X	-	
3429 Bone graft in conjunction with periradicular surgery- each additional contiguous tooth in the same surgical site	X	-	
3430 Retrograde filling-per root	X	_	
3431 Biologic materials to aid in soft and osseous tissue regeneration in conjunction with periradicular surgery	X		
3432 Guided tissue regeneration, resorbable barrier, per site, in conjunction with periradicular surgery	X		
3450 Root amputation-per root	X	-	
13460 Endodontic endosseous implant	X	-	
03470 Intentional replantation (including necessary splinting)	X	-	
03470 Interitional replantation (including necessary splinting) Our Surgical repair of root resorption - anterior	X	-	
03471 Surgical repair of root resorption – anterior Surgical repair of root resorption – premolar	X	-	
03472 Surgical repair of root resorption – premotar 03473 Surgical repair of root resorption – molar	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



J		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm firected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
D3501	Surgical exposure of root surface without apicoectomy or repair of root resorption – anterior	X	-
	Surgical exposure of root surface without apicoectomy or repair of root resorption – premolar	X	-
	Surgical exposure of root surface without apicoectomy or repair of root resorption – molar	X	-
D3910	Surgical procedure for isolation of tooth with rubber dam	X	-
	Intraorifice barrier	X	-
	Hemisection (including any root removal), not including root canal the	X	-
	Decoronation or submergence of an erupted tooth	X	-
	Canal preparation and fitting of preformed dowelor post	X	-
	Unspecified endodontic procedure, by report	X	-
	Gingivectomyor gingivoplasty-per quadrant	X	-
	Gingivectomyor gingivoplasty-per tooth	X	-
	Gingivectomy or gingivoplasty to allow access for restorative procedure, per tooth	X	-
	Anatomical crown exposure - four or more contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	X	-
	Anatomical crown exposure - one to three teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	X	-
	Gingival flap procedure, including root planing-per quadrant	X	-
	Gingival flap procedure, including root planing - one to three teeth, perquadrant	X	-
	Apically positioned flap	X	
	Crown lengthening-hard and soft tissue, by report	X	-
D4260	Osseous surgery (including elevation of a full thickness flap and closure)- four or more contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per		1
	quadrant	X	<u>-</u>
D4261	Osseous surgery (including elevation of a full thickness flap and closure)- one to three contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per		1
	quadrant	X	<u>-</u>
D4263	Bone replacement graft - retained natural tooth - first site in quadrant	X	-
	Bone replacement graft - retained natural tooth - each additional site in quadrant	X	-
	Biologic materials to aid in soft and osseous tissue regeneration	X	-
	Guided tissue regeneration - resorbable barrier, per site, per tooth	X	<u>-</u>
	Guided tissue regeneration - non-resorbable barrier, per site, per too	X	-
D4268	Surgical revision procedure per tooth	X	-
	Pedicle soft tissue graft procedure	X	<u>-</u>
D4273	Autogenous connective tissue graft procedure (including donor and recipient surgical sites) first tooth, implant, or edentulous tooth position in graft	Х	-
D4274	Mesial/distal wedge procedure, single tooth (when not performed in conjunction with surgical procedures in the same anatomical area)	Х	-
D4275	Non-autogenous connective tissue graft (including recipient site and donor material) first tooth, implant, or edentulous tooth position in graft	Х	-
D4276	Combined connective tissue and double pedicle graft	X	-
	Free soft tissue graft procedure (including recipient and donor surgical sites) first tooth, implant, or edentulous tooth position in graft	Х	-
D4278	Free soft tissue graft procedure (including recipient and donor surgical sites), each additional contiguous tooth, implant or edentulous tooth position in same graft site	X	-
D4283	Autogenous connective tissue graft procedure (including donor and recipient surgical sites)- each additional contiguous tooth, implant or edentulous tooth position in same gra	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imr	munizations, injectab	ele drugs, or specialty medications and
D4285	Non-autogenous connective tissue graft procedure (including recipient surgical site and donor material)- each additional contiguous		
	tooth, implant or edentulous tooth position	X	-
	Removal of non-resorbable barrier	X	-
	Provisional splinting-intracoronal	Х	<u>-</u>
	Provisional splinting-extracoronal	X	-
	Splint - intra-coronal; natural teeth or prosthetic crowns	Х	-
	Splint - extra-coronal; natural teeth or prosthetic crowns	Х	-
	Periodontal scaling and root planing-per quadrant	X	-
	Periodontal scaling and root planing - one to three teeth, per quadrant	Х	-
	Scaling in presence of generalized moderate or severe gingival inflammation- full mouth, after oral evaluation	Х	-
	Full mouth debridement to enable comprehensive oral evaluation and diagnosis on a subsequent visit	Х	-
	Localized delivery of antimicrobial agents via a controlled release vehicle into diseased crevicular tissue, per tooth	X	-
	Periodontal maintenance procedures (following active therapy)	X	-
D4920	Unscheduled dressing change (by someone other than treating dentist)	X	-
	Gingival irrigation- per quadrant	X	-
	Unspecified periodontal procedure, by report	X	-
D5110	Complete upper	X	ı
	Complete lower	X	-
D5130	Immediate upper	X	-
	Immediate lower	X	-
D5211	Maxillary partial denture - resin base (including retentive/clasping materilas, rest, and teeth)	X	-
	Mandibular partial denture - resin base (including retentive/clasping materials, rest, and teeth)	Х	-
	Upper partial-cast metal base with resin saddles (including any conven	Х	-
D5214	Lower partial-cast metal base with resin saddles (including any conven	Х	-
	Immediate maxillary partial denture- resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	Х	-
	Immediate mandibular partial denture- resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	Х	-
	Immediate maxillary partial denture- cast metal framework with resin denture bases (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth	Х	_
D5224	Immediate mandibular partial denture- cast metal framework with resin denture bases (including any conventional clasps, rests and	^	-
	teeth	X	-
	Maxillary part denture flex	X	-
D5226	Mandibular part denture flex	X	-
D5227	Immediate maxillary partial denture - flexible base (including any clasps, rests and teeth)	X	-
D5228	Immediate mandibular partial denture - flexible base (including any clasps, rests and teeth)	Х	-
D5282	Removable unilateral partial denture-one piece cast metal (including clasps and teeth), maxillary	Х	-
	Removable unilateral partial denture-one piece cast metal (including clasps and teeth), mandibular	Х	-
	Removable unilateral partial denture-one piece flexible base (including clasps and teeth) – per quadrant	Х	-
	Removable unilateral partial denture-one piece resin (including clasps and teeth) – per quadrant	Х	-
	Adjust complete denture-upper	Х	-
	Adjust complete denture-lower	Х	-
	Adjust partial denture-upper	Х	-
	Adjust partial denture-lower	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectable	e drugs, or specialty medications and
	Repair broken complete denture base, mandibular	Х	-
	Repair broken complete denture base, maxillary	X	-
D5520	Replace missingor broken teeth-complete denture (each tooth)	X	-
	Repair resin partial denture base, mandibular	X	-
	Repair resin partial denture base, maxillary	X	-
	Repair cast partial framework, mandibular	X	-
	Repair cast partial framework, maxillary	Х	-
	Repair or replace broken retentive/clasping materials per tooth	X	-
	Replace broken teeth-per tooth	X	-
	Add tooth to existing partial denture	X	-
	Add clasp to existing partial denture- per tooth	X	-
	Replace all teeth and acrylic on cast metal framework (maxillary)	X	-
	Replace all teeth and acrylic on cast metal framework (mandibular)	X	-
	Rebase complete upper denture	X	-
	Rebase complete lower denture	X	-
	Rebase upper partial denture	X	-
	Rebase lower partial denture	X	-
	Rebase hybrid prosthesis	X	-
	Reline upper complete denture (chairside)	X	-
	Reline lower complete denture (chairside)	X	-
	Reline upper partial denture (chairside)	X	-
D5741	Reline lower partial denture (chairside)	X	-
	Reline upper complete denture (laboratory)	X	-
	Reline lower complete denture (laboratory)	X	-
	Reline upper partial denture (laboratory)	X	-
D5761	Reline lower partial denture (laboratory)	X	-
D5765	Soft liner for complete or partial removable denture - indirect	X	-
D5810	Interim complete denture (upper)	X	-
D5811	Interim complete denture (lower)	X	-
	Interim partial denture (upper)	X	-
D5821	Interim partial denture (lower)	X	-
	Tissue conditioning, upper-per denture unit	X	-
D5851	Tissue conditioning, lower-per denture unit	X	-
D5862	Precision attachment, by report	X	-
D5863	Overdenture- complete maxillary	X	-
	Overdenture- partial maxillary	X	-
	Overdenture- complete mandibular	X	-
D5866	Overdenture- partial mandibular	Х	-
	Replacement of replaceable part of semi-precision/attachment (m/f component)	X	-
D5875	Modification of removable prosthesis following implant surgery	X	-
	Add metal substructure to acrylic full denture (per arch)	X	-
D5899	Unspecified removable prosthodontic procedure, by report	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small I	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	I Sease note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications ar
	directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Facial moulage (sectional)	X	-
	Facial moulage (complete)	X	-
	Nasal prosthesis	X	-
	Auricular prosthesis	X	-
	Orbital prosthesis	X	-
	Ocular prosthesis	X	-
	Facial prosthesis	X	-
	Nasal septal prosthesis	X	-
	Ocular prosthesis, interim Cranial prosthesis	X	-
		X	-
)5925 \F026	Facial augmentation implant prosthesis Nasal prosthesis, replacement	X	
		X	-
	Auricular prosthesis, replacement	X	-
	Orbital prosthesis, replacement	X	•
	Facial prosthesis, replacement	X	-
	Obturator prosthesis, surgical		-
	Obturator prosthesis, definitive	X	-
	Obturator prosthesis, modification	X	-
	Mandibular resection prosthesis with guide flange		-
	Mandibular resection prosthesis without guide flange	X	-
	Obturator/prosthesis, interim	X	-
	Trismus appliance (not for tm treatment)	X	-
	Feeding aid	X	-
	Speech aid prosthesis, pediatric	X	-
	Speech aid prosthesis, adult	X	-
	Palatal augmentation prosthesis	X	-
	Palatal lift prosthesis, definitive	X	-
	Palatal lift prosthesis, interim	X	-
	Palatal lift prosthesis, modification	X	-
	Speech aid prosthesis, modification		-
	Surgical stent	X	-
	Radiation carrier	X	-
	Radiation shield	X	-
	Radiation cone locator	X	-
	Fluoride gel carrier		-
	Commissure splint	X	-
	Surgical splint Vesiculabullaus disease medicament carrier	X	-
	Vesiculobullous disease medicament carrier		-
	Adjust max prost appliance	X	-
	Main/clean max prosthesis	X	-
	Periodontal medicament carrier with peripheral seal – laboratory processed – maxillary	X	-
15996	Periodontal medicament carrier with peripheral seal – laboratory processed – mandibular	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
isclaimer: nould be o	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imrifered to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	munizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications an
D5999	Unspecified maxillofacial prosthesis, by report	X	-
06010	Surgical placement of implant body: endosteal implant. see also 21248	Х	-
06011	Second stage implant surgery	Х	-
	Surgical placement of interim implant body for transitional prosthesis: endosteal implant	X	-
	Surgical placement of mini implant	X	-
6040	Subperiosteal implant	X	-
6050	Transosseous implant	X	-
	Includes placement and removal. a healing cap is not an interim abutment	X	-
	Implant connecting bar	Х	-
	Prefabricated abutment- includes modification and placement	X	-
	Custom fabricated abutment- includes placement	X	-
6058	Abutment supported porcelain/ceramic crown	X	-
6059	Abutment supported porcelain fused to metal crown (high noble metal)	X	-
6060	Abutment supported porcelain fused to metal crown (predominantly base metal)	X	-
6061	Abutment supported porcelain fused to metal crown (noble metal)	X	-
6062	Abutment supported cast metal crown (high noble metal)	X	-
6063	Abutment supported cast metal crown (predominantly base metal)	X	-
6064	Abutment supported cast metal crown (noble metal)	X	-
6065	Implant supported porcelain/ceramic crown	X	-
6066	Implant supported porcelain fused to metal crown (titanium/alloy high noble metal)	Х	-
6067	Implant supported metal crown (titanium/alloy high noble metal)	Х	-
6068	Abutment supported retainer for porcelain/ceramic fpd	Х	-
6069	Abutment supported retainer for porcelain fused to metal fpd (high noble metal)	Х	-
6070	Abutment supported retainer for porcelain fused to metal fpd (predominately base metal)	Х	-
	Abutment supported retainer for porcelain fused to metal (pd (noble metal)	Х	-
6072	Abutment supported retainer for cast metal fpd (high noble metal)	Х	-
6073	Abutment supported retainer for cast metal fpd (predominately base metal)	Х	-
6074	Abutment supported retainer for cast metal fpd (noble metal)	Х	-
6075	Implant supported retainer for ceramic fpd	Х	-
6076	Implant supported retainer for porcelain fused to metal fpd (titanium/alloy or high noble metal)	Х	-
6077	Implant supported retainer for cast metal fpd (titanium/alloy or high noble metal)	Х	-
6080	Implant maintenance procedures, when prostheses are removed and reinserted, including cleansing of prostheses and abutments	Х	-
6081	Scaling and debridement in the presence of inflammation of mucositis of a single implant, including cleaning of the implant surfaces,		
	without flap entry and closure	X	-
	Implant supported crown-porcelain fused to predominantly base alloys	X	-
	Implant supported crown-porcelain fused to noble alloys	X	-
	Implant supported crown-porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	Х	-
	Provisional implant crown	X	-
	Implant supported crown-predominantly base alloys	X	-
	Implant supported crown-noble alloys	X	-
6088	Implant supported crown-titanium and titanium alloys	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immidirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	e drugs, or specialty medications ar
D6089	Accessing and retorquing loose implant screw - per screw	Х	-
06090	Repair implant, by report	X	-
D6091	Replacement of semi-precision or precision attachment (male or female component) of implant/abutment supported prosthesi	Х	-
6092	Re-cement or re-bond implant/abutment supported crown	Х	-
	Re-cement or re-bond implant/abutment supported fixed partial denture	Х	-
	Abut support crown titanium	Х	-
	Repair implant abutment, by report. see also code 21299	Х	-
	Remove broken implant retaining screw	Х	-
	Abutment supported crown-porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	Х	_
	Implant supported retainer-porcelain fused to predominantly base alloys	X	-
	Implant supported retainer for fpd-porcelain fused to noble alloys	X	
	Implant removal, by report	X	
	Debridement of a peri-implant defect or defects surrounding a single implant, and surface cleaning of the exposed implant surfaces,	,	
70101	lincluding flap entry and closure	×	_
6102	Debridement and osseous contouring of a peri-implant defect- or defects surrounding a single implant and includes surface cleaning	^	
0102		Х	
6400	of the exposed implant surfaces Bone graft for repair of peri-implant defect- does not include flap entry and closure.	X	<u> </u>
			<u> </u>
	Placement of a barrier membrane, or biologic materials to aid in osseous regeneration are reported separately	X	-
	Removal of implant body not requiring bone removal nor flap elevation		-
	Guided tissue regeneration - resorbable barrier, per implant	X	-
	Guided tissue regeneration - non-resorbable barrier, per implant	X	
	Implant/abutment supported removable denture for edentulous arch-maxillary	X	-
	Implant/ abutment supported removable denture for edentulous arch- mandibular	X	-
	Implant/ abutment supported removable denture for partially edentulous arch- maxillary	X	
	Implant/ abutment supported removable denture for partially edentulous arch- mandibular	X	-
	Implant/ abutment supported fixed denture for edentulous arch- maxillary	X	-
	Implant/ abutment supported fixed denture for edentulous arch- mandibular	X	-
	Implant/ abutment supported fixed denture for partially edentulous arch- maxillary	X	-
	Implant/ abutment supported fixed denture for partially edentulous arch- mandibular	X	-
	Implant/abutment supported interim fixed denture for edentulous arch ¿ mandibular	X	-
6119	Implant/abutment supported interim fixed denture for edentulous arch ¿ maxillary	X	-
6120	Implant supported retainer -porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	X	-
6121	Implant supported retainer for metal fpd -predominantly base alloys	X	-
6122	Implant supported retainer for metal fpd -noble alloys	Х	-
6123	Implant supported retainer for metal fpd -titanium and titanium alloys	X	-
	Radio/surgical implant index	Х	-
	Semi-precision abutment – placement	Х	-
	Semi-precision attachment – placement	Х	-
	Abut support retainer titani	X	-
	Abutment supported retainer-porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
	rected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	1	
D6197	Replacement of restorative material used to close an access opening of a screw-retained implant supported prosthesis, per implant	V	
26400	Damaya intarim implant companant	X	<u>-</u>
	Remove interim implant component Unspecified implant procedure, by report	X	-
	Pontic-indirect resin based	X	<u> </u>
	Pontic-cast high noble metal	X	
	Pontic-cast predominantly base metal	X	
	Pontic-cast noble metal	X	-
	Pontic titanium	Х	-
	Pontic-porcelain fused to high noble metal	Х	-
	Pontic-porcelain fused to predominantly base metal	X	-
D6242	Pontic-porcelain fused to noble metal	X	-
D6243	Pontic-porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	X	-
D6245	Pontic - porcelain/ceramic	X	-
	Pontic-resin with high noble metal	X	-
	Pontic-resin with predominantly base metal	X	-
	Pontic-resin with noble metal	X	-
	Provisional pontic- further treatment or completion of diagnosis necessary prior to final impression	X	-
	Retainer-cast metal for acid etched fixed prosthesis	X	-
	Retainer - porcelain/ceramic for resin bonded fixed prosthesis	Х	-
	Resin retainer- for resin bonded fixed prosthesis	Х	<u>-</u>
	Retainer inlay-porcelain/ceramic, two surfaces	X	-
	Retainer inlay - porcelain/ceramic, three or more surfaces	X	-
	Retainer inlay - cast high noble metal, two surfaces	X	-
	Retainer inlay - cast high noble metal, three or more surfaces	X	-
	Retainer inlay - cast predominantly base metal, two surfaces	X	-
	Retainer inlay - cast predominantly base metal, three or more surfaces	X	-
	Retainer inlay - cast noble metal, two surfaces Retainer inlay - cast noble metal, three or more surfaces	X	-
	Retainer inlay - cast noble metal, three or more surfaces Retainer onlay - porcelain/ceramic, two surfaces	X	-
	Retainer onlay - porcelain/ceramic, two surfaces Retainer onlay - porcelain/ceramic, three or more surfaces	X	
	Retainer onlay - cast high noble metal, two surfaces	X	<u> </u>
	Retainer onlay - cast high noble metal, two surfaces Retainer onlay - cast high noble metal, three or more surfaces	X	<u> </u>
	Retainer onlay - cast right hobie frietal, three of more surfaces Retainer onlay - cast predominantly base metal, two surfaces	X	
	Retainer onlay - cast predominantly base metal, three or more surfaces	X	
	Retainer onlay - cast noble metal, two surfaces	X	-
	Retainer onlay - cast noble metal, three or more surfaces	X	-
	Retainer inlay titanium	X	_
	Retainer onlay titanium	X	-
	Retainer crown-indirect resin based composite	X	-
	Retainer crown-resin with high noble metal	Х	-
D6721	Retainer crown-resin with predominantly base metal	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imr	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
	directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Retainer crown-resin with noble metal	Х	-
	Retainer crown - porcelain/ceramic	X	-
	Retainer crown-porcelain fused to high noble metal	X	-
	Retainer crown-porcelain fused to predominantly base metal	X	-
	Retainer crown-porcelain fused to noble metal	X	-
	Retainer crown-porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	X	-
	Retainer crown-3/4 cast high noble metal	X	-
	Retainer crown - 3/4 cast predominately based metal	X	-
	Retainer crown - 3/4 cast noble metal	X	•
	Retainer crown - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic	X	-
	Retainer crown 3/4-titanium and titanium alloys	X	-
	Retainer crown-full cast high noble metal	X	-
	Retainer crown-full cast predominantly base metal	Х	-
	Retainer crown-full cast noble metal	X	-
	Provisional retainer crown- further treatment or completion of diagnosis necessary prior to final impression	Х	-
	Retainer crown titanium	Х	-
	Connector bar	Х	-
	Re-cement or re-bond fixed partial denture	X	-
	Stress breaker	X	-
	Precision attachment	X	-
D6980	Fixed partial denture repair, necessitated by restorative material failure	X	ı
D6985	Pediatric partial denture, fixed	X	-
D6999	Unspecified fixed prosthodontic procedure, by report	X	ı
D7111	Extraction, coronal remnants - primary tooth	X	-
D7140	Extraction, erupted tooth or exposed root (elevation and/or forceps removal)	X	-
D7210	Extraction, erupted tooth requiring removal of bone and/or sectioning of tooth, and including elevation of mucoperiopsteal flap if		
	indicated.	X	-
D7220	Removal of impacted tooth-soft tissue	Х	-
D7230	Removal of impacted tooth-partially bony	Х	-
	Removal of impacted tooth-completely bony	Х	-
	Removal of impacted tooth-completely bony, with unusual surgical compl	Х	-
	Removal of residual tooth roots (cutting procedure)	Х	-
	Coronectomy	Х	-
	Oral antral fistula closure	Х	-
	Primary closure of a sinus perforation	Х	-
	Tooth re-implantation and/or stabilization of accidentally evulsedor d	Х	-
	Tooth transplantation	Х	-
	Exposure of an unerupted tooth	Х	-
	Mobilization of erupted or malpositioned tooth to aid eruption	Х	-
	Place device impacted tooth	Х	-
	Excisional biopsy of minor salivary glands	Х	-
	Incisional biopsy of oral tissue-hard (bone, tooth)	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer	I elase note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
	directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Incisional biopsy of oral tissue-soft	X	-
	Cytology sample collection	X	-
	Brush biopsy	X	-
	Surgical repositioning of teeth	Х	-
	Transseptal fiberotomy	X	-
	Placement of temporary anchorage device (screw retained plate) requiring flap; includes device removal	Х	-
	Placement of temporary anchorage device requiring flap; includes device removal	X	-
D7294	Placement of temporary anchorage device without flap; includes device removal	X	-
	Bone harvest,auto graft proc	X	-
	Corticotomy ¿ one to three teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant	X	-
	Corticotomy ¿ four or more teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant	X	-
	Removal of temporary anchorage device (screw retained plate), requiring flap	X	-
	Removal of temporary anchorage device, requiring flap	Х	-
	Removal of temporary anchorage device without flap	X	-
	Alveoloplasty in conjunction with extractions - per quadrant	X	-
	Alveoloplasty w/extract 1-3	X	-
	Alveoloplasty not in conjunction with extractions - per quadrant	X	-
	Alveoloplasty not w/extracts	X	-
	Vestibuloplasty-ridge extension (second epithelialization)	X	-
	Vestibuloplasty-ridge extension (including soft tissue grafts, muscle	X	-
	Radical excision-lesion diameter up to 1.25 cm	Х	-
	Excision of benign lesion greater than 1.25 cm	X	-
	Excision of benign lesion, complicated	X	-
	Excision of malignant lesion up to 1.25 cm	X	-
	Excision of malignant lesion greater than 1.25 cm	Х	-
	Excision of malignant lesion, complicated	X	-
	Excision of malignant tumor-lesion diameter up to 1.25 cm	X	-
	Excision of malignant tumor-lesion diameter greater than 1.25 cm	X	-
	Removal of odontogenic cystor tumor-lesion diameter up t0 1.25 cm	X	-
	Removal of odontogenic cystor tumor-lesion diameter greater than 1.25	X	-
	Removal of nonodontogenic cystor tumor-lesion diameter up to 1.25 cm	X	-
	Removal of nonodontogenic cystor tumor-lesion diameter greater than 1.	X	-
	Destruction of lesion(s) by physicalor chemical methods, by report	X	-
	Removal of exostosis - per site	X	-
	Removal of torus palatinus	X	-
D7473	Removal of torus mandibularis	X	
	Reduction of osseous tuberosity	X	-
	Radical resection of mandible with bone graft	X	-
	Marsupialization of odontogenic cyst	X	-
D7510	Incision and drainage of abscess-intraoral soft tissue	X	ı
_	Incision/drain abscess intra	X	-
7520	Incision and drainage of abscess-extraoral soft tissue	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer:	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imr	nunizations, injectab	ele drugs, or specialty medications and
D7521	Incision/drain abscess extra	Х	-
D7530	Removal of foreign body, skin,or subcutaneous areolar tissue	Х	-
D7540	Removal of reaction-producing foreign bodies-musculoskeletal system	Х	-
D7550	Sequestrectomy for osteomyelitis	Х	
	Maxillary sinusotomy for removal of tooth fragmentor foreign body	Х	ı
	Maxilla-open reduction (teeth immobilized if present)	X	1
	Maxilla-closed reduction (teeth immobilized if present)	X	ı
	Mandible-open reduction (teeth immobilized if present)	X	•
	Mandible-closed reduction (teeth immobilized if present)	X	-
	Malar and/or zygomatic arch-open reduction	X	-
	Malar and/or zygomatic arch-closed reduction	X	-
	Alveolus-stabilization of teeth, open reduction splinting	X	-
	Alveolus - open reduction, may include stabilization of teeth	X	-
	Facial bones-complicated reduction with fixation and mul- tiple surgic	X	-
	Maxilla-open reduction	X	-
	Mandible-open reduction	X	-
	Malar and/or zygomatic arch-open reduction	X	-
	Malar and/or zygomatic arch-closed reduction	Х	•
	Alveolus-stabilization of teeth, open reduction splinting	X	ı
	Alveolus, closed reduction stabilization of teeth	X	•
D7780	Facial bones - complicated reduction with fixation and multiple approaches	Х	ı
	Open reduction of dislocation	X	•
D7881	Oclussal orthotic device adjustment	X	ı
	Suture of recent small wounds up to 5 cm	X	•
	Complicated suture-up to 5 cm	X	ı
	Complicated suture-greater than 5 cm	X	ı
D7920	Skin grafts (identify defect covered, location, and type of graft)	X	ı
	Collection and application of autologous blood concentrate product	X	•
	Placement of intra-socket biological dressing to aid in hemostasis or clot stabilization, per site	X	•
	A guide is stabilized to the teeth and/or the bone to allow for virtual guidance of osteotomy.	X	-
	Osteoplasty-for orthognathic deformities	X	•
	Lefort i (maxilla-total)	X	-
	Lefort i (maxilla-segmented)	X	-
	Lefort iior lefort iii (osteoplasty of facial bones for midface hypopl	X	-
	Lefort iior lefort iii-with bone graft	X	-
	Osseous, osteoperiosteal, periosteal, or cartilage graft of the mandibl	X	-
	Sinus augmentation with bone or bone substitutes via a lateral open approach	X	-
D7952	The augmentation of the sinus to increase alveolar height by vertical access through the ridge crest by raising the floor of the sinus		
	and grafting as necessary. this include	X	-
	Bone replacement graft	X	-
	Repair of maxillofacial soft and hard tissue defects	Х	-
D7956	Guided tissue regeneration, edentulous area - resorbable barrier, per site	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding in to the Pharmacy link option within the website. Led tissue regeneration, edentulous area - non-resorbable barrier, per site all / labial frenectomy (frenulectomy) Lual frenectomy (frenulectomy) Luloplasty Listing of hyperplastic tissue-per arch Listing of pericoronal gingiva Lical reduction of fibrous tuberosity Listing Surgical sialolithotomy Listing Salivary gland X X X X X X	- - - -	
to the Pharmacy link option within the website. ed tissue regeneration, edentulous area - non-resorbable barrier, per site al / labial frenectomy (frenulectomy) ual frenectomy (frenulectomy) uloplasty sion of hyperplastic tissue-per arch sion of pericoronal gingiva ical reduction of fibrous tuberosity ¿ surgical sialolithotomy ical sialolithotomy sion of salivary gland dochoplasty	X X X X X X	- - - -
ed tissue regeneration, edentulous area - non-resorbable barrier, per site al / labial frenectomy (frenulectomy) ual frenectomy (frenulectomy) uloplasty sion of hyperplastic tissue-per arch sion of pericoronal gingiva ical reduction of fibrous tuberosity ¿ surgical sialolithotomy ical sialolithotomy sion of salivary gland dochoplasty	X X X X X	- - -
al / labial frenectomy (frenulectomy) ual frenectomy (frenulectomy) uloplasty sion of hyperplastic tissue-per arch sion of pericoronal gingiva ical reduction of fibrous tuberosity ¿ surgical sialolithotomy ical sialolithotomy sion of salivary gland dochoplasty	X X X X X	- - -
ual frenectomy (frenulectomy) uloplasty sion of hyperplastic tissue-per arch sion of pericoronal gingiva ical reduction of fibrous tuberosity ¿ surgical sialolithotomy ical sialolithotomy sion of salivary gland dochoplasty	X X X X X	- - -
uloplasty sion of hyperplastic tissue-per arch sion of pericoronal gingiva ical reduction of fibrous tuberosity ¿ surgical sialolithotomy ical sialolithotomy sion of salivary gland dochoplasty	X X X X	-
sion of hyperplastic tissue-per arch sion of pericoronal gingiva ical reduction of fibrous tuberosity ¿ surgical sialolithotomy ical sialolithotomy sion of salivary gland dochoplasty	X X X X	-
sion of pericoronal gingiva ical reduction of fibrous tuberosity ¿ surgical sialolithotomy ical sialolithotomy sion of salivary gland dochoplasty	X X X	
ical reduction of fibrous tuberosity ¿ surgical sialolithotomy ical sialolithotomy sion of salivary gland dochoplasty	X	
¿ surgical sialolithotomy ical sialolithotomy sion of salivary gland dochoplasty	Х	
ical sialolithotomy sion of salivary gland dochoplasty		-
sion of salivary gland dochoplasty		-
dochoplasty	X	-
	X	ı
	X	•
ure of salivary fistula	X	•
rgency tracheotomy	X	-
noidectomy	X	-
ical placement of craniofacial implant – extra oral	X	-
ical placement: zygomatic implant	X	-
netic graft - mandible or facial bones, by report. see also 21299	X	-
ant - mandible for augmentation purposes see also code 21299	X	-
ance removal (not by dentist who placed appliance) incl removal of archbar	X	-
oral placement of a fixation device not in conjunction with a fracture	Х	-
pecified oral surgery procedure, by report	Х	-
ed orthodontic treatment of the primary dentition	Х	-
	Х	-
ed orthodontic treatment of the adolescent dentition	Х	-
	Х	
		-
	Х	
	X	
ovable appliance therapy		-
		-
replacified treatest examination to monitor growth and development		_
		_
		_
		_
		-
		-
		-
NE OF OTDOGODIJE ADDIJADEG-MADGINIJAE	X	
		-
e e e co	ed orthodontic treatment of the transitional dentition	ad orthodontic treatment of the transitional dentition ad orthodontic treatment of the adolescent dentition ad orthodontic treatment of the adult dentition ad orthodontic treatment of the primary dentition between orthodontic treatment of the primary dentition ceptive orthodontic treatment of the transitional dentition x between orthodontic treatment of the transitional dentition x between orthodontic treatment of the transitional dentition x breehensive orthodontic treatment of the adolescent dentition x breehensive orthodontic treatment of the adult dentition x breehensive orthodontic reatment of the adult dentition x breehensive orthodontic reatment of the adult dentition x breehensive orthodontic reatment of the adult dentition x breehensive orthodontic appliances, construction and placem x breehensive orthodontic appliances for reasons other than completion of treatment x x breehensive orthodontic appliance-maxillary x breehensive orthodontic appliance-maxillary x breehensive orthodontic appliance-maxillary x x

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer:	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	l nunizations, injectabl	e drugs, or specialty medications and
should be d	directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Repair of fixed retainer, includes reattachment-maxillary	X	-
	Repair of fixed retainer, includes reattachment-mandibular	X	-
	Replacement of lost or broken retainer-maxillary	X	-
	Replacement of lost or broken retainer-mandibular	X	-
	Unspecified orthodontic procedure, by report	X	-
D9110	Palliative (emergency) treatment of dental pain-minor procedures	X	-
	Fixed partial denture sectioning	X	-
	Temporomandibular joint dysfunction-non-invasive physical therapies	X	-
D9210	Local anesthesia n0t in conjunction with operativeor surgical procedu	Х	-
	Regional block anesthesia	Х	-
D9212	Trigeminal division block anesthesia	X	-
D9215	Lcl ansthsa w oprtv or srgcl prcdrs	Х	-
D9219	Evaluation for moderate sedation, deep sedation or general anesthesia	Х	-
D9222	Deep sedation/general anesthesia ¿ first 15 minutes	Х	-
D9223	Deep sedation/general anesthesia-each subsequent 15 minute increment	Х	-
D9230	Inhltn ntrs oxd/anlgsa, anxlyss	Х	-
D9239	Intravenous moderate (conscious) sedation/analgesia ¿ first 15 minutes	Х	-
D9243	Intravenous moderate (conscious) sedation/analgesia-each subsequent 15 minute increment	X	-
D9248	Non-intravenous conscious sedation	X	-
D9310	Consultation (diagnostic service provided by dentistor physician other	X	-
	Consultation with a medical health care professional	Х	-
D9410	House call	Х	-
D9420	Hsptl or asc call	X	-
	Office visit for observation (during regularly scheduled hours) no oth	Х	-
D9440	Office visit-after regularly scheduled hours	Х	-
	Case presentation, detailed and extensive treatment planning	Х	-
D9610	Therapeutic drug injection, by report	Х	-
	Therapeutic parenteral drugs, two or more administrations, different medications	Х	-
	Infiltration of sustained release therapeutic drug-single or multiple sites	Х	-
D9630	Drugs or medicaments dispensed in the office for home use	Х	-
	Application of desensitizing medicaments	Х	-
	Application of desensitizing resin for cervical and/or root surface per tooth	Х	-
	Pre-visit patient screening	Х	-
	Behavior management, by report	Х	-
	Treatment of complications (postsurgical) - unusual circumstances, by	Х	-
	Cleaning and inspection of removable complete denture, maxillary	Х	-
	Cleaning and inspection of removable complete denture, mandibular	X	-
	Cleaning and inspection of removable partial denture, maxillary	X	-
	Cleaning and inspection of removable partial denture, mandibular	X	-
	Fabrication of a custom removable clear plastic temporary aesthetic appliance	X	-
	Placement of a custom removable clear plastic temporary aesthetic appliance	X	-
	Fabrication of athletic mouthquards	X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small E	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications an
D9942	Repair/reline occlusal guard	Х	-
	Occlusal guard adjustment	X	-
	Occlusal guard-hard appliance, full arch	X	-
	Occlusal guard-soft appliance, full arch	X	-
	Occlusal guard-hard appliance, partial arch	X	-
	Custom sleep apnea appliance fabrication and placement	X	-
	Adjustment of custom sleep apnea appliance	X	-
	Repair of custom sleep apnea appliance	Х	-
	Occlusion analysis-mounted case	X	-
	Reline custom sleep apnea appliance (indirect)	Х	-
	administration of home sleep apnea test	X	-
	screening for sleep related breathing disorders	X	-
	Duplicate/copy patient's records	X	-
	Enamel microabrasion	X	-
	Odontoplasty 1-2 teeth; includes removal of enamel projections	X	-
	External bleaching- per arch- perfmored in offic	X	-
9973	External bleaching - per tooth	X	•
	Internal bleaching - per tooth	X	-
9975	External bleaching for home application, per arch; includes materials and fabrication of custom trays	X	-
9985	Sales tax	Х	-
9986	Missed appointment	Х	-
9987	Cancelled appointment	Х	-
9990	Certified translation or sign-certified translation or sign-language services per visit	Х	-
9991	Dental case management- addressing appointment compliance barriers	Х	-
9992	Dental case management- care coordination	Х	-
9993	Dental case management- motivational interviewing	Х	-
9994	Dental case management- patient education to improve oral health literacy	Х	-
9995	Teledentistry ¿ synchronous; real-time encounter	Х	-
	Teledentistry asynchronous; information stored and forwarded to dentist for subsequent review	Х	-
9997	Dental case management-patients with special health care needs	Х	-
9999	Unspecified adjunctive procedure, by report	Х	-
0117	Crutch, underarm, articulating, spring assisted, each	Х	-
0152	Walker, battery powered, wheeled, folding, adjustable or fixed height	Х	-
0160	Sitz type bath or equipment	Х	-
0161	Sitz bath/equipment w/faucet	Х	-
	Sitz bath chair	Х	-
0163	Commode chair stationry fxd	Х	•
0165	Commode chair stationry det	Х	-
0167	Commode chair pail or pan	Х	•
	Heavyduty/wide commode chair	Х	-
0170	Commode chair with integrated seat lift mechanism, electric, any type	Х	-
0171	Commode chair with integrated seat lift mechanism, non-electric, any type	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Small I	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regainshould be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	rding immunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and	
E0172 Seat lift mechanism placed over or on top of toilet, any type	X	=	
E0175 Commode chair foot rest	X	-	
E0181 Press pad alternating w/ pum	-	X	
E0182 Pressure pad alternating pum	-	X	
E0183 Powered pressure reducing underlay/pad, alternating, with pump, includes heavy duty	-	X	
E0190 Positioning cushion/pillow/wedge, any shape or size	X	-	
E0193 Powered air flotation bed	-	X	
E0194 Air fluidized bed	-	X	
E0200 Heat lamp without stand	X	-	
E0203 Therapeutic lightbox, minimum 10,000 lux, table top model	X	-	
E0205 Heat lamp with stand	Х	-	
E0210 Electric heat pad standard	X	-	
E0215 Electric heat pad moist	X	-	
E0217 Water circ heat pad w pump	X	-	
E0218 Water circ cold pad w pump	X	-	
E0221 Infrared heating pad system	X	-	
E0225 Hydrocollator unit	X	-	
E0231 Non-contact wound warming device (temperature control unit, ac adapter and power cord) for use with warming card and wou	X	-	
E0232 Warming card for use with the non-contact wound warming device and non-contact wound warming wound cover	X	-	
E0235 Paraffin bath unit portable	X	-	
E0236 Pump for water circulating p	X	-	
E0239 Hydrocollator unit portable	X	-	
E0241 Bath tub wall rail	X	-	
E0242 Bath tub rail floor	X	-	
E0243 Toilet rail	X	-	
E0244 Toilet seat raised	X	-	
E0245 Tub stool or bench	X	-	
E0246 Transfer tub rail attachment	X	-	
E0247 Transfer bench for tub or toilet with or without commode opening	X	-	
E0248 Transfer bench, heavy duty, for tub or toilet with or without commode opening	X	-	
E0249 Pad for water circulating heat unit, for replacement only	X	-	
E0250 Hosp bed fixed ht w/ mattres	-	X	
E0251 Hosp bed fixd ht w/o mattres	-	X	
E0255 Hospital bed var ht w/ mattr	-	X	
E0256 Hospital bed var ht w/o matt	-	X	
E0260 Hosp bed semi-electr w/ matt	-	X	
E0261 Hosp bed semi-electr w/o mat	-	X	
E0265 Hosp bed total electr w/ mat	-	X	
E0266 Hosp bed total elec w/o matt	-	X	
E0271 Mattress innerspring	X	-	
E0273 Bed board	X	-	
E0274 Over-bed table	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Description Presention that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the flated services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these ending last during reflect information regarding minumizations, received way, or speechally needstars and control of the codes. X	G		Small E	Small Employer and Individual			
Section Presented the Permans Interpretation processing Section Sect	Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required			
E0275 Bed pan standard	Disclaimer:	isclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable drugs, or specialty medications and					
E0276 Bed pan fracture		· · ·	1 v 1				
E0277 Powered pres-redu air maturs							
E0280 Bad pradie			+				
Hosp bed fx ht Wo rails w/m							
Hosp bed xn ht w/o rail w/o			X				
E0292 Hosp bed var ht w/o rail w/o . X			-				
			-				
E0295 Hosp bed semi-elect w/o matt			-				
Hosp bed total elect w/ matt			-				
E0297 Hosp bed total elect w/o mat			-				
Ed300 Pediatric crib, hospital grade, fully enclosed - X			-				
Hospital bed, heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity 350-600 lbs w/rails w/o mattress -			-				
Hospital bed, extra heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 600 lbs w/rails w/o mattress -			-				
E0304 Hospital bed, extra heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 600 lbs w/rails w/mattress -			-				
E0305 Rails bed side half length			-				
Rails bed side full length			-				
E0315 Bed accessory brd/tbi/supprt			-				
E0316 Safety enclosure frame/canopy for use with hospital bed, any type SX - E0325 Urinal male jug-type XX - E0326 Urinal female jug-type XX - E0328 Hospital bed, pediatric, manual, 360 degree side enclosures, top of headboard, footboard and side rails up to 24 inches - E0328 Hospital bed, pediatric, electric or semi-electric, 360 degree side enclosures, top of headboard, footboard and side rail - XX E0329 Hospital bed, pediatric, electric or semi-electric, 360 degree side enclosures, top of headboard, footboard and side rai - XX - E0350 Control unit bowel system X - E0351 Disposable pack w/bowel syst - E0371 Nonpower mattress overlay - E0371 Nonpower mattress overlay - E0372 Powered air mattress overlay - E0425 Gas system stationary compre - E0425 Gas system stationary compre - E0435 Oxygen system liquid portabl - E0440 Oxygen system liquid portabl - E0440 Topical ox deliver sys, nos - E0440 Topical ox deliver sys, nos - E0440 Rocking bed w/ or w/o side r - E0446 Home ventilator, any type, used with invasive interface, (e.g., tracheostomy tube) - E0447 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate - E0471 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate - E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate - E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X -			-	X			
E0325 Urinal male jug-type X			X	-			
E0326 Urinal female jug-type X E0328 Hospital bed, pediatric, manual, 360 degree side enclosures, top of headboard, footboard and side rails up to 24 inches X E0350 Control unit bowel system E0370 Air elevator for heel E0371 Nonpower mattress overlay E0372 Powered air mattress overlay E0487 Gas system stationary compre E0440 Oxygen system liquid portabl E0440 Topical ox deliver sys, nos E0466 Home ventilator, any type, used with non-invasive interface, (e.g., mask, chest shell) E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0471 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate				-			
E0328 Hospital bed, pediatric, manual, 360 degree side enclosures, top of headboard, footboard and side rails up to 24 inches - X E0329 Hospital bed, pediatric, electric or semi-electric, 360 degree side enclosures, top of headboard, footboard and side rail - X E0350 Control unit bowel system X E0352 Disposable pack w/bowel syst X E0370 Air elevator for heel X E0371 Nonpower mattress overlay - X E0372 Powered air mattress overlay - X E0373 Nonpowered pressure mattress - X E0425 Gas system stationary compre X E0435 Oxygen system liquid portabl X E0446 Topical ox deliver sys, nos E0440 Topical ox deliver sys, nos E0465 Home ventilator, any type, used with invasive interface, (e.g., tracheostomy tube) E0466 Home ventilator, any type, used with non-invasive interface, (e.g., mask, chest shell) E0470 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate E0471 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate X X E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate - X E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate - X E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate			X	-			
E0329 Hospital bed, pediatric, electric or semi-electric, 360 degree side enclosures, top of headboard, footboard and side rai X			X	-			
E0350 Control unit bowel system E0352 Disposable pack w/bowel syst E0370 Air elevator for heel E0371 Nonpower mattress overlay E0372 Powered air mattress overlay E0373 Nonpowered pressure mattress F0373 Nonpowered pressure mattress F0374 Sespiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0375 Nonpowered pressure mattress F0376 Air elevator for heel E0377 Nonpower mattress overlay F0378 Nonpowered pressure mattress F0379 Nonpowered pressure mattress F0370 Air elevator for heel E0370 Air elevator for heel E0371 Nonpower mattress overlay F0370 Air elevator for heel E0371 Nonpower mattress overlay F0370 Air elevator for heel E0371 Nonpower mattress overlay F0370 Air elevator for heel E0371 Nonpower mattress overlay F0370 Air elevator for heel E0371 Nonpower mattress overlay F0370 Air elevator for heel E0371 Nonpower mattress overlay F0371 Nonpower mattress overlay F0372 Nonpower mattress overlay F0373 Nonpower mattress F0373 Nonpower mattress F0372 Nonpower mattress F0373 Nonpower mattress F0372 Nonpower mattress F0373 Nonpower mattress F0372 Nonpower mattress F0373 Nonpower mattress F0374 Nonpower mattress F0374 Nonpower mattress F0375 Nonpower mattress F0372 Nonpower mattress F0372 Nonpower mattress F0372 Nonpower mattress F0373 Nonpower mattress F0372 Nonpower mattress F0373 Nonpower mattress F0373 Nonpowe	E0328	Hospital bed, pediatric, manual, 360 degree side enclosures, top of headboard, footboard and side rails up to 24 inches	-	X			
E0352 Disposable pack whowel syst X - E0370 Air elevator for heel X - E0371 Nonpower mattress overlay - E0372 Powered air mattress overlay - E0373 Nonpowered pressure mattress overlay - E0373 Nonpowered pressure mattress - E0374 Songowered pressure mattress - E0375 Songowered pressure mattress - E0425 Gas system stationary compre E0425 Gas system stationary compre E0435 E0440 E0440 E0440 E0440 E0440 E0440 E0440 E0440 E0440 E0440 E0450 E0461 E0462 E0463 E0464 E0465				X			
E0370 Air elevator for heel E0371 Nonpower mattress overlay E0372 Powered air mattress overlay E0373 Nonpowered pressure mattress E0425 Gas system stationary compre E0425 Gas system stationary compre E0436 Oxygen system liquid portabl E0440 Oxygen system liquid station E0440 Topical ox deliver sys, nos E0446 Topical ox deliver sys, nos E0462 Rocking bed w/ or w/o side r E0465 Home ventilator, any type, used with invasive interface, (e.g., tracheostomy tube) E0466 Home ventilator, any type, used with non-invasive interface, (e.g., mask, chest shell) E0470 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, without backup rate E0471 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0473 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0474 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0475 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0476 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0477 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0478 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0479 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0470 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0471 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0470 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0471 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0471 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate	E0350	Control unit bowel system	Х	-			
E0370 Air elevator for heel E0371 Nonpower mattress overlay E0372 Powered air mattress overlay E0373 Nonpowered pressure mattress E0425 Gas system stationary compre E0425 Gas system stationary compre E0436 Oxygen system liquid portabl E0440 Oxygen system liquid station E0440 Topical ox deliver sys, nos E0446 Topical ox deliver sys, nos E0462 Rocking bed w/ or w/o side r E0465 Home ventilator, any type, used with invasive interface, (e.g., tracheostomy tube) E0466 Home ventilator, any type, used with non-invasive interface, (e.g., mask, chest shell) E0470 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, without backup rate E0471 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0473 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0474 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0475 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0476 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0477 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0478 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0479 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0470 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0471 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0470 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0471 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0471 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate	E0352	Disposable pack w/bowel syst	Х	-			
E0372 Powered air mattress overlay - X E0373 Nonpowered pressure mattress - X E0425 Gas system stationary compre X - E0435 Oxygen system liquid portabl X - E0440 Oxygen system liquid station X - E0446 Topical ox deliver sys, nos X - E0462 Rocking bed w/ or w/o side r - X E0465 Home ventilator, any type, used with invasive interface, (e.g., tracheostomy tube) - X E0466 Home ventilator, any type, used with non-invasive interface, (e.g., mask, chest shell) - X E0467 Home vent multi-function - X E0470 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, without backup rate - X E0471 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate - X E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate - X			Х	-			
E0373 Nonpowered pressure mattress - X E0425 Gas system stationary compre X - E0435 Oxygen system liquid portabl X - E0440 Oxygen system liquid station X - E0446 Topical ox deliver sys, nos X - E0462 Rocking bed w/ or w/o side r X - E0465 Home ventilator, any type, used with invasive interface, (e.g., tracheostomy tube) - X E0466 Home ventilator, any type, used with non-invasive interface, (e.g., mask, chest shell) - X E0467 Home vent multi-function - X E0470 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, without backup rate - X E0471 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate - X E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate - X	E0371	Nonpower mattress overlay	-	X			
E0425 Gas system stationary compre E0435 Oxygen system liquid portabl E0440 Oxygen system liquid station E0440 Topical ox deliver sys, nos E0446 Rocking bed w/ or w/o side r E0465 Home ventilator, any type, used with invasive interface, (e.g., tracheostomy tube) E0466 Home ventilator, any type, used with non-invasive interface, (e.g., mask, chest shell) E0467 Home vent multi-function E0470 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0471 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate E0473 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0474 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0475 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0476 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0477 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0478 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0479 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0470 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate	E0372	Powered air mattress overlay	-	X			
E0425 Gas system stationary compre X - E0435 Oxygen system liquid portabl X - E0440 Oxygen system liquid station X - E0446 Topical ox deliver sys, nos X - E0462 Rocking bed w/ or w/o side r - X E0465 Home ventilator, any type, used with invasive interface, (e.g., tracheostomy tube) - X E0466 Home ventilator, any type, used with non-invasive interface, (e.g., mask, chest shell) - X E0467 Home vent multi-function - X E0470 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate - X E0471 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate - X E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate - X	E0373	Nonpowered pressure mattress	-	X			
E0440Oxygen system liquid stationX-E0446Topical ox deliver sys, nosX-E0462Rocking bed w/ or w/o side r-XE0465Home ventilator, any type, used with invasive interface, (e.g., tracheostomy tube)-XE0466Home ventilator, any type, used with non-invasive interface, (e.g., mask, chest shell)-XE0467Home vent multi-function-XE0470Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, without backup rate-XE0471Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate-XE0472Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate-X			X	-			
E0440Oxygen system liquid stationX-E0446Topical ox deliver sys, nosX-E0462Rocking bed w/ or w/o side r-XE0465Home ventilator, any type, used with invasive interface, (e.g., tracheostomy tube)-XE0466Home ventilator, any type, used with non-invasive interface, (e.g., mask, chest shell)-XE0467Home vent multi-function-XE0470Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, without backup rate-XE0471Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate-XE0472Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate-X			Х	-			
E0446Topical ox deliver sys, nosX-E0462Rocking bed w/ or w/o side r-XE0465Home ventilator, any type, used with invasive interface, (e.g., tracheostomy tube)-XE0466Home ventilator, any type, used with non-invasive interface, (e.g., mask, chest shell)-XE0467Home vent multi-function-XE0470Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, without backup rate-XE0471Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate-XE0472Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate-X			Х	-			
E0462 Rocking bed w/ or w/o side r E0465 Home ventilator, any type, used with invasive interface, (e.g., tracheostomy tube) E0466 Home ventilator, any type, used with non-invasive interface, (e.g., mask, chest shell) E0467 Home vent multi-function E0470 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, without backup rate E0471 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate E0473 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate E0474 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate E0475 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate E0476 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate			Х	-			
E0465 Home ventilator, any type, used with invasive interface, (e.g., tracheostomy tube) E0466 Home ventilator, any type, used with non-invasive interface, (e.g., mask, chest shell) E0467 Home vent multi-function E0470 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, without backup rate E0471 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate E0473 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate E0474 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate E0475 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate			+	X			
E0466 Home ventilator, any type, used with non-invasive interface, (e.g., mask, chest shell) - X E0467 Home vent multi-function - X E0470 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, without backup rate - X E0471 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate - X E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate - X			-				
E0467 Home vent multi-function - X E0470 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, without backup rate - X E0471 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate - X E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate - X			-				
E0470 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, without backup rate - X E0471 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate - X E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate - X			-				
E0471 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate - X X			_				
E0472 Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate			_				
			_				
			X				

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



G		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imr directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectabl	e drugs, or specialty medications and
E0482	Cough stimulating device, alternating positive and negative airway pressure	-	Х
	High frequency chest wall oscillation air-pulse generator system, (includeshoses and vest), each	-	X
E0485	Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility, adjustable or non-adjustable, prefabricated, includes	-	X
	Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility, adjustable or non-adjustable, custom fabricated, inclu	-	X
E0490	Power source and control electronics unit for oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle, controlled by hardware remote	Х	-
E0491	Oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle, used in conjunction with the power source and control electronics unit, controlled by hardware remote, 90-day supply	Х	-
E0492	Power source and control electronics unit for oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle, controlled by phone application	Х	-
E0493	Oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle, used in conjunction with the power source and control electronics unit, controlled by phone application, 90-day supply	X	_
F0530	Electronic positional obstructive sleep apnea treatment, with sensor, includes all components and accessories, any type	X	
	Humidifier, non-heated, used with positive airway pressure device	-	Х
	Humidifier, heated, used with positive airway pressure device	-	X
	Ultrasonic generator w syneb	Х	-
	Cont airway pressure device	-	X
	Breast pump	Х	-
	Breast pump, heavy duty, hospital grade, piston operated, pulsatile vacuum suction/release cycles, vacuum regulator, sup	Х	-
	Vaporizer room type	Х	-
	Patient lift sling or seat	Х	-
	Patient lift bathroom or toi	Х	-
E0627	Seat lift incorp lift-chair	Х	-
E0629	Seat lift for pt furn-non-el	Х	-
	Patient lift hydraulic	X	-
E0635	Patient lift electric	X	-
E0636	Multipositional patient support system, with integrated lift, patientaccessible controls	Х	-
E0637	Combination sit to stand frame/table system, any size including pediatric, with seat lift feature, with or without wheels	Х	-
	Standing frame/table system, one position (e.g. upright, supine or prone stander), any size including pediatric, with or without wheels	Х	-
E0639	Moveable patient lift system	Х	-
	Fixed patient lift system	Х	-
	Pneum compressor segmental	-	Х
	Pneum compres w/cal pressure	-	Х
	Pneumatic appliance half arm	-	Х
	Seg pneumatic appl full leg	- 1	X
	Seg pneumatic appl full arm	-	X
	Seg pneumatic appli half leg	-	X
	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half	-	X
	Pressure pneum appl full leg	- 1	X
	Pressure pneum appl full arm	-	Х
	Pressure pneum appl half leg	-	Х

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



•		Small E	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: should be o	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	e drugs, or specialty medications and
	Pneumatic compression device, high pressure, rapid inflation/deflation cycle	-	Χ
	Non pneum seq comp trunk	-	Χ
	Nonpneumatic sequential compression garment, full leg	X	ı
	Nonpneumatic sequential compression garment, half leg	X	ı
E0681	Nonpneumatic compression controller without calibrated gradient pressure	X	-
E0693	Ultraviolet light therapy system panel, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eyeprotection, 6 foot panel	-	X
E0700	Safety equipment, device or accessory, any type	X	-
	Transfer board or device, any type, each	X	-
E0710	Restraints any type	X	-
E0711	Ue enclosure restr rom	X	-
E0732	Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (CES) system, any type	X	-
E0734	External upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist	X	-
0735	Noninvasive vagus nerve stimulator	X	-
E0738	Upper extremity rehabilitation system providing active assistance to facilitate muscle re-education, include microprocessor, all	V	
	components and accessories	Х	-
0739	Rehab system with interactive interface providing active assistance in rehabilitation therapy, includes all components and accessories,		
	motors, microprocessors, sensors	Х	-
0740	Incontinence treatment systm	-	Х
	Neuromuscular stim for scoli	-	X
	Neuromuscular stim for shock	-	Х
	Electromyograph biofeedback	Х	-
	Elec osteogen stim not spine	-	Х
	Elec osteogen stim spinal	-	X
	Elec osteogen stim implanted	-	X
	Osteogen ultrasound stimitor	-	X
	Non-thermal pulsed high frequency radiowaves, high peak power electromagneticenergy treatment device	Х	-
	Transcutaneous electrical joint stimulation device system, includes all accessories	-	X
	Functional neuromuscular stimulator, transcutaneous stimulation of muscles of ambulation with computer control, used for	Х	-
	Nerve stimulator for tx n&v	-	X
	Elec stim cancer treatment	-	X
	Functional electrical stimulator, transcutaneous stimulation of nerve and/or muscle groups, any type, complete system, n	Х	-
	Amb infusion pump mechanical	-	X
	Mech amb infusion pump <8hrs	_	X
	External ambulatory infus pu	_	X
	Non-programble infusion pump	_	X
	Programmable infusion pump	-	X
	Ext amb infusn pump insulin	_	X
	Replacement impl pump cathet		X
	Implantable pump replacement	-	X
	Cgs dose adj insulin inf pmp	X	^
	Parenteral infusion pump sta	-	X
	Cervical pneum trac equip	X	-
0049	poervicai prieum trac equip	^	<u> </u>

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small I	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	e that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding in the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nmunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and	
E0850 Tractio	n stand free standing	X	=	
E0855 Cervica	al traction equipment	Х	-	
E0856 Cervica	al traction device, cervical collar with inflatable air bladder	X	-	
E0860 Tract e	quip cervical tract	X	-	
E0880 Trac st	and free stand extrem	Х	-	
E0900 Trac st	and free stand pelvic	X	-	
	e frame attached to b	-	X	
E0941 Gravity	assisted traction de	X	-	
E0968 Wheeld	chair commode seat	Х	-	
E0983 Manua	wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized	-	X	
	l wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized	-	X	
	chair accessory, seat lift mechanism	-	X	
	l wheelchair accessory, lever-activated, wheel drive, pair	-	X	
E1003 Wheeld	chair accessory, power seating system, recline only, without shear	-	X	
E1004 Wheeld	chair accessory, power seating system, recline only, with mechanical shear	-	X	
E1005 Wheeld	chair accessory, power seatng system, recline only, with power shear	-	X	
E1006 Wheeld	chair accessory, power seating system, combination tilt and recline, w/o shear reduction	-	X	
E1009 Wheeld	chair accessory, addition to power seating system, mechanically linked leg	-	X	
E1011 Modific	ation to pediatric wheelchair, width adjustment package (not to bedispensed with initial chair)	-	X	
E1017 Heavy	duty shock absorber for heavy duty or extra heavy duty manual wheelchair,each	-	X	
E1018 Heavy	duty shock absorber for heavy duty or extra heavy duty power wheelchair,each	-	X	
E1031 Rollabo	out chair with casters	Х	-	
E1035 Multi-p	ositional patient transfer system, with integrated seat, operated by care giver, patient weight capacity up to an	X	-	
	ositional patient transfer system, extra-wide, with integrated seat, operated by caregiver, patient weight capaci	Х	-	
E1039 Transp	ort chair pt wt>300lb	X	-	
E1220 Whlchr	special size/constrc	-	X	
E1230 Power	operated vehicle	Х	-	
E1300 Whirlpo	pol portable	Х	-	
E1310 Whirlpo	pol non-portable	Х	-	
E1356 Oxyger	accessory, battery pack/cartridge for portable concentrator, any type, replacement only, each	Х	-	
	n infusion pump for di	-	X	
E1570 Adjusta	able chair for esrd pt	Х	-	
E1625 Water	softening system	Х	-	
	for dialysis, each	Х	-	
E1700 Jaw mo	otion rehab system	Х	-	
	ushions for jaw motion	Х	-	
	easr scales jaw motion	Х	-	
	ic adjustable forearm pronation/supination device, includes soft interfacematerial	-	X	
	ic adjustable shoulder flexion/abduction/rotation device, includes soft interface material	-	Χ	
	str shldr dev rom adj	-	Χ	
E1905 Vr cbt t		Х	-	
	plucose monitor with integrated voice synthesizer	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



G		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imr directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
E2102	Adjunctive continuous glucose monitor or receiver	-	Х
E2103	Non-adjunctive, non-implanted continuous glucose monitor or receiver	-	X
E2120	Pulse generator system for tympanic treatment of inner ear endolymphatic fluid	-	X
E2300	Power wheelchair accessory, power seat elevation system	Х	-
E2301	Power wheelchair accessory, power standing system	X	-
	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic connection between wheelchair controller	X	-
	Power wheelchair accessory, hand control interface, multiple mechanical switches	-	X
	Power wheelchair accessory, chin cup for chin control interface	-	X
	Power wheelchair accessory, sip and puff interface, nonproportional	-	X
	Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, contact switch mechanism, nonproportional	-	X
	Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, proximity switch mechanism, nonproportional	-	X
	Power wheelchair accessory, attendant control, proportional, including all electronics and hardware	-	X
	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 20-23 inches	-	Х
	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 24-27 inches	-	X
	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 20 or 21 inches	-	X
	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 22-25 inches	-	Х
	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic interface to operate speech generating device	X	-
	Power wheelchair accessory, group 27 sealed lead acid battery, (e.g. gel cell, absorbed glassmat), each	-	X
	Power wheelchair accessory, pneumatic drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each	-	Х
	Power wheelchair accessory, tube for pneumatic drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each	-	X
	Power wheelchair accessory, insert for pneumatic drive wheel tire (removable), any type, any size, replacement only, eac	-	X
	Power wheelchair accessory, pneumatic caster tire, any size, replacement only, each	-	X
	Negative pressure wound therapy electrical pump, stationary or portable	-	X
	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, 8 min. or less	X	-
	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, 8-20 min.	Х	-
	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, 20-40 min.	X	-
	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, over 40 min.	Х	-
	Speech generating device, synthesized speech, requiring message formulation by spelling	Х	-
	Speech generating device, synthesized speech, permitting multiple methods	-	Х
	Speech generating software program, for personal computer or personal digital assistant	X	-
	Accessory for speech generating device, mounting system	X	-
	Speech volume modulation system, any type, including all components and accessories	Х	-
G0023	Principal illness navigation services by certified or trained auxiliary personnel under the direction of a physician or other practitioner,	V	
00004	including a patient navigator, 60 minutes per calendar month, in the following activities:	X	-
	Principal illness navigation services, additional 30 minutes per calendar month (list separately in addition to G0023)	X	-
	Semen analysis	X	-
	Doc med rsn no scr tob	X	-
	No tob scr/cess int	X	-
	Pt scr tob & cess int	X	-
	Pall serv during meas	X	-
	2+ antipsy schiz	X	-
G0033	2+ benzo seiz	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small I	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer:	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and	
should be d	lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.			
	Pall serv during meas	X	-	
	Pt ed pos 23	X	-	
	Pt/ptn decln assess	X	ı	
	Pt not able to participate	X	-	
	Clin pt no ref	X	-	
	Pt no ref, rn spec	X	-	
	Pt phys/occ therapy	X	-	
	Pt/ptn decln referral	X	-	
	Ref to therapy	X	-	
	Pt mech pros ht valv	Χ	-	
	Pt mitral stenosis	Х	-	
	Mrs 90 days post stk	Χ	-	
	No mrs 90 days post stk	X	-	
	Ped blunt hd traum	Χ	-	
	Pall serv during meas	X	-	
	Main hemo in-cntr	X	-	
	Pt w/ Imted life expec	X	-	
	Pt hospice mnth	X	-	
	Pt peri dialysis dur mo	X	-	
	Adv rheum pt care mvp	X	-	
	Strk cr prev pos outcme mvp	X	-	
	Adv care heart dx mvp	X	-	
	Best pct pt safety em mvp	X	-	
	Imprv care le jnt repr mvp	X	-	
	Pt sfty pos exp w aneth mvp	X	-	
	Allergy/immunology ss	X	-	
	Anesthesiology ss	X	-	
	Audiology ss	X	-	
	Cardiology ss	X	-	
	Cert nurse midwife ss	X	-	
	Chiropractic ss	X	-	
	Clinical social work ss	Χ	-	
	Dentistry ss	Χ	-	
G0068	Adm of infusion drug in home	-	X	
G0069	Professional services for the administration of subcutaneous immunotherapy for each infusion drug administration calendar day in the		1	
	individual's home, each 15 minutes	-	X	
G0070	Professional services for the administration of chemotherapy for each infusion drug administration calendar day in the individual's		1	
	home, each 15 minutes	-	X	
	Comm svcs by rhc/fqhc 5 min	X	-	
	Care manag h vst new pt 20 m	X	-	
	Care manag h vst new pt 30 m	X	-	
G0078	Care manag h vst new pt 45 m	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



G		Small Employer and Individual				
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required			
Disclaimer:	sclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable drugs, or specialty medications and					
L.	If control of the Pharmacy link option within the website.					
	Care manag h vst new pt 60 m	X				
	Care manag h vst new pt 75 m	X	-			
	Care man h v ext pt 20 mi	X	-			
	Care man h v ext pt 30 m Care man h v ext pt 45 m	X	<u>-</u>			
	Care man h v ext pt 60 m	X	-			
	Care man h v ext pt 60 m	X	-			
	Care man home care plan 30 m	X				
	Care man home care plan 60 m	X	-			
	Adm iv drug 1st home visit	-	X			
	Adm subq drug 1st home visit	_	X			
	Trim nail(s)	X	-			
	Corf skilled nursing service	X	-			
	Partial hosp prog service	-	X*			
	Single energy x-ray study	X	-			
	Administration of a standardized, evidence-based social determinants of health risk assessment tool, 5 to 15 minutes	X	-			
	Intensive outpatient services, weekly bundle, minimum of 9 services over a 7 contiguous day period, which can include:		X			
	Principal illness navigation-peer support by certified or trained auxiliary personnel under the direction of a physician or other	-	^			
G0140	practitioner, including a certified peer specialist, 60 minutes per calendar month, in the following activities:	X	-			
C0146	Principal illness navigation-peer support, additional 30 minutes per calendar month (list separately in addition to G0140)	X	_			
	Hhop-serv of pt,ea 15 min	-				
	Hhcp-serv of ot,ea 15 min		X*			
	Hhcp-svs of s/l path,ea 15mn	_				
	Services of clinical social worker in home health or hospice settings, each 15 minutes	_	X*			
	Services of clinical social worker in norme health or hospice settings, each 15 minutes Services of home health/hospice aide in home health or hospice settings, each 15 minutes	-	X			
	Hhc pt assistant ea 15	X	-			
	Hhc ot assistant ea 15	X	-			
	Hhc pt maint ea 15 min	-	X*			
	Hhc occup therapy ea 15	_	X*			
	Services performed by a qualified speech-language pathologist, in the home health setting, in the establishment or delivery of a safe					
00101	and effective speech-language pathology m	_	X*			
G0162	Hhc rn e&m plan svs. 15 min	_	X*			
	Opps service, sched team conf	X	-			
	Opps/php;activity therapy	X	-			
	Opps/php; train & educ serv	X	-			
	Md recertification hha patient	X	-			
	Md certification that patient	X				
	Pet img wholebody melanoma nonco	X				
	Routine foot care by a physician of a diabetic patient with diabetic sensoryneuropathy resulting in a loss of protective	X	<u>-</u>			
	Demonstration, at initial use, of home inr monitoring for patient withmechanical heart valve(s) who meets medicare cover	-	X			
	Provision of test materials and equipment for home inr monitoring to patient with mechanical heart valve(s) who meets med	_	X			
	Current perception threshold/sensory nerve conduction test, (snct) per limb, any nerve	X				
30200	pourient perception threshold sensory herve conduction test, (shell per limb, any herve	^				

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding implirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	munizations, injectabl	e drugs, or specialty medications and
G0269	Placement of occlusive device into either a venous or arterial access site, post surgical or interventional procedure (e.	X	-
G0276	Pild/placebo control clin tr	X	-
	Electrical stimulation, (unattended), to one or more areas, for chronic stageiii and stage iv pressure ulcers, arterial	-	Χ*
	Electrical stimulation, (unattended), to one or more areas, for wound careother than described in g0281	X	
	Electrical stimulation (unattended), to one or more areas for indication(s)other than wound care, as part of a therapy p	-	Χ*
	Noncovered surgical procedure(s) using conscious sedation, regional, general orspinal anesthesia in a medicare qualifyin	X	-
	Noncovered procedure(s) using either no anesthesia or local anesthesia only, ina medicare qualifying clinical trial, per	X	-
	Electromagnetic stimulation, to one or more areas	Х	
	Direct skilled nursing services of a registered nurse (rn) in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	-	X
	Direct skilled nursing services of a license practical nurse (lpn) in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	-	X
	Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for lvrs, complete	X	<u> </u>
	Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for lvrs, 10 to 15	X	-
	Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for lvrs, 1 to 9 days	X	-
	Post-discharge pulmonary surgery services after lvrs, minimum of 6 days	X	-
	180 d implant glucose sensor	X	<u> </u>
	Rem/inser glu sensor dif sit	Х	<u> </u>
G0310	Immunization counseling by a physician or other qualified health care professional when the vaccine(s) is not administered on the		
C0244	same date of service, 5 to 15 mins time (this code is used for medicaid billing purposes) Immunization counseling by a physician or other qualified health care professional when the vaccine(s) is not administered on the	Х	<u> </u>
GUSTI			
C0242	same date of service, 16-30 mins time (this code is used for medicaid billing purposes) Immunization counseling by a physician or other qualify ed health care professional when the vaccine(s) is not administered on the	Х	<u>-</u>
G0312	same date of service for ages under 21, 5 to 15 mins time (this code is used for medicaid billing purposes)	Х	
G0212	Immunization counseling by a physician or other qualified health care professional when the vaccine(s) is not administered on the	^	
G0313	same date of service for ages under 21, 16-30 mins time (this code is used for medicaid billing purposes)	Х	_
G0314	Immunization counseling by a physician or other qualified health care professional for covid-19, ages under 21, 16-30 mins time (this	^	-
G0314	code is used for the medicaid early and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment benefit (epsdt)	Х	_
G0315	Immunization counseling by a physician or other qualified health care professional for covid-19, ages under 21, 5-15 mins time (this	^	<u> </u>
00313	code is used for the medicaid early and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment benefit (epsdt)	X	_
G0321	Home health services furnished using synchronous telemedicine rendered via telephone or other real-time interactive audio-only		
00021	telecommunications system	X	_
G0327	Colon ca scrn:bld-bsd biomrk	X	-
	Therapy plan of care	X	-
	Facility services for dental rehabilitation procedure(s) performed on a patient who requires monitored anesthesia (e.g., general,		
	intravenous sedation (monitored anesthesia care) and use of an operating room	-	Χ
G0337	Hospice evaluation and counseling services, pre-election	-	X
	Image guided robotic linear accelerator base sterotactic radiosurgery, complete course therapy in one session, or first	-	Χ
	Image guided robotic linear accelerator based stereotactic radiosurgery, delivery including collimator changes and custo	- 1	Χ
	Percutaneous islet cell transplant, includes portal vein catherization and infusion	Х	-
	Laparascopy for iselt cell transplant, includes portal vein catherization and infusion	Х	-
	Laparaotomy for iselt cell transplant, includes vein catherization and infusion	Х	-
	Initial preventive physical examination; face-to-face visit, services limited to new beneficiary during the first 12 mon	Х	-
	Social work and psychological services, directly relating to and/or furthering the patient's rehabilitation goals, each	- 1	Χ

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small E	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immultiprected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and	
	Group psychotherapy other than of a multiple-family group, in a partial hospitalization setting, approximately 45 to 50	Х	-	
	Interactive group psychotherapy, in a partial hospitalization setting, approximately 45 to 50 minutes	X	-	
	Collagen meniscus implant procedure for filling meniscal defects (e.g., cmi, collagen scaffold, menaflex)	X	-	
	Ppps, initial visit	X	-	
	Ppps, subseq visit	X	-	
G0451	Development testing, with interpretation and report, per standardized instrument form	X	-	
G0454	Physician documentation of face-to-face visit for durable medical equipment determination performed by nurse practitioner, physician assistant or clinical nurse specialist	X	-	
G0459	Inpatient telehealth pharmacologic management, including prescription, use, and review of medication with no more than minimal medical psychotherapy	Х		
G0460	Autolog prp not diab ulcer	X		
	Autolog prp diab wound ulcer	X		
	Fqhc visit, ippe or awv	X	<u> </u>	
	Home visit rn, Ipn by rhc/fq	X		
	Rn care ea 15 min hh/hospice	-	X	
	Lpn care ea 15 min hh/hospice	_	X	
	Rn care train/edu in hh	_	X	
	Lon care train/edu in hh	_	X	
	Prolong prev svcs, first 30m	Х	-	
	Prolong prev svcs, addl 30m	X		
	Insert drug del implant, >4	X		
	Remove drug implant	X		
	Remove winsert drug implant	X		
	Management of new patient-caregiver dyad with dementia, low complexity, for use in cmmi model	X		
	Management of new patient-caregiver dyad with dementia, moderate complexity, for use in cmmi model	X	-	
	Management of new patient-caregiver dyad with dementia, high complexity, for use in cmmi model	X		
	Management of a new patient with dementia, low complexity, for use in cmmi model	X	-	
	Management of a new patient with dementia, moderate to high complexity, for use in cmmi model	X		
	Management of established patient-caregiver dyad with dementia, low complexity, for use in cmmi model	X	-	
	Management of established patient-caregiver dyad with dementia, moderate complexity, for use in cmmi model	X	-	
	Management of established patient-caregiver dyad with dementia, high complexity, for use in cmmi model	X		
	Management of established patient with dementia, low complexity, for use in cmmi model	X	_	
	Management of established patient with dementia, moderate to high complexity, for use in cmmi model	X	-	
	In-home respite care, 4-hour unit, for use in cmmi model	X	_	
	Adult day center, 8-hour unit, for use in cmmi model	X		
	Facility-based respite, 24-hour unit, for use in cmmi model	X		
	Improvement in visual function achieved within 90 days following cataract surgery	X		
	patient care survey was not completed by patient	X	-	
	Improvement in visual function not achieved within 90 days following cataract surgery	X	<u> </u>	
	Satisfaction with care achieved within 90 days following cataract surgery	X	-	
	Patient satisfaction survey was not completed by patient	X		
	Satisfaction with care not achieved within 90 days following cataract surgery	X		

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small I	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer:	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	munizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and	
	rected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.			
	Cdsm evicore	X	-	
	Cdsm medcurrent	X	-	
	Cdsm medicalis	X	-	
	Cdsm ndsc	Х	-	
	Cdsm aim	Х	-	
	Cdsm cranberry pk	X	•	
	Cdsm stanson	Х	-	
	Cdsm qualified nos	X	-	
	Cdsm agilemd	Х	-	
	Cdsm evidencecare	X	-	
	Cdsm inveniqa	Х	-	
	Cdsm reliant	Х	-	
	Cdsm speed of care	Х	-	
	Cdsm healthhelp	Х	-	
	Cdsm infinx	X	-	
	Cdsm logicnets	X	-	
	Cdsm curbside	X	-	
	Cdsm ehealthline	X	-	
	Cdsm intermountain	X	-	
	Cdsm persivia	X	-	
	Cdsm radrite	X	-	
	Pt mnth 1 mcp prov	X	-	
	Pt hemo > 3mo	X	1	
	Pt hemo < 3mo	X	-	
	Take home supply 8mg per 0.1	X	1	
	Post d/c h vst new pt 20 m	X	-	
	Post-d/c h vst new pt 30 m	X	1	
	Post-d/c h vst new pt 45 m	X	-	
	Post-d/c h vst new pt 60 m	X	-	
	Post-d/c h vst new pt 75 m	X	-	
	Post-d/c h vst ext pt 20 m	X	-	
	Post-d/c h vst ext pt 30 m	X	-	
	Post-d/c h vst ext pt 45 m	X	-	
	Post-d/c h vst ext pt 60 m	X	-	
	Post-d/c h vst ext pt 75 m	X	-	
	Post-d/c care plan overs 30m	X	-	
	Post-d/c care plan overs 60m	X	-	
	Services for high intensity clinical services associated with the initial engagement and outreach of beneficiaries assigned to the sip			
	component of the pcf model (do not bill with chronic care management codes)	X	-	
	Hea care pract tx in place	X	-	
	Benef refuses service, mod	X	-	
G2025	Dis site tele svcs rhc/fqhc	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer:	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
should be o	directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Pt 66+ snp or ltc pos > 90d	X	-
	Visit esketamine 56m or less	X	ı
	Visit esketamine, > 56m	X	-
	Pt 66+ frailty and med dem	X	-
	Pt 66+ frailty and adv ill	X	-
	Ace arb arni	X	-
	Med doc rsn no ace arn arni	X	-
	Pt rsn no ace arn arni	X	-
	Sys rsn no ace arn arni	X	-
	No rsn ace arb arni	X	-
	Child dx uri 3d of other dx	X	-
	Pt 66+ frailty and med dem	X	-
	Pt 66+ frailty and adv ill	X	-
	Pt 66+ frailty and med dem	X	-
	Pt 66+ frailty and adv ill	X	-
	Pt 66+ lt ints > 90	X	-
	Pt 66+ lt ints > 90	X	1
G2107	Pt 66+ frailty and adv ill	X	1
	Pred<=5 mg ra glu <6m	X	-
	Pred>5 mg >6m, no chg da	X	1
	Pt 66+ frailty and med dem	X	1
	Pt 66+ frailty and adv ill	X	ı
	Pt 81+ frailty	X	-
	Psy dep anx ap and icd asse	X	ı
	Psy/dep/anx/apandicd noasse	X	ı
	Pt 81+ frailty	X	1
	Pt 66+ frailty adv ill	X	1
	Pt 66+ frailty med dem	X	-
	No aspirin med rsn	X	-
	No bp outpt	X	-
	Bk pain vas 6-20wk = 3	X	-
	Bk pain vas 6-20wk > 3	X	-
	Bk pain vas 9-15mo = 3	X	-
	Bk pain vas 9-20mo > 3	X	-
	Leg pain vas 6-20wk = 3	X	-
	Leg pain vas 6-20wk > 3	X	-
	Fs odi 9-15mo postop<= 22	X	-
	Fs odi 9-15mo > 22	X	-
	Fs odi 6-20wk postop > 22	X	-
	Fsodi 6-20wk >22 or chg 30pt	X	-
	Leg pain vas 9-15mo <= 3	X	-
G2147	Leg pain vas 9-15mo > 3	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small I	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	munizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications a	
	directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website. Mpm used	X		
	No mpm med rsn	X		
	No mpm	X		
	Dx degen neuro	X		
	Res change sc =0	X	<u> </u>	
	Res change sc < 0	X		
2168	Svs by pt in home health	X	-	
	Svs by ot in home health	X		
	All inclusive payment for services related to highly coordinated and integrated opioid use disorder (oud) treatment services furnished	Λ		
	Ifor the demonstration project	х	_	
2173	Uri w comorb 12m oth dx	X	-	
	Uri new rx antibiotic 30d	X	-	
	Pt comorb dx 12m of epi	X	-	
	Outpt ed obs w inpt admit	X	-	
	Bronch w rx antibx 30d	X	_	
	Pt not elig low neuro ex	X	-	
	Med doc rsn no low ex	X	_	
	Inelig footwr eval	X	_	
	Bmi not doc medrsn ptref	X	_	
	Pt 1st biolog antirheum	X	_	
	Doc pt unable comm	X	_	
	No caregiver	X	_	
	Caregiver dem trained	X	-	
	Pt ref app rsrcs	X	_	
	Clin ind img hd trauma	X	-	
2188	Pt 50 yrs w/clin ind hd	Х	-	
	Img hd abnml neuro exam	X	-	
	Ind img hd rad neck	Х	-	
	Ind img hd pos hd ache	Х	-	
	>55 yrs temp hd ache	Х	-	
	<6yr new onset hd ache	Х	-	
	New hdache ped pt dis	Х	-	
	Occip hdache child	Х	-	
	Screen unhithy etoh use	Х	-	
	Screen hithy etoh use	Х	-	
	Med rsn no unhlthy etoh	Х	-	
2199	Not scrn etoh no rsn	Х	-	
	Unhlthy etoh rcvd couns	Х	-	
2201	Med rsn no brief couns	Х	-	
	No rsn no brief couns	Х	-	
2203	Med rsn no etoh couns	Х	-	
2204	Pt 50-85 w/ scope	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
isclaimer	lesse note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
	directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	Preg drng adjv trtmt	X	-
	Adjv trtmt chemo her2	X	-
	Rsn no trtmt chem her2	X	-
	No trtmt chemo and her2	X	-
	Refused to participate	X	-
	No neck fs prom no rsn	X	<u>-</u>
	Home supply nasal naloxone	Х	<u>-</u>
	Home supply inject naloxon	X	-
	Dermatology ss	X	<u>-</u>
	Diagnostic rad ss	X	-
	Ep cardio ss	X	-
	Emergency med ss	X	<u>-</u>
	Endocrinology ss	X	-
	Family medicine ss	X	<u>-</u>
	Gastroenterology ss	X	-
	General surgery ss	X	-
	Geriatrics ss	X	-
	Hospitalists ss	X	-
	Infectious disease ss	X	-
	Internal medicine ss	X	-
	Interventional rad ss	X	-
G4013	Mentl/behav health ss	X	-
G4014	Nephrology ss	X	-
G4015	Neurology ss	X	-
	Neurosurgical ss	X	-
	Nutrition/dietician ss	X	-
G4018	Ob/gyn ss	Х	-
G4019	Oncology/hema ss	X	-
G4020	Ophthalmology ss	X	-
	Orthopedic surgery ss	X	-
G4022	Otolaryngology ss	X	-
G4023	Pathology ss	X	-
G4024	Pediatric ss	X	-
	Physical medicine ss	X	-
G4026	Phys/occ therapy ss	Х	-
	Plastic surgery ss	Х	=
	Podiatry ss	Х	-
	Preventive medicine ss	Х	-
G4030	Pulmonology ss	X	-
G4031	Radiation oncology ss	Х	-
	Rheumatology ss	X	=
	Skilled nursing facility ss	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	lease note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding in acted to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nmunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications ar	
	Speech language path ss	Х		
	Thoracic surgery ss	X		
	Jrgent care ss	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	_	
	Jrology ss	X	-	
	/ascular surgery ss	X	-	
	Left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) >= 40% or documentation as normal or mildly depressed left ventricular systoli	X	_	
	Left ventricular ejection fraction (Ivef) not performed or documented	X	-	
	Dilated macular or fundus exam performed, including documentation of the presence or absence of macular edema and level	X	-	
	Patient with central dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry (dxa) results documented or ordered or pharmacologic therapy (othe	X	_	
	Patient with central dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry (dxa) results not documented or not ordered or pharmacologic thera	Х	-	
	ower extremity neurological exam performed and documented	X	-	
	ower extremity neurological exam not performed	Х	-	
	Footwear evaluation performed and documented	Х	-	
	Footwear evaluation was not performed	Х	-	
	Clinician documented that patient was not an eligible candidate for footwear evaluation measure	X	-	
	Bmi >= 30 was calculated and a follow-up plan was documented in the medical record	Х	-	
	Bmi < 22 was calculated and a follow-up plan was documented in the medical record	X	-	
	Bmi >= 30 or < 22 was calculated, but no follow-up plan was documented in the medical record	Х	-	
	Bmi < 30 and >= 22 was calculated and documented	X	-	
	Bmi not calculated	X	-	
	Doc cur meds by prov	X	-	
	Cur meds not document	Х	-	
	Documentation that patient is not eligible for medication assessment	Х	-	
	Positive screen for clinical depression using an age appropriate standardized tool and a follow-up plan documented	Х	-	
	No documentation of clinical depression screening using an age appropriate standardized tool	Х	-	
	Screening for clinical depression using an age appropriate standardized tool not documented, patient not eligible/appropriate	Х	-	
	Beta-blocker therapy prescribed for patients with left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) <40% or documentation as mod	X	-	
	Clinician documented patient with left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) <40% or documentation as moderately or sever	Х	-	
	Beta-blocker therapy not prescribed for patients with left ventricular ejection fraction (Ivef) <40% or documentation as	Х	-	
	High risk of recurrence of prostate cancer	X	-	
	Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy prescribed	Х	-	
	Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy not prescribed for reasons d	Х	-	
	Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy not prescribed, reason not s	Х	-	
	Most recent blood pressure has a systolic measurement of <130 mm/hg and a diastolic measurement of <80 mm/hg	Х	-	
	Most recent blood pressure has a systolic measurement of >=130 mm/hg and/or a diastolic measurement of >=80 mm/hg	Х	-	
	Blood pressure measurement not performed or documented, reason not specified	Х	-	
	nfluenza immunization administered or previously received	Х	-	
	nfluenza immunization was not ordered or administered for reasons documented by clinician	Х	-	
	nfluenza immunization was not ordered or administered, reason not specified	Х	-	
	Negative screen for clinical depression using an age appropriate standardized tool, follow-up not required	Х	-	
	Positive screen for clinical depression using an age appropriate standardized tool documented, follow up plan not documented,			
	eason not specified	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer should be	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imrdirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	munizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
G8535	No documentation of an elder maltreatment screen, patient not eligible	Х	-
G8536	No documentation of an elder maltreatment screen, reason not specified	Х	-
G8539	Documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool and documentation of a care plan based on identified deficiencies	Х	-
G8540	Documentation that the patient is not eligible for a functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool	Х	-
	No documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool, reason not specified	X	-
	Documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no functional deficiencies identified, care plan not required	Х	-
G8543	Documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no documentation of a care plan, reas	Х	-
	Patient referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evaluatio	Х	-
	Patient has a history of active drainage from the ear within the previous 90 days	Х	-
	Patient is not eligible for the referral for otologic evaluation for patients with a history of active drainage measure	X	-
	Patient does not have a history of active drainage from the ear within the previous 90 days	X	-
G8563	Patient not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evalu	X	-
G8564	Patient was referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evalu	Х	-
G8565	Verification and documentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss	Х	-
G8566	Patient is not eligible for the "referral for otologic evaluation for sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss" measur	Х	-
G8567	Patient does not have verification and documentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss	Х	1
G8568	Patient was not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic e	X	-
G8569	Prolonged intubation (>24 hrs) required	Х	-
G8570	Prolonged intubation (>24 hrs) not required	Х	-
G8575	Developed postoperative renal failure or required dialysis	Х	-
	No postoperative renal failure/dialysis not required	X	-
G8577	Reexploration required due to mediastinal bleeding with or without tamponade, graft occlusion, valve dysfunction or other cardiac reason	Х	-
G8578	Reexploration not required due to mediastinal bleeding with or without tamponade, graft occlusion, valve dysfunction or other cardiac	V	
00500	reason	X	-
	Aspirin or another antithrombotic therapy used	X	-
	Aspirin or another antithrombotic therapy not used, reason not otherwise specified	X	-
	lv t-pa initiated within three hours (<= 180 minutes) of time last known well	X	
	lv t-pa not initiated within three hours (<= 180 minutes) of time last known well for reasons documented by clinician	X	-
	lv t-pa not initiated within three hours (<= 180 minutes) of time last known well, reason not specified	X	-
	Pharm ther osteo rx		-
	No pharm ther osteo rx	X	-
	Fun stat score knee >= 0		-
	Fun stat score knee < 0	X	-
	Rafs crs ki no scor no surv		-
	Fun stat score hip >= 0	X	-
	Fun stat score hip < 0	X	-
	Rafs crs hi no scor no surv	X	<u>-</u>
	Fun stat score le >= 0	X	-
G8000	Fun stat score le < 0	٨	<u>-</u>

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small I	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
isclaimer	I Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding im	munizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
	directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Fun stat score le not done	X	-
	Fun stat score ls >= 0	X	-
G8660	Fun stat score ls < 0	X	-
	Fun stat score is pt no eig	X	-
	Rafs crs lbi no scor no surv	Х	-
	Fun stat score shdl >=0	X	-
	Fun stat score shdl < 0	X	-
	Rafs crs si no scor no surv	X	-
	Fun stat score ue >=0	X	-
	Fun stat score ue < 0	X	-
	Rafs crs ewh no scor no surv	X	-
	Left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) < 40%	X	
	Patient not prescribed or dispensed antibiotic	X	-
	Patient prescribed or dispensed antibiotic for documented medical reason(s)	X	-
	Patient prescribed or dispensed antibiotic	X	-
	Prescribed or dispensed antibiotic	X	-
	Antibiotic not prescribed or dispensed	X	-
	Pt category (primary tumor), pn category (regional lymph nodes), and histologic grade were documented in pathology report	X	-
	Medical reason(s) documented for not including pt category, pn category and histologic grade in the pathology report	Х	-
	Specimen site is other than anatomic location of primary tumor	X	-
	Pt category, pn category and histologic grade were not documented in the pathology report, reason not otherwise specified	X	-
	Documentation of a positive elder maltreatment screen and documented follow-up plan	X	-
	Elder maltreatment screen documented as negative, no follow-up required	X	-
38735	Elder maltreatment screen documented as positive, follow-up plan not documented, reason not specified	X	-
38749	Absence of signs of melanoma (cough, dyspnea, tenderness, localized neurologic signs such as weakness, jaundice or any other		
	sign suggesting systemic spread) or absence of syp	X	-
	Most recent systolic blood pressure < 140 mmhg	X	-
	Most recent systolic blood pressure >= 140 mmhg	X	-
	Most recent diastolic blood pressure < 90 mmhg	X	-
	Most recent diastolic blood pressure >= 90 mmhg	X	-
	No documentation of blood pressure measurement, reason not otherwise specified	X	-
	Blood pressure screening performed as recommended by the defined screening interval	X	-
	Blood pressure screening not performed as recommended by screening interval, reason not otherwise specified	X	-
	Specimen site other than anatomic location of esophagus	X	-
38798 38798	Specimen site other than anatomic location of prostate	X	-
	Performance of transabdominal or transvaginal ultrasound	X	-
	Transabdominal or transvaginal ultrasound not performed for reasons documented by clinician	X	-
	Performance of transabdominal or transvaginal ultrasound not ordered, reason not specified	X	-
	Statin therapy not prescribed for documented reasons	X	-
	Statin medication prescribed at discharge	X	-
	Statin therapy not prescribed at discharge, reason not specified	X	-
38826	Patient discharge to home no later than postoperative day #2 following evar	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



0 - 1		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
isclaimer nould be	Elease note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imn directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications ar
38833	Patient not discharge to home by postoperative day #2 following evar	Х	-
8834	Patient discharged to home no later than postoperative day #2 following cea	Х	-
38838	Patient not discharged to home by postoperative day #2	X	-
	Sleep apnea symptoms assessed, including presence or absence of snoring and daytime sleepiness	X	-
8840	Documentation of reason(s) for not performing an assessment of sleep symptoms (e.g., patient didn't have initial daytime sleepiness, patient visits between initial testing and	Х	-
38841	Sleep apnea symptoms not assessed, reason not otherwise specified	X	-
	Apnea hypopnea index (ahi) or respiratory disturbance index (rdi) measured at the time of initial diagnosis	X	-
	Documentation of reason(s) for not measuring an apnea hypopnea index (ahi) or a respiratory disturbance index (rdi) at the time of initial diagnosis	Х	-
98844 98844	Apnea hypopnea index (ahi) or respiratory disturbance index (rdi) not measured at the time of initial diagnosis, reason not specified	Х	_
8845	Positive airway pressure therapy prescribed	X	_
	Moderate or severe obstructive sleep apnea (apnea hypopnea index (ahi) or respiratory disturbance index (rdi) of 15 or greater)	Х	-
8849	Documentation of reason(s) for not prescribing positive airway pressure therapy	Х	-
	Positive airway pressure therapy not prescribed, reason not otherwise specified	Х	-
	Objective measurement of adherence to positive airway pressure therapy, documented	Х	-
	Documentation of reason(s) for not objectively measuring adherence to positive airway pressure therapy	Х	-
	Objective measurement of adherence to positive airway pressure therapy not performed, reason not otherwise specified	Х	-
	Referral to a physician for an otologic evaluation performed	X	-
	Patient is not eligible for the referral for otologic evaluation measure (e.g., patients who are already under the care of a physician for acute or chronic dizziness)	Х	-
8858	Referral to a physician for an otologic evaluation not performed, reason not specified	X	_
	Patients not assessed for risk of bone loss, reason not otherwise specified	X	-
	Pneumococcal vaccine administered or previously received	Х	-
	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering or previously receiving pneumococcal vaccine (e.g., patient allergic reaction, potential adverse drug reaction)	Х	_
8866	Documentation of patient reason(s) for not administering or previously receiving pneumococcal vaccine (e.g., patient refusal)	X	-
	Pneumococcal vaccine not administered or previously received, reason not otherwise specified	Х	-
	Patient has documented immunity to hepatitis b and is receiving a first course of anti-tnf therapy	Х	-
	Clinician diagnosed breast cancer preoperatively by a minimally invasive biopsy method	Х	-
	Documentation of reason(s) for not performing minimally invasive biopsy to diagnose breast cancer preoperatively	Х	-
	Clinician did not attempt to achieve the diagnosis of breast cancer preoperatively by a minimally invasive biopsy method, reason not otherwise specified	Х	_
8878	Sentinel lymph node biopsy procedure performed	X	_
	Documentation of reason(s) sentinel lymph node biopsy not performed	X	-
	Stage of breast cancer is greater than t1n0m0 or t2n0m0	X	_
	Sentinel lymph node biopsy procedure not performed	X	-
	Patient documented not to have experienced any of the following events: a burn prior to discharge; a fall within the facility; wrong		
2000-	site/side/patient/procedure/implant event;	X	-
8908ز	Patient documented to have received a burn prior to discharge	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	S Description		Employer and Individual
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immigrated to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
	Patient documented not to have received a burn prior to discharge	Х	-
	Patient documented to have experienced a fall within asc	Χ	-
	Patient documented not to have experienced a fall within ambulatory surgical center	X	-
	Patient documented to have experienced a wrong site, wrong side, wrong patient, wrong procedure or wrong implant event	X	-
38913	Patient documented not to have experienced a wrong site, wrong side, wrong patient, wrong procedure or wrong implant event	Х	<u>-</u>
38914	Patient documented to have experienced a hospital transfer or hospital admission upon discharge from asc	X	-
8915	Patient documented not to have experienced a hospital transfer or hospital admission upon discharge from asc	X	-
8916	Patient with preoperative order for iv antibiotic surgical site infection (ssi) prophylaxis, antibiotic initiated on time	X	-
8917	Patient with preoperative order for iv antibiotic surgical site infection (ssi) prophylaxis, antibiotic not initiated on time	X	-
38918	Patient without preoperative order for iv antibiotic surgical site infection (ssi) prophylaxis	X	-
38923	Left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) < 40% or documentation of moderately or severely depressed left ventricular systolic function	Х	-
38924	Spirometry test results demonstrate fev1/fvc <60% with copd symptoms (e.g, dyspnea, cough/sputum, wheezing)	Х	-
38934	Left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) <40% or documentation of moderately or severely depressed left ventricular systolic function	Х	
8935	Clinician prescribed angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy	X	-
	Clinician documented that patient was not an eligible candidate for angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin	, ,	
20000	receptor blocker (arb) therapy	Х	<u>-</u>
38937	Clinician did not prescribe angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy, reason not		
	given	Х	
38942	Documented functional outcomes assessment and care plan within the previous 30 days	Х	-
	Ajcc melanoma cancer stage 0 through iic melanoma	Х	-
8946	Minimally invasive biopsy method attempted but not diagnostic of breast cancer (e.g., high risk lesion of breast such as atypical ductal hyperplasia, lobular neoplasia, atypic	Х	-
38950	Pre-hypertensive or hypertensive blood pressure reading documented, indicated follow-up documented	X	-
	Pre-hypertensive or hypertensive blood pressure reading documented, indicated follow-up not documented, reason not given	Х	-
	Most recent assessment of adequacy of volume management	Х	-
	Patient receiving maintenance hemodialysis in an outpatient dialysis facility	Х	-
	Assessment of adequacy of volume management not documented, reason not given	Х	-
	Cardiac stress imaging test primarily performed on low-risk surgery patient for preoperative evaluation within 30 days preceding this surgery	Х	-
S8962	Cardiac stress imaging test performed on patient for any reason including those who did not have low risk surgery or test that was performed more than 30 days preceding low ri	X	-
38965	Cardiac stress imaging test primarily performed on low chd risk patient for initial detection and risk assessment	X	-
	Cardiac stress imaging test performed on symptomatic or higher than low chd risk patient or for any reason other than initial detection and risk assessment	X	_
38967	Warfarin or another oral anticoagulant that is fda approved prescribed	X	-
	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing warfarin or another oral anticoagulant that is fda approved not prescribed		
	(e.g., allergy, risk of bleeding, transient o	Х	-
38969	Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing warfarin or another oral anticoagulant that is fda approved (e.g., economic, social, and/or religious impediments, nonco	Х	<u>-</u>

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small I	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imr	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
	irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	No risk factors or one moderate risk factor for thromboembolism	X	-
	Mccd, initial rate	Х	-
	Mccd,maintenance rate	X	-
	Mccd, risk adj hi, initial	X	-
	Mccd, risk adj lo, initial	X	-
	Mccd, risk adj, maintenance	X	-
	Mccd, home monitoring	X	-
	Mccd, sch team conf	X	<u> </u>
	Mccd,phys coor-care ovrsght		
	Coordinated care fee, risk adjusted maintenance, level 3	X	<u> </u>
	Coordinated care fee, risk adjusted maintenance, level 4	X	
	Coordinated care fee, risk adjusted maintenance , level 5	X	<u> </u>
	Other specified case mgmt Esrd demo basic bundle level i	X	<u> </u>
	Esrd demo expanded bundle including venous access and related services	X	<u> </u>
	Demo-smoking cessation coun	X	<u> </u>
	Oncology; primary focus of visit; work up, evaluation, or staging at the time of cancer diagnosis or recurrence	X	<u> </u>
	Oncology; practice guidelines; management differs from guidelines because the treating physician disagrees with guidelin	X	
	Oncology, practice guidelines, management differs from guidelines because the treating physician disagrees with guideline Oncology; practice guidelines; management differs from guidelines because the patient, after being offered treatment	X	<u> </u>
	Oncology: practice guidelines; management differs from guidelines associated with patient, after being offered freatment Oncology: practice guidelines; management differs from guidelines associated with patient comorbid illness	X	<u> </u>
	Oncology, practice guidelines, management differs from guidelines associated with patient comorbid liftless Oncology; practice guidelines; patients condition not addressed by available guidelines	X	<u> </u>
	Oncology; practice guidelines; management differs from guidelines for other reasons not listed	X	<u> </u>
	Oncology; disease status; limited to non small cell lung cancer; extent of disease initially established as stage 1	X	<u>_</u>
	Oncology; disease status; limited to non small cell lung cancer; extent of disease initially established as stage ii	X	
	Oncology, disease status, limited to non-small cell lung cancer; extent of disease initially established as stage ii	X	<u> </u>
	Oncology; disease status; limited to non small cell lung cancer; extent of disease littlany established as stage in Oncology; disease status; limited to non small cell lung cancer; stage iii b-iv at diagnosis, metastatic	X	
	Oncology; disease status; limited to non small cell lung cancer; extent of disease unknown, under evaluation	X	
	Oncology; disease status; limited to small cell and combined small cell/non small cell	X	
	Oncology; disease status; small cell lung cancer, limited to small cell and combined small cell/non small cell	X	-
	Oncology; disease status; small cell lung cancer, limited to small cell and combined small cell/non small	X	-
	Oncology; disease status; invasive female breast cancer; adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
	Oncology; disease status; invasive female breast cancer; adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	_
	Oncology; disease status; invasive female breast cancer; adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
	Oncology; disease status; invasive female breast cancer; adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
	Oncology; disease status; invasive female breast cancer; adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
	Oncology; disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
	Oncology; disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
	Oncology; disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
	Oncology; disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma	X	-
	Oncoloyg; disease status; prostate cancer limited to adenocarcinoma; extent of disease unknown	X	-
	Oncology; disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
	Oncology; disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small I	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding in directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nmunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
G9086	Oncology; disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
G9087	Oncology; disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
	Oncology; disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
	Oncology; disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	<u>-</u>
	Oncology; disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-
	Oncology; disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
	Oncoloyg; disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
	Oncology; disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
	Oncology; disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
	Oncology; disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
	Oncology; disease status; esophageal cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma	X	-
	Oncology; disease status; esophageal cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma	X	-
G9098	Oncology; disease status; esophageal cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma as predominant cell ty	X	-
3 9099	Oncology; disease status; esophageal cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma	X	-
	Oncology; disease status; gastric cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
39101	Oncology; disease status; gastric cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
39102	Oncology; disease status; gastric cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
39103	Oncology; disease status; gastric cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
39104	Oncology; disease status; gastric cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
39105	Oncology; disease status, pancreatic cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	X	-
39106	Oncology; disease status; pancreatic cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma	X	-
39107	Oncology; disease status; pancreatic cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma; u nresectable at diagnosis	X	-
39108	Oncology; disease status; pancreatic cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma; extent of disease unknown	X	-
39109	Oncoloyg; disease status; head and neck cancer, limited to cancers of oral cavity, pharynx and larynx with squamous cell	X	-
39110	Oncology; disease status; head and neck cancer, limited to cancers of oral cavity, pharynx and larynx with squamous cell	X	-
9111	Oncology; disease status; head and neck cancer, limited to cancers of oral cavity, pharynx and larynx with squamous cell	X	-
39112	Oncology; disease status; head and neck cancer, limited to cancers of oral cavity, pharynx and larynx with squamous cell	X	-
9113	Oncology; disease status, ovarian cancer, limited to epithelial cancer, pathologic stage ia-b	X	-
	Oncology; disease status; ovarian cancer, limited to epithelial cancer; pathologic stage ia-b	X	-
	Oncology; disease status; ovarian cancer, limited to epithelial cancer; pathologic stage iii-iv	X	-
	Oncology; disease status; ovarian cancer, limited to epithelial cancer; evidence of disease progression	X	-
	Oncology; disease status; ovarian cancer, limited to epithelial cancer; extent of disease unknown	X	-
	Oncology; disease status; non hodgkins lymphoma, limited to follicular lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma	X	-
39124	Oncology; disease status; non hodgkins lymphoma, limited to follicular lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma	X	-
39125	Oncology; disease status; non hodgkins lymphoma, limited to follicular lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma	X	-
	Oncology; disease statu; ovarian cancer, limited to pathologically stage patients with epithelial cancer, stage ia/ib	X	-
39128	Oncology; disease status; limited to multiple myeloma, systemic disease; stage ii or higher	X	-
	Oncoloyg; disease status; limited to multiple myeloma, systemic disease; extent of disease unknown	X	-
G9131	Oncology; disease status; invasive female breast cancer (does not include ductal carcinoma in situ); adenocarcinoma as p	X	-
	Oncology; disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma; hormone-refractory/androgen-independent (e.g., ris	X	-
G9133	Oncology; disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma; hormone-responsive; clinical metastases or m1 at d	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small E	Small Employer and Individual				
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required				
	sclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable drugs, or specialty medications are build be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.						
	Oncology; disease status; non-hodgkin's lymphoma, any cellular classification; stage i, ii at diagnosis, not relapsed, n	Х	-				
	Oncology; disease status; non-hodgkin's lymphoma, any cellular classification; stage iii, iv, not relapsed, not refracto	X	-				
	Oncology; disease status; non-hodgkin's lymphoma, transformed from original cellular diagnosis to a second cellular clas	X	-				
	Oncology; disease status; non-hodgkin's lymphoma, any cellular classification; relapsed/refractory (for use in a medicar	X	-				
	Oncology; disease status; non-hodgkin's lymphoma, any cellular classification; diagnostic evaluation, stage not determin	X	-				
	Oncology; disease status; chronic myelogenous leukemia, limited to philadelphia chromosome positive and/or bcr-abl posit	X	-				
	Equal to or greater than 4 hours; weather or other conditions must prevent transfer or the case falls into a category of	X	-				
	Wayfarin responsiveness testing by genetic technique using any method, any number of specimen(s)	-	X				
39147	Outpatient intravenous insulin treatment (oivit) either pulsatile or continuous, by any means, guided by the results of measurements for: respiratory quotient; and/or, urine	х	-				
9148	National committee for quality assurance - level 1 medical home	Х	-				
	National committee for quality assurance - level 2 medical home	Х	-				
	National committee for quality assurance - level 3 medical home	Х	-				
	Mapcp demonstration - state provided services	Х	-				
	Mapcp demonstration - community health teams	Х	-				
	Mapcp demonstration - physician incentive pool	Х	-				
	Evaluation for wheelchair requiring face to face visit with physician	Х	-				
	Bpci home visit	Х	-				
	Beta not given no reason	Х	-				
	Beta pres or already taking	Х	-				
	Medical reason for no beta	Х	-				
9191	Pt reason for no beta	Х	-				
9192	System reason for no beta	Х	-				
9196	Med reason for no ceph	Х	-				
9197	Order for ceph	X	-				
9198	No order for ceph no reason	X	-				
9212	Doc of dsm-iv init eval	X	-				
9213	No doc of dsm-iv	X	-				
	Pjp proph ordered cd4 low	X	-				
	Norsn no foot exam	X	-				
	3 comp foot exam completed	X	-				
	Docrsn no care plan	X	-				
	Gc chl syp documented	X	-				
9230	Norsn for gc chl syp test	X	-				
	Doc esrd dia trans preg	X	-				
_	Doc viral load >=200	Х	-				
	Doc viral load <200	Х	-				
	No med visit in 24mo	X	-				
	1 med visit in 24mo	X	-				
	Doc of pain comfort 48hr	X	-				
	Doc no pain comfort 48hr	X	-				
9254	Doc pt dischg >2d	X	-				

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



G		Small Employer and Individual					
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required				
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and				
	ould be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.						
	Doc pt dischg <=2d	X	-				
	Sys<140 and dia<90	X	-				
	Bp out of nrml limits	X	-				
	Doc of non tobacco user	X	-				
	Doc of tobacco user	X	-				
	Doc daily aspirin or contra	X	-				
	Doc no daily aspirin	Х	-				
	Pne scrn done doc vac done	X	-				
	Pne not given norsn	X	-				
	Pne scrn done doc not ind	X	-				
	Doc medrsn no histo type	Х	-				
	Hist type doc on report	X	-				
	No hist type doc on report	X	-				
	Site not small cell lung ca	X	-				
	Doc antibio order w in 7d	X	-				
	No doc antibio order w in 7d	X	-				
	Doc medrsn no hist type rpt	X	-				
G9289	Doc type nsm lung ca	X	-				
	No doc type nsm lung ca	X	-				
G9291	Not nsm lung ca	Х	-				
G9292	Medrsn no pt category	X	-				
G9293	No pt category on report	Х	-				
G9294	Pt cat and thck on report	Х	-				
G9295	Non cutaneous loc	Х	-				
G9296	Doc share dec prior proc	Х	-				
G9297	No doc share dec prior proc	X	-				
G9298	Eval risk vte card 30d prior	Х	-				
	No eval riskk vte card prior	X	-				
G9305	No interv reg for leak	Х	-				
	Interv req for leak	X	-				
G9307	No ret for surg w in 30d	Х	-				
	Unplnd ret to surg w in 30d	Х	-				
	No unplnd hosp readm in 30d	X	-				
	Unplnd hosp readm in 30d	Х	-				
	No surg site infection	X	-				
	Surgical site infection	X	-				
	Docrsn not first line amox	X	-				
	Norsn not first line amox	X	-				
	Doc first line amox	X	-				
	Doc comm risk calc	X	-				
	No doc comm risk calc	X	-				
	Image std nomenclature	X	-				
20010	image our nomenousiale	^	1				

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



G		Small I	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
	directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Image not std nomenclature	X	-
	Doc count of ct in 12mo	X	-
	No doc count of ct in 12mo	X	-
	Srch for ct w in 12 mos No srch for ct in 12mo norsn	X	
		X	-
	Sysrsn no dicom srch Follow up pulm nod	X	-
	No follow up pulm nod norsn	X	-
	Doc >1 sinus ct w 90d dx	X	-
	Not >1 sinus ct w 90d dx	X	-
	Medrsn >1 sinus ct w 90d dx	X	<u> </u>
	Norsn >1 sinus ct w 90d dx	X	-
	No early ind/delivery	X	-
		X	-
	Early ind/delivery Pp eval/edu perf	X	
	Pp eval/edu not perf	X	-
	Neg mgd pos tb notact	X	-
		X	-
G9360	No doc of neg or man pos tb	X	
	Medical indication for elective delivery or early induction	X	-
	Sinus caus bac inx	X	-
	2high risk med ord	X	-
	2high risk no ord Off assis eol iss	X	-
		X	
	No off assis eol Recd scrn hcv infec	X	-
			-
	Doc med reas no offer eol	X	-
	Doc pt reas not rec hcv srn Scrn hcv infec not recd	X	-
	Ini phq9 >9 remiss <5	X	-
		X	
	Dx bipol, death, nhres, hosp Ini phq9 >9 no remiss >=5	X	-
		X	-
	Ini phq9 >9 not assess Recd f/u w/in 30d disch	X	-
	Doc reas no 30 day f/u No 30 day f/u	X	-
	Recd f/u w/in 7d dc	X	-
	Doc reas no 7d f/u No 7d f/u	X	-
			-
	Card tamp w/in 30d	X	
	No card tamp e/in 30d	X	
	Admit w/in 180d req remov	X	-
G9411	No admit w/in 180d req remov	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small I	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer	Lesse note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and	
	directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.			
	Admit w/in 180d req surg rev	X	-	
	No admit req surg rev	X	-	
	1dose menig vac btwn 11 & 13	X	-	
	No 1dose meni vac btwn 11&13	X	-	
	Tdap or td or 1tet/dipth	X	-	
	No tdap or td or 1tet/dipth	Χ	-	
	Lungex bx rpt does class	Х	-	
	Med reas no rpt histo type	X	-	
	Spec site no lung	Х	-	
	Lung cx bx rpt no doc class	X	-	
	Rpt doc class histo type	X	-	
	Med reas rpt no histo type	X	-	
	Site no lung or lung cx	Х	-	
	Spec rpt no doc class histo	X	-	
	Impr med time edarr pain med	Х	-	
	No impro med time pain med	Χ	-	
	Rpt pt cat and pt1	X	-	
	Doc med reas no pt cat	Х	-	
	Spec site no cutaneous	X	-	
	No pt cat and pt1	X	-	
	Asth controlled	X	-	
	Asth not controlled	X	-	
	Doc med reas no scrn hcv	X	-	
	Abd imag w/us, ct or mri	X	-	
	Doc med pt reas no hcc scrn	X	-	
	No abd imag w/o reason	Χ	-	
	Tob user recd cess interv	Х	-	
	Tob non-user	Χ	-	
	No tob assess or cess inter	Х	-	
	No recd cortico>=10mg/d >60d	Χ	-	
	No rec cortico>60d 1rx 600mg	X	-	
	W/in 2yr dxa not order	X	-	
	Services performed by chaplain in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes	X	-	
	Services performed by dietary counselor in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes	X	-	
	Services performed by other counselor in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes	X	-	
	Services performed by volunteer in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes	X	-	
	Services performed by care coordinator in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes	Х	-	
	Services performed by other qualified therapist in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes	Χ	-	
	Services performed by qualified pharmacist in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes	X	-	
	Admission to medicare care choice model program (mccm)	X	-	
	Remote e/m new pt 10mins	X	-	
G9482	Remote e/m new pt 20mins	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small I	mall Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
isclaimer:	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
hould be o	lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Remote e/m new pt 30mins	X	-
	Remote e/m new pt 45mins	X	-
	Remote e/m new pt 60mins	X	-
	Remote e/m est. pt 10mins	Х	-
	Remote e/m est. pt 15mins	X	-
	Remote e/m est. pt 25mins	X	-
	Remote e/m est. pt 40mins	X	-
	Joint replac mod home visit	X	-
G9497	Seen pre-operatively by anesthesiologist or proxy prior to the day of surgery	Х	-
G9500	Radiation exposure indices, exposure time or number of fluorographic images in final report for procedures using fluoroscopy, documented	Х	-
G9501	Radiation exposure indices, exposure time or number of fluorographic images not documented in final report for procedure using		
	fluoroscopy, reason not given	X	-
G9502	Med reas no perf foot exam	Х	-
	Doc reas no hbv status	Х	-
	Antibiotic regimen prescribed within 10 days after onset of symptoms for documented medical reason	Х	-
	Biologic immune response modifier prescribed	Х	-
	Doc reas on statin or contra	Х	-
	Documentation that the patient is not on a statin medication	Х	-
	Remission at twelve months as demonstrated by a twelve month (+/-30 days) phq-9 score of less than 5	Х	-
	Remis12m not phq-9 score <5	Х	-
	Index date phq-9 score greater than 9 documented during the twelve month denominator identification period	Х	-
	Individual had a pdc of 0.8 or greater	Х	-
	Individual did not have a pdc of 0.8 or greater	Х	-
	Patient required a return to the operating room within 90 days of surgery	Х	-
	Patient did not require a return to the operating room within 90 days of surgery	Х	1
	Patient achieved an improvement in visual acuity, from their preoperative level, within 90 days of surgery	Х	-
	Patient did not achieve an improvement in visual acuity, from their preoperative level, within 90 days of surgery, reason not given	Х	_
39518	Documentation of active injection drug use	X	-
39519	Final ref +/- 1.0 w/in 90d	X	-
	Refract not +/- 1.0 w/in 90d	X	_
	Total number of emergency department visits and inpatient hospitalizations less than two in the past 12 months	X	-
	Total number of emergency department visits and inpatient hospitalizations equal to or greater than two in the past 12 months or		
33322	patient not screened, reason not given	X	_
30520	Patient with minor blunt head trauma had an appropriate indication(s) for a head ct	X	_
30530	Patient presented within 24 hours of a minor blunt head trauma with a gcs score of 15 and had a head ct ordered for trauma by an	^	-
09000	emergency care provider	Х	_
20531	Pt doc	X	
	Patient with minor blunt head trauma did not have an appropriate indication(s) for a head ct	X	-
	Documentation of system reason(s) for ordering an advanced brain imaging study (i.e., needed as part of a clinical trial; other clinician	^	
1000	ordered the study)	Х	_
	ordered the study/	/\	=

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small E	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: should be o	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding im directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	munizations, injectabl	e drugs, or specialty medications and
G9539	Intent for potential removal at time of placement	X	-
G9540	Patient alive 3 months post procedure	X	-
G9541	Filter removed within 3 months of placement	X	-
G9542	Documented re-assessment for the appropriateness of filter removal within 3 months of placement	X	-
G9543	Documentation of at least two attempts to reach the patient to arrange a clinical re-assessment for the appropriateness of filter		
	removal within 3 months of placement	X	-
G9544	No filt remov w/in 3mos plcm	X	-
G9547	Cys ren les or adren	Х	-
G9548	No f/u rec image study	Х	-
G9549	Doc med rsn for f/u imag	Х	-
G9550	Imag rec	Х	-
	Imag no les	Х	-
	Incidental thyroid nodule < 1.0 cm noted in report	Х	-
	Prior thyroid disease diagnosis	Х	-
	Final reports for ct or mri of the chest or neck or ultrasound of the neck with follow-up imaging recommended	Х	-
	Doc med reas no follow imag	Х	-
	Final reports for ct or mri of the chest or neck or ultrasound of the neck with follow-up imaging not recommended	Х	-
	Final reports for ct or mri studies of the chest or neck or ultrasound of the neck without a thyroid nodule < 1.0 cm noted	Х	-
	Door to puncture time of less than 2 hours	Х	-
	Door to puncture time of greater than 2 hours, no reason given	Х	-
	Pediatric patient with minor blunt head trauma classified as low risk according to the pecarn prediction rules	X	-
	Patient presented within 24 hours of a minor blunt head trauma with a gcs score of 15 and had a head ct ordered for trauma by an		
00001	emergency care provider	X	<u>-</u>
G9595	Doc shnt/tum/coag	X	-
	Pediatric patient with minor blunt head trauma not classified as low risk according to the pecarn prediction rules	X	-
	Aortic aneurysm 5.5 - 5.9 cm maximum diameter on centerline formatted ct or minor diameter on axial formatted ct	X	_
	Aortic aneurysm 6.0 cm or greater maximum diameter on centerline formatted ct or minor diameter on axial formatted ct	X	
	Patient survey score improved from baseline following treatment	X	
	Patient survey results not available	X	-
	Patient survey score did not improve from baseline following treatment	X	_
	Intraoperative cystoscopy performed to evaluate for lower tract injury	X	
	Patient is not eligible (e.g., patient death during procedure, absent urethra or an otherwise inaccessible bladder)	X	
	Intraoperative cystoscopy not performed to evaluate for lower tract injury	X	
	Documentation of an order for anti-platelet agents or p2y12 antagonists	X	-
	Doc md rsn no antipla/p2y12	X	
	Order for anti-platelet agents or p2y12 antagonists was not documented, reason not otherwise specified	X	-
	Documentation of screening for uterine malignancy or those that had an ultrasound and/or endometrial sampling of any kind	X	-
	Patient not screened for uterine malignancy, or those that have not had an ultrasound and/or endometrial sampling of any kind.	^	-
39020			
G0624	reason not given Patient identified as an unhealthy alcohol user when screened for unhealthy alcohol use using a systematic screening method and	Х	
G9021			
	received brief counseling	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immercted to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	e drugs, or specialty medications and
G9622	Patient not identified as an unhealthy alcohol user when screened for unhealthy alcohol use using a systematic screening method	Х	-
G9623	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not screening for unhealthy alcohol use (e.g., limited life expectancy, other medical reasons)	Х	-
	Patient not screened for unhealthy alcohol screening using a systematic screening method or patient did not receive brief counseling, reason not given	Х	-
	Patient sustained bladder injury at the time of surgery or subsequently up to 1 month post-surgery	X	-
G9626	Pt not elig	X	-
	Patient did not sustained bladder injury at the time of surgery or subsequently up to 1 month post-surgery	X	-
	Patient sustained major viscus injury at the time of surgery or subsequently up to 1 month post-surgery	X	ı
	Pt not elig	X	-
G9630	Patient did not sustain major viscus injury at the time of surgery or subsequently up to 1 month post-surgery	X	-
	Patient sustained ureter injury at the time of surgery or discovered subsequently up to 1 month post-surgery	X	-
	Pt not elig	X	-
	Patient did not sustain ureter injury at the time of surgery or subsequently up to 1 month post-surgery	X	-
G9637	Doc >1 dose reduc tech	X	•
G9638	No doc >1 dose reduc tech	X	-
G9642	Current cigarette smokers	Х	-
G9643	Elective surgery	Х	-
G9644	Patients who abstained from smoking prior to anesthesia on the day of surgery or procedure	X	-
G9645	Patients who did not abstain from smoking prior to anesthesia on the day of surgery or procedure	X	-
	Patients with 90 day mrs score of 0 to 2	Х	-
G9648	Patients with 90 day mrs score greater than 2	X	-
	Psori tool doc w/benchmk	Х	-
	Psori tool doc/no bnchmk met	Х	-
G9654	Monitored anesthesia care (mac)	Х	-
	A transfer of care protocol or handoff tool/checklist that includes the required key handoff elements is used	Х	-
	Patient transferred directly from anesthetizing location to pacu	Х	-
	A transfer of care protocol or handoff tool/checklist that includes the required key handoff elements is not used	Х	-
	>85y no hx colo ca/rsn scope	Х	-
	Doc med rsn scope pt >85y	Х	-
	>85y scope othr rsn	Х	-
	Previously diagnosed or have an active diagnosis of clinical ascvd	Х	-
	Fast/dir Idl <= 190 mg/dl	X	-
	Patients who are currently statin therapy users or received an order (prescription) for statin therapy	X	-
	Patients who are not currently statin therapy users or did not receive an order (prescription) for statin therapy	X	-
	The highest fasting or direct Idl-c laboratory test result of 70?189 mg/dl in the measurement period or two years prior to the beginning		
	of the measurement period	X	<u>-</u>
	Patients with clinical ascvd diagnosis	X	-
	Patients who have ever had a fasting or direct laboratory result of IdI-c = 190 mg/dl	X	
	40-75y w/type 1/2 w/ldl-c rs	X	-
	Acute care pneumonia	X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer ar	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	nunizations, injectat	ble drugs, or specialty medications and
	lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		<u> </u>
	Acute care congestive heart	X	-
	Acute care chronic obstruct	X	-
	Acute care skin infection	X	-
	Acute care fluid or electrol	X	-
	Acute care urinary tract inf	X	-
	Acute nursing facility care	X	-
	Hospice anytime msmt per	X	
	Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per Inpt elect carotid intervent	X	-
	Pt rec hospice dur msmt per	X	-
	Pt hosp dur msmt period	X	-
	Hosp recd by pt dur msmt per	X	
	Pt use hosp during msmt per		-
	Hosp srv used pt in msmt per	X	-
G9695	Long act inhal bronchdil pre		-
	Med rsn no presc bronchdil	X	-
	Sys rsn no presc bronchdil	X	-
	Long inhal bronchdil no pres		-
	Pt is w/hosp during msmt per	X	-
	Pt use hosp during msmt per	X	-
	Child anbx 30 prior dx phary	X	-
	Ajcc br ca stg i: t1 mic/t1a	X	-
	Ajcc br ca stg ib	X	-
	Low recur prost ca	X	-
	Pt had hosp dur msmt per	Х	-
	Bilat mast/hx bi /unilat mas	Х	-
	Hosp srv used pt in msmt per	X	-
	Pt prov hosp srv msmt per	X	-
	Pt hx tot col or colon ca	X	-
	Doc med rsn presc anbx	Х	-
	Pt use hosp during msmt per	X	-
	Pt is w/hosp during msmt per	Х	-
	Bmi not norm, no follow, doc	Х	-
	Doc dx depr/dx bipol, no scr	Х	-
	Hospice anytime msmt per	Х	-
	Pt not ambul/immob/wc	X	-
	Hospice anytime msmt per	Х	-
	Pt not ambul/immob/wc	X	-
	Doc hx renal fail or cr+ >4	X	-
	Hosp recd by pt dur msmt per	X	-
	Pt w/doc use anticoag mst yr	X	-
G9726	Refused to participate	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable drishould be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website. G9727 Pt unable cmplt knee fs prom G9728 Refused to participate G9729 Pt unbl cmplt hip fs prom X G9730 Refused to participate X G9731 Pt unbl cmplt fylank fs prom X G9733 Pt unbl cmplt lib fs prom X G9733 Pt unbl cmplt lib fs prom X G9734 Refused to participate X G9735 Pt unbl cmplt shid fs prom X G9736 Refused to participate X G9737 Pt unbl cmplt shid fs prom X G9738 Refused to participate X G9739 Pt unbl cmplt shid fs prom X G9740 Refused to participate X G9741 Refused to participate X G9742 Refused to participate X G9745 Doc no sor high bp X G9750 Urgent surgery X G9751 Pt died w/in 24 mos rpt time X G9752 Urgent surgery X G9750 Doc no dicon, ct other fac	Preauthorization Required
should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website. G9727 Pt unable cmplt knee fs prom G9728 Refused to participate G9729 Pt unbl cmplt hip fs prom G9730 Refused to participate G9731 Pt unbl cmplt flyank fs prom G9732 Refused to participate G9733 Refused to participate G9733 Pt unbl cmplt bf sp prom G9734 Refused to participate G9735 Pt unbl cmplt bf sp prom G9736 Refused to participate G9737 Pt unbl cmplt shid fs prom G9737 Pt unbl cmplt shid fs prom G9738 Refused to participate G9739 Pt unbl cmplt by fa prom X G9730 Refused to participate G9731 Pt unbl cmplt ewh fs prom X G9731 Pt unbl cmplt ewh fs prom X G9740 Hosp srv to pt dur msmt per G9741 Pt whosp anytime msmt per X G9744 Pt not elig, dx htn G9745 Doc rsn no scr high bp X G9746 Mit sten, valve or trans af G9751 Pt died w/in 24 mos rpt time G9753 Doc no dicom, ct other fac	rugs, or specialty medications and
G9727 Pt unable cmplt knee fs prom X G9728 Refused to participate X G9729 Pt unbl cmplt hip fs prom X G9730 Refused to participate X G9731 Pt unbl cmplt fl/ank fs prom X G9732 Refused to participate X G9733 Pt unbl cmplt lb fs prom X G9734 Refused to participate X G9735 Pt unbl cmplt shid fs prom X G9736 Refused to participate X G9737 Pt unbl cmplt ewh fs prom X G9740 Hosp srv to pt dur msmt per X G9741 Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per X G9742 Pt not elig, dx htn X G9745 Doc rsn no scr high bp X G9746 Mit sten, valve or trans af X G9752 Urgent surgery X G9753 Doc no dicom, ct other fac X	• • •
G9728 Refused to participate X G9729 Pt unbl cmplt hip fs prom X G9730 Refused to participate X G9731 Pt unbl cmplt ft/ank fs prom X G9732 Refused to participate X G9733 Pt unbl cmplt lb fs prom X G9734 Refused to participate X G9735 Pt unbl cmplt shld fs prom X G9736 Refused to participate X G9737 Pt unbl cmplt ewh fs prom X G9737 Pt unbl cmplt ewh fs prom X G9740 Hosp srv to pt dur msmt per X G9741 Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per X G9742 Pt not elig, dx htn X G9745 Doc rsn no scr high bp X G9746 Mit sten, valve or trans af X G9751 Pt died w/in 24 mos rpt time X G9753 Doc no dicom, ct other fac X	
G9729 Pt unbl cmplt hip is prom X G9730 Refused to participate X G9731 Pt unbl cmplt ft/ank is prom X G9732 Refused to participate X G9733 Pt unbl cmplt lb is prom X G9734 Refused to participate X G9735 Pt unbl cmplt shld is prom X G9736 Refused to participate X G9737 Pt unbl cmplt ewh is prom X G9740 Hosp srv to pt dur msmt per X G9741 Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per X G9742 Pt not elig, dx htn X G9745 Doc rsn no scr high bp X G9746 Mit sten, valve or trans af X G9751 Pt died w/in 24 mos rpt time X G9753 Doc no dicom, ct other fac X	-
G9730 Refused to participate X G9731 Pt unbl cmplt ft/ank fs prom X G9732 Refused to participate X G9733 Pt unbl cmplt lb fs prom X G9734 Refused to participate X G9735 Pt unbl cmplt shld fs prom X G9736 Refused to participate X G9737 Pt unbl cmplt ewh fs prom X G9740 Hosp srv to pt dur msmt per X G9741 Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per X G9742 Pt not elig, dx htn X G9745 Doc rsn no scr high bp X G9746 Mit sten, valve or trans af X G9751 Pt died w/in 24 mos rpt time X G9752 Urgent surgery X G9753 Doc no dicom, ct other fac X	-
G9731 Pt unbl cmplt ft/ank fs prom X G9732 Refused to participate X G9733 Pt unbl cmplt lb fs prom X G9734 Refused to participate X G9735 Pt unbl cmplt shld fs prom X G9736 Refused to participate X G9737 Pt unbl cmplt ewh fs prom X G9740 Hosp srv to pt dur msmt per X G9741 Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per X G9742 Doc rsn no scr high bp X G9745 Doc rsn no scr high bp X G9746 Mit sten, valve or trans af X G9751 Pt died w/in 24 mos rpt time X G9752 Urgent surgery X G9753 Doc no dicom, ct other fac X	<u>-</u>
G9732 Refused to participate G9733 Pt unbl cmplt lb fs prom G9734 Refused to participate G9735 Pt unbl cmplt shld fs prom G9736 Refused to participate G9737 Pt unbl cmplt ewh fs prom G9737 Pt unbl cmplt ewh fs prom K G9740 Hosp srv to pt dur msmt per G9741 Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per G9744 Pt not elig, dx htn G9745 Doc rsn no scr high bp G9746 Mit sten, valve or trans af G9751 Pt died w/in 24 mos rpt time G9752 Urgent surgery K K G9753 Doc no dicom, ct other fac	-
G9733 Pt unbl cmplt lb fs prom G9734 Refused to participate G9735 Pt unbl cmplt shld fs prom G9736 Refused to participate G9737 Pt unbl cmplt ewh fs prom G9740 Hosp srv to pt dur msmt per G9741 Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per G9744 Pt not elig, dx htn G9745 Doc rsn no scr high bp G9746 Mit sten, valve or trans af G9751 Pt died w/in 24 mos rpt time G9752 Urgent surgery G9753 Doc no dicom, ct other fac	-
G9734 Refused to participate X G9735 Pt unbl cmplt shld fs prom X G9736 Refused to participate X G9737 Pt unbl cmplt ewh fs prom X G9740 Hosp srv to pt dur msmt per X G9741 Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per X G9744 Pt not elig, dx htn X G9745 Doc rsn no scr high bp X G9746 Mit sten, valve or trans af X G9751 Pt died w/in 24 mos rpt time X G9752 Urgent surgery X G9753 Doc no dicom, ct other fac X	-
G9735 Pt unbl cmplt shld fs prom X G9736 Refused to participate X G9737 Pt unbl cmplt ewh fs prom X G9740 Hosp srv to pt dur msmt per X G9741 Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per X G9744 Pt not elig, dx htn X G9745 Doc rsn no scr high bp X G9746 Mit sten, valve or trans af X G9751 Pt died w/in 24 mos rpt time X G9752 Urgent surgery X G9753 Doc no dicom, ct other fac X	
G9736 Refused to participate X G9737 Pt unbl cmplt ewh fs prom X G9740 Hosp srv to pt dur msmt per X G9741 Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per X G9744 Pt not elig, dx htn X G9745 Doc rsn no scr high bp X G9746 Mit sten, valve or trans af X G9751 Pt died w/in 24 mos rpt time X G9752 Urgent surgery X G9753 Doc no dicom, ct other fac X	<u> </u>
G9737 Pt unbl cmplt ewh fs prom X G9740 Hosp srv to pt dur msmt per X G9741 Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per X G9744 Pt not elig, dx htn X G9745 Doc rsn no scr high bp X G9746 Mit sten, valve or trans af X G9751 Pt died w/in 24 mos rpt time X G9752 Urgent surgery X G9753 Doc no dicom, ct other fac X	
G9740 Hosp srv to pt dur msmt per X G9741 Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per X G9744 Pt not elig, dx htn X G9745 Doc rsn no scr high bp X G9746 Mit sten, valve or trans af X G9751 Pt died w/in 24 mos rpt time X G9752 Urgent surgery X G9753 Doc no dicom, ct other fac X	<u> </u>
G9741 Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per X G9744 Pt not elig, dx htn X G9745 Doc rsn no scr high bp X G9746 Mit sten, valve or trans af X G9751 Pt died w/in 24 mos rpt time X G9752 Urgent surgery X G9753 Doc no dicom, ct other fac X	
G9744 Pt not elig, dx htn X G9745 Doc rsn no scr high bp X G9746 Mit sten, valve or trans af X G9751 Pt died w/in 24 mos rpt time X G9752 Urgent surgery X G9753 Doc no dicom, ct other fac X	<u> </u>
G9745 Doc rsn no scr high bp X G9746 Mit sten, valve or trans af X G9751 Pt died w/in 24 mos rpt time X G9752 Urgent surgery X G9753 Doc no dicom, ct other fac X	<u> </u>
G9746 Mit sten, valve or trans af G9751 Pt died w/in 24 mos rpt time X G9752 Urgent surgery X G9753 Doc no dicom, ct other fac X	<u> </u>
G9751 Pt died w/in 24 mos rpt time G9752 Urgent surgery X G9753 Doc no dicom, ct other fac X	
G9752 Urgent surgery G9753 Doc no dicom, ct other fac X X	<u> </u>
G9753 Doc no dicom, ct other fac X	
	-
	-
G9755 Doc med rsn for imaging X	-
G9756 Surg proc w/silicone oil	-
G9757 Surg proc w/silicone oil X	-
G9758 Hospice or term phase X	-
G9760 Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	-
G9761 Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per X	-
G9762 Pt had hpv b/t 9-13 yr X	-
G9763 Pt no hpv b/t 9-13 yr	-
G9764 Pt tx oral syst/bio med psor	-
G9765 Pt decl chan/conind or <6m X	-
G9766 Cva stroke dx tx transf fac X	-
G9767 Hosp new dx cva consid evst X	-
G9768 Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per X	-
G9769 Bn den 2yr/got ost med/ther	-
G9770 Perip nerve block X	-
G9771 Anes end, 1 temp >35.5(95.9)	-
G9772 Doc med rsn no temp >= 35.5 X	-
G9773 No temp >35.5(95.9), anes X	-
G9774 Pt had hyst X	-
G9775 Recd 2 anti-emet pre/intraop X	-
G9776 Doc med rsn no proph antiem X	
G9777 Pt no antiemet pre/intraop X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



G		Small E	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
	directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Pts dx w/pregn	X	-
	Pts breastfeeding Pts breastfeeding	X	-
	Pts dx w/rhabdomyolysis	X	-
	Doc rsn no statin	X	-
	Hx dx fam/pure hypercholes	X	-
G9784	Path/derm 2nd opin bx	X	-
	Path report sent	X	-
	Path report not sent	X	-
	Pt alive lst day msmt yr		-
	Most rct bp = 140/90</td <td>X</td> <td>-</td>	X	-
	Record bp ip, er, urg/self	X	<u> </u>
	Most rct bp >/= 140/90		-
	Most rct tob stat free	X	-
	Most rct tob stat not free	X	-
	Pt on daily asa/antiplat	X	-
	Doc med rsn no asa/antiplat	X	-
	Pt no daily asa/antiplat	X	-
	Pt not currently on statin	X	-
	Pt currently on statin	X	-
	Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	X	-
	Pt recd cerv cyto/hpv	X	-
	Pt no recd cerv cyto/hpv	X	-
	Pt no asthm cont med mst per	X	-
	Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	X	-
	Pdc 75% w/asth cont med	X	•
	No pdc 75% w/asth cont med	X	-
	Pt died during inpt/30d aft	X	-
	Pt not died w/in 30d of proc	X	-
	Doc sex activity	X	-
	Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	X	-
	Doc chlam scr test w/follow	X	-
	No doc chlam scr ts w/follow	X	-
	Endo abl proc yr prev ind dt	X	-
	Endo smpl/hyst bx res doc	X	-
	Endo smpl/hyst bx res no doc	X	-
	Her-2 pos	X	-
	Ajcc stg brt ca dx ii or iii	X	-
	Brt ca dx i, no t1/t1a/t1b	X	-
	Pt met dis at dx	X	-
	Anti-egfr mon anti ther	Х	-
	Kras tst bfr beg anti moab	-	X
G9841	No kras tst bfr beg ant moab	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small I	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding in directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nmunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications ar
39842	Pt met dis at dx	X	-
9843	Kras gene mut	X	-
9844	Pt no recd anti-egfr ther	Х	-
9845	Pt recd anti-egfr ther	Х	-
	Pt died from cancer	X	-
	Pt recd chemo last 14d life	X	-
	Pt no chemo last 14d life	X	-
	Pt enroll hospice	X	-
	Pt died from cancer	X	-
	Pt less 3d hospice	X	-
	Pt more than 3d hospice	X	-
	Doc rsn no 10 yr follow	X	-
9868	Receipt and analysis of remote, asynchronous images for dermatologic and/or ophthalmologic evaluation, for use under the next		
	generation aco model, less than 10 minutes	X	-
9869	Receipt and analysis of remote, asynchronous images for dermatologic and/or ophthalmologic evaluation, for use under the next		
	generation aco model, 10-20 minutes	X	-
9870	Receipt and analysis of remote, asynchronous images for dermatologic and/or ophthalmologic evaluation, for use under the next		
	generation aco model, 20 or more minutes	X	-
	1 em core session	X	-
9874	4 em core sessions	X	-
	9 em core sessions	X	-
	2 em core ms mo 7-9 no wl	X	-
	2 em core ms mo 10-12 no wl	X	-
	2 em core ms mo 7-9 wl	X	-
	2 em core ms mo 10-12 wl	X	-
	Em 5 percent wl	X	-
	Em 9 percent wl	Х	-
	2 em ongoing ms mo 13-15 wl	X	-
	2 em ongoing ms mo 16-18 wl	Х	-
	2 em ongoing ms mo 19-21 wl	X	-
	2 em ongoing ms mo 22-24 wl	X	-
	Em bridge payment	X	-
	Em session reporting	X	-
	Doc pt rsn no dil mac exam	X	-
	No mac exam	X	-
	Adr dep thrpy prescribed	X	-
	Doc med rsn no adr dep thrpy	X	-
	Doc pt rsn no adr dep thrpy	X	-
	Pt nt prsc adr dep thrpy rng	X	-
	Pt 66+ snp or ltc pos	X	-
	Scrn mam perf rslts doc	X	-
9900	Scrn mam perf rslts not doc	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Em	nployer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
isclaimer	I sees and that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and	
	directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.			
	Pt 66+ snp or ltc pos	X	•	
G9902	Pt scrn tbco and id as user	X	ı	
G9903	Pt scrn tbco id as non user	X	-	
	Doc med rsn no tbco scrn	X	-	
	No pt tbco scrn rng	Х	-	
	Pt recv tbco cess interv	X	-	
	Doc med rsn no tbco interv	Х	-	
	No pt tbco cess interv rng	X	-	
	Doc med rsn no tbco interv	Х	-	
	Pt 66+ snp or ltc pos	Χ	-	
	Node neg pre/post syst ther	X	•	
	Hbv status assesed and int	X	-	
	No hbv status assesd and int	X	-	
	Pt receiving anti-tnf agent	X	-	
	No documntd hbv results rcd	X	-	
	Funct status past 12 months	X	-	
39917	Adv dem crgvr limited	X	-	
	No funct stat perf, rsn nos	X	ı	
39919	Scrn nd pos nd prov of rec	X	ı	
	Scrning perf and negative	X	-	
39921	No or part scrn nd rng or os	Х	-	
39922	Sfty cncrns scrn nd mit recs	X	-	
39923	Safty cncrns scrn and neg	X	-	
39925	No scrn prov rsn nos	X	-	
39926	Sfty cncrns scrn but no recs	X	-	
	No warf or fda drug presc	Х	-	
	Trs/rev af	Х	-	
39930	Com care	Х	-	
39931	No chad or chad scr 0 or 1	Х	-	
39932	Doc pt rsn no tb scrn recrds	Х	-	
	Pt 66+ snp or ltc pos	X	-	
39939	Same path/derm perf biopsy	Х	-	
39940	Doc reas no statin therapy	Х	-	
9942	Adtl spine proc on same date	Х	-	
	Bk pn nt msr vas scl pre/pst	Х	-	
	Pt w/cancer scoliosis	Х	-	
	Bk pain no vas	Х	-	
	Leg pain no vas	Х	-	
	Pt >2 rsk fac post-op vomit	X	-	
39955	InhInt anesth only for induc	Х	-	
	Combo thrpy of >= 2 prophly	Х	-	
	Doc med rsn no combo thrpy	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employe	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
isclaimer	lesse note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	l nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
	directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		• • • •
	No combo prohpyl thrp for pt	X	-
	Systemic antimicro not presc	X	-
	Med rsn sys antimi nt rx	X	-
	Systemic antimicro presc	Х	<u>-</u>
	Embolization doc separatly	X	-
	Embolization not doc separat	X	-
	Pt recv >=1 well-chld visit	X	-
	No well-chld vist recv by pt	X	-
	Pt refrd 2 pvdr/spclst in pp	X	-
	Pvdr rfrd pt rprt rcvd	X	-
	Pvdr rfrd pt no rprt rcvd	X	-
	Dil mac exam performed	X	-
	Doc med rsn no mac exm perf	X	-
	Doc pat rsn no mac exm perf	X	-
	Dil mac exam no perf rsn nos	Х	<u>-</u>
	Remote e/m new pt 10 mins	X	-
39979	Remote e/m new pt 20 mins	X	-
	Remote e/m new pt 30 mins	X	-
	Remote e/m new pt 45 mins	X	-
	Remote e/m new pt 60 mins	X	-
	Remote e/m est. pt 10 mins	X	-
39984	Remote e/m est. pt 15 mins	X	-
39985	Remote e/m est. pt 25 mins	X	-
39986	Remote e/m est. pt 40 mins	X	-
39987	Bpci advanced in home visit	X	-
	Pall serv during meas	X	-
39989	Med rsn no pneum vax	X	-
39990	No pneum vax admin 60+	X	-
39991	Pneum vax admin 60+	X	-
	Pall serv during meas	X	-
39993	Pall serv during meas	X	-
39994	Pall serv during meas	X	-
39996	Doc pt pal or hospice	X	-
39997	Doc pt preg dur msrmt pd	X	-
39998	Doc med rsn <3 colon	X	-
39999	Doc sys rsn <3 colon	Х	-
	Alcohol and/or drug services	-	Χ
	Alcohol and/or drug services	Х	-
	Alcohol and/or drug training	X	-
10022	Alcohol and/or drug interven	Х	-
	Alcohol and/or drug outreach	X	-
	Alcohol and/or drug preventi	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small E	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer:	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imn firected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectabl	e drugs, or specialty medications and
	Alcohol and/or drug preventi	Х	-
	Alcohol and/or drug preventi	X	-
H0027	Alcohol and/or drug preventi	Х	-
	Alcohol and/or drug preventi	X	-
	Alcohol and/or drug hotline	Х	-
	Mental health assessment, by non-physician	X	-
	Mental health service plan development by non-physician	Х	-
	Medication training and support, per 15 minutes	X	
	Mental health partial hospitalization, treatment, less than 24 hours	-	X
	Community psychiatric supportive treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutes	X	-
	Community psychiatric supportive treatment program, per diem	Х	-
	Self-help/peer services, per 15 minutes	X	<u> </u>
	Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutes	X	<u> </u>
	Assertive community treatment program, per diem	X	-
	Foster care, child, non-therapeutic, per diem	X	-
	Foster care, child, non-therapeutic, per month	X	<u>-</u>
	Supported housing, per diem	X	-
	Supported housing, per month	Х	-
	Respite care services, not in the home, per diem	-	X
	Mental health services, not otherwise specified	X	<u>-</u>
	Alcohol and/or other drug abuse services, not otherwise specified	X	-
H0048	Alcohol and/or other drug testing: collection and handling only, specimensother than blood	X	-
	Alcohol/drug screening	X	-
	Alcohol/drug service 15 min	X	-
	Traditional healing service	Χ	-
	Prenatal care, at-risk assessment	-	X
	Prenatal care, at-risk enhanced service; antepartum management	-	X
	Prenatal care, at-risk enhanced service; care coordination	-	X
	Prenatal care, at-risk enhanced service; education	Х	- X
	Prenatal care, at-risk enhanced service; follow-up home visit.	-	X
	Prenatal care, at-risk enhanced service package (includes h1001-h1004)	- X	^
	Non-medical family planning education, per session Family assessment by licensed behavioral health professional for state definedpurposes	X	
		X	<u> </u>
	Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluation Rehabilitation program, per 1/2 day	X	
	Comprehensive medication services, per 15 minutes	X	
	Crisis intervention services, per 15 minutes	X	<u> </u>
	Behavioral health day treatment, per hour	-	X
	Psychiatric health facility service, per diem	-	X
	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes	X	- ^
	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	X	
		X	
H2016	Comprehensive community support services, per diem	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding i	mmunizations, injectat	le drugs, or specialty medications ar	
	Pharmacy link option within the website.	1 V	T	
	ocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutes	X	-	
	ocial rehabilitation services, per diem	X	-	
	utic behavioral services, per 15 minutes	X	-	
	utic behavioral services, per diem	X	-	
	nity-based wrap-around services, per 15 minutes	X	-	
	nity-based wrap-around services, per diem	X	-	
	ed employment, per 15 minutes	X	-	
	ed employment, per diem	X	-	
	support to maintain employment, per 15 minutes	X	-	
2026 Ongoing	support to maintain employment, per diem	X	-	
2027 Psychoe	ducational service, per 15 minutes	X	-	
2028 Sexual o	ffender treatment service, per 15 minutes	Х	-	
2029 Sexual o	ffender treatment service, per diem	Х	-	
2030 Mental h	ealth clubhouse services, per 15 minutes	Х	-	
	ealth clubhouse services, per diem	Х	-	
	herapy, per 15 minutes	Х	-	
	emic therapy for juveniles, per 15 minutes	Х	-	
	and/or drug abuse halfway house services, per diem	Х	_	
	mental delay prevention activities, dependent child of client, per 15 minutes	X	-	
2038 Skill train		X	_	
	ated specialty care, team-based, for first episode psychosis, per month	X	-	
	ated specialty care, team-based, for first episode psychosis, per encounter	X	-	
	tweight wheelchair	 	Х	
	rame power whichr	-	X	
	owr whichr w control	_	X	
	bl power whichr	_	X	
	ponent-accessory nos	-	X	
	portern-accessory nos ninterrupted infusion		X	
		-	X	
	n receiver/monitor	X		
0607 Replacer	ment battery for automated external defibrillator, garment type only, each		- V	
	up 1 std up to 300 lbs	-	X	
	p 1 hd 301-450 lbs	-	X	
	up 1 vhd 451-600 lbs	-	X	
	up 2 std up to 300lbs	-	X	
	ip 2 hd 301-450 lbs	-	X	
	ıp 2 vhd 451-600 lbs	-	X	
	1 std port seat/back	-	X	
	1 std port cap chair	-	X	
0815 Pwc gp 1		-	X	
0816 Pwc gp 1		-	X	
	2 std port seat/back	-	X	
0821 Pwc gp 2	2 std port cap chair	-	X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer:	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
	lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Pwc gp 2 std seat/back	-	X
	Pwc gp 2 std cap chair	-	X
	Pwc gp 2 hd seat/back	-	X
	Pwc gp 2 hd cap chair	-	X
	Pwc gp2 vhd seat/back	-	X
	Pwc gp 2 vhd cap chair	-	X
	Pwc gp 2 xtra hd seat/back	-	X
	Pwc gp 2 xtra hd cap chair	-	X
	Pwc gp2 std seat elevate s/b	-	X
	Pwc gp2 std seat elevate cap	-	X
	Pwc gp2 std sing pow opt s/b	-	X
	Pwc gp2 std sing pow opt cap	-	X
	Pwc gp 2 hd sing pow opt s/b	-	X
	Pwc gp 2 hd sing pow opt cap	-	X
	Pwc gp2 vhd sing pow opt s/b	-	X
	Pwc gp2 xhd sing pow opt s/b	-	X
	Pwc gp2 std mult pow opt s/b	-	X
	Pwc gp2 std mult pow opt cap	-	X
	Pwc gp2 hd mult pow opt s/b	-	X
	Pwc gp 3 std seat/back	-	X
	Pwc gp 3 std cap chair	-	X
	Pwc gp 3 hd seat/back	-	X
	Pwc gp 3 hd cap chair	-	X
	Pwc gp 3 vhd seat/back	-	X
	Pwc gp 3 vhd cap chair	-	X
	Pwc gp 3 xhd seat/back	-	X
	Pwc gp 3 xhd cap chair	-	X
	Pwc gp3 std sing pow opt s/b	-	X
	Pwc gp3 std sing pow opt cap	-	X
	Pwc gp3 hd sing pow opt s/b	-	X
	Pwc gp3 hd sing pow opt cap	-	X
	Pwc gp3 vhd sing pow opt s/b	-	X
	Pwc gp3 std mult pow opt s/b	-	X
	Pwc gp3 hd mult pow opt s/b	-	X
	Pwc gp3 vhd mult pow opt s/b	-	X
	Pwc gp3 xhd mult pow opt s/b	-	X
	Pwc gp 4 std seat/back	-	X
	Pwc gp 4 std cap chair	-	X
	Pwc gp 4 hd seat/back	-	X
	Pwc gp 4 vhd seat/back	-	X
	Pwc gp4 std sing pow opt s/b	-	X
KU878	Pwc gp4 std sing pow opt cap	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small E	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imi irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	munizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and	
K0879	Pwc gp4 hd sing pow opt s/b	-	X	
K0880	Pwc gp4 vhd sing pow opt s/b	-	Χ	
	Pwc gp4 std mult pow opt s/b	-	X	
	Pwc gp4 std mult pow opt cap	-	X	
	Pwc gp4 hd mult pow s/b	-	X	
	Pwc gp5 ped sing pow opt s/b	-	X	
	Pwc gp5 ped mult pow opt s/b	- V	X	
	Power mobility device, not coded by dme pdac or does not meet criteria	X	<u> </u>	
	Lo freq us diathermy device		<u>-</u>	
	Bil hkaf pc s/d micro sensor Mol diag reader self-admn	X	-	
	Supplies and accessories (e.g., transducer) for low frequency ultrasonic diathermy treatment device, per month	X	-	
	Docking station for use with oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility	X	<u> </u>	
	Tlso, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, poster	-	X	
	Tiso, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior exte	_	X	
	Tiso, triplanar control, two piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior external plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior	_	X	
	Tiso, triplanar control, two piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior exte	_	X	
	Ctlso a-p-I control molded	_	X	
	Ctlso a-p-I control w/ inter	-	X	
	Halo cervical into jckt vest	-	X	
	Halo cervical into body jack	-	Х	
L0830	Halo cerv into milwaukee typ	-	X	
L0859	Addition to halo procedure, magnetic resonance image compatible systems, rings abd pins, any material	-	X	
	Ctlso milwauke initial model	-	X	
	Tension based scoliosis orthosis and accessory pads, includes fitting and adjustment	-	X	
	Furnsh initial orthosis only	-	X	
	Body jacket mold to patient	-	Х	
	Post-operative body jacket	-	X	
	Combination bilateral ho	-	X	
	Ko w/adj jt rot cntrl molded	-	X	
L2005	Knee ankle foot orthosis, any material, single or double upright, stance control, automatic lock and swing phase release, any type		V	
1 0000	activation, includes ankle joint, any type,	-	X	
	Kaf sng/dbl swg/stn mcpr cus	-	X	
	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, single upright, with or without free motion knee, medial lateral rotation contro Kafo plas doub free knee mol	-	X X	
	Kafo plas sing free knee mol	<u> </u>	X	
	Kafo w/o joint multi-axis an	-	X	
	Kafo fem fx cast molded to p	_	X	
	Plastic mold recipro hip & c	_	X	
	Metal frame recipro hip & ca	-	X	
	Ft insert ucb berkeley shell	Х	-	
	Foot insert remov molded spe	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



G		Small Employer and Individual			
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required		
Disclaimer:	Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable drugs, or specialty medications and				
	directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.				
	Foot insert plastazote or eq	X	-		
	Foot insert silicone gel eac	X	-		
_	Foot longitudinal arch suppo	X	-		
	Foot longitud/metatarsal sup	X			
	Foot arch support remov prem	X	-		
	Foot, insert/plate, removable, addition to lower extremity orthosis, high strength Ft arch suprt premold longit	X	-		
	Foot arch supp premoid metat	X	-		
	Foot arch supp longitud/meta	X	-		
	Arch suprt att to sho longit	X	-		
	Arch supp att to shoe metata	X	-		
	Arch supp att to shoe long/m	X			
	Hallus-valgus nght dynamic s	X			
	Oxford w supinat/pronat inf	X			
	Oxford w supinat/pronator c	X	<u> </u>		
	Oxford w/ supinator/pronator	X	_		
	Hightop w/ supp/pronator inf	X	-		
	Hightop w/ supp/pronator chi	X	-		
	Hightop w/ supp/pronator jun	X	-		
	Orthopedic ftwear ladies oxf	X	-		
	Orthoped ladies shoes dpth i	X	-		
	Ladies shoes hightop depth i	Х	-		
	Orthopedic mens shoes oxford	Х	-		
L3221	Orthopedic mens shoes dpth i	Х	-		
	Mens shoes hightop depth inl	X	-		
L3224	Woman's shoe oxford brace	X	-		
L3225	Man's shoe oxford brace	Х	-		
L3230	Custom shoes depth inlay	X	-		
	Custom mold shoe remov prost	X	-		
	Shoe molded to pt silicone s	X	-		
	Shoe molded plastazote cust	X	•		
	Shoe molded plastazote cust	X	-		
	Orth foot non-stndard size/w	X	-		
	Orth foot non-standard size/	X	-		
	Orth foot add charge split s	Х	-		
	Plastazote sandal each	Χ	-		
	Sho lift taper to metatarsal	X	-		
	Shoe lift elev heel/sole neo	X	-		
	Shoe lift elev heel/sole cor	X	-		
	Lifts elevation metal extens	X	-		
	Shoe lifts tapered to one-ha	X	-		
L3334	Shoe lifts elevation heel /i	X	-		

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer:	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imr	l nunizations, injectab	ble drugs, or specialty medications and
	lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	. ,	
L3340	Shoe wedge sach	X	-
	Shoe heel wedge	X	-
	Shoe sole wedge outside sole	X	-
	Shoe sole wedge between sole	X	-
	Shoe clubfoot wedge	X	-
	Shoe outflare wedge	X	-
	Shoe metatarsal bar wedge ro	X	-
	Shoe metatarsal bar between	X	-
	Full sole/heel wedge btween	X	-
	Sho heel count plast reinfor	X	-
	Heel leather reinforced	X	-
	Shoe heel sach cushion type	X	-
	Shoe heel new leather standa	X	-
	Shoe heel new rubber standar	X	-
	Shoe heel thomas with wedge	X	-
	Shoe heel thomas extend to b	X	-
	Shoe heel pad & depress for	X	-
	Shoe heel pad removable for	X	-
	Ortho shoe add leather insol	X	-
	Orthopedic shoe add rub insl	X	-
	O shoe add felt w leath insl	X	-
	Ortho shoe add half sole	X	-
	Ortho shoe add full sole	X	-
	O shoe add standard toe tap	X	-
	O shoe add horseshoe toe tap	X	-
	O shoe add instep extension	X	-
	O shoe add instep velcro clo	X	-
	O shoe convert to sof counte	X	-
	Ortho shoe add march bar	X	-
	Trans shoe calip plate exist		-
	Trans shoe caliper plate new	X	-
	Trans shoe solid stirrup exi		-
	Trans shoe solid stirrup new	X	-
	Shoe dennis browne splint bo	Х	- V
	Hinge ext/flex wrist finger	-	X
	Whfo electric custom fitted	-	X
	Sewho airplan desig abdu pos Shoulder albew with band orthogic aboulder and design, without joints, may include seft interface, atrang, gustom febr.	-	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-	X
	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, without Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, shoulder cap design, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuck	-	X
		-	X
	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, include Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, shoulder cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, cust	-	X
L39/3	ponodiuer eibow whot hand linger orthoois, onodiuer cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, cust		^

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Small I	Small Employer and Individual	
odes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
sclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect informational be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	on regarding immunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications a	
3976 Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar,	-	Х	
3977 Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, shoulder cap design, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, t	-	Χ	
3978 Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar,	-	Х	
5000 Sho insert w arch toe filler	-	X	
5010 Mold socket ank hgt w/ toe f	-	X	
5020 Tibial tubercle hgt w/ toe f	-	Х	
Ank symes mold sckt sach ft	-	Х	
5060 Symes met fr leath socket ar	-	Х	
5100 Molded socket shin sach foot	-	Х	
5105 Plast socket jts/thgh lacer	-	Х	
5150 Mold sckt ext knee shin sach	-	Х	
5160 Mold socket bent knee shin s	-	Х	
5200 Kne sing axis fric shin sach	-	X	
5210 No knee/ankle joints w/ ft b	-	X	
5220 No knee joint with artic ali	-	Х	
5230 Fem focal defic constant fri	-	Χ	
5250 Hip canad sing axi cons fric	-	X	
5270 Tilt table locking hip sing	-	X	
5280 Hemipelvect canad sing axis	-	X	
5301 Below knee, molded socket, shin, sach foot, endoskeletal system	-	X	
5312 Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, single axis knee, pylon, sach foot, endoskeletal system	-	X	
5321 Above knee, molded socket, open end, sach foot, endoskeletal system, single axis knee	-	X	
5331 Hip disarticulation, canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, sach foot	-	X	
5341 Hemipelvectomy, canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, sach foot	-	X	
5400 Postop dress & 1 cast chg bk	-	Χ	
5410 Postop dsg bk ea add cast ch	-	Χ	
5420 Postop dsg & 1 cast chg ak/d	-	X	
5430 Postop dsg ak ea add cast ch	-	X	
5450 Postop app non-wgt bear dsg	-	X	
5460 Postop app non-wgt bear dsg	-	Χ	
5500 Init bk ptb plaster direct	-	X	
5505 Init ak ischal plstr direct	-	X	
5510 Prep bk ptb plaster molded	-	Х	
Perp bk ptb thermopls direct	-	Х	
Prep bk ptb thermopls molded	-	X	
Prep bk ptb open end socket	-	Х	
5540 Prep bk ptb laminated socket	-	Х	
5560 Prep ak ischial plast molded	-	Х	
5570 Prep ak ischial direct form	-	Х	
5580 Prep ak ischial thermo mold	-	Х	
5585 Prep ak ischial open end	-	Х	
5590 Prep ak ischial laminated	-	X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



G		Small Employer and Individual			
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required		
Disclaimer:	Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable drugs, or specialty medications and				
	directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website. Hip disartic sach thermopls	_	Х		
	Hip disart sach laminat mold	_	X		
	Above knee hydracadence	_	X		
	Ak 4 bar link w/fric swing	_	X		
	Ak 4 bar ling w/hydraul swig	-	X		
	4-bar link above knee w/swng	-	Х		
	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, 4 bar linkage or multiaxial, fluid swing and stance phase control	-	X		
L5616	Ak univ multiplex sys frict	-	X		
L5617	Ak/bk self-aligning unit ea	-	X		
	Test socket symes	-	X		
	Test socket below knee	-	X		
	Test socket knee disarticula	-	X		
	Test socket above knee	-	X		
	Test socket hip disarticulat	-	X		
	Test socket hemipelvectomy	-	X		
	Below knee acrylic socket	-	X		
	Syme typ expandabl wall sckt	-	X		
	Ak/knee disartic acrylic soc Symes type ptb brim design s	-	X X		
	Symes type poster opening so	-	X		
	Symes type medial opening so	-	X		
	Below knee total contact	_	X		
	Below knee leather socket	_	X		
	Below knee wood socket	_	X		
	Knee disarticulat leather so	-	X		
	Above knee leather socket	-	Х		
L5643	Hip flex inner socket ext fr	-	X		
L5644	Above knee wood socket	-	X		
	Bk flex inner socket ext frame	-	X		
	Below knee air cushion socke	-	X		
	Below knee suction socket	-	X		
	Above knee air cushion socke	-	X		
	lsch containmt/narrow m-l so	-	X		
	Tot contact ak/knee disart s	-	X		
	Ak flex inner socket ext fra	-	X		
	Suction susp ak/knee disart	-	X		
	Knee disart expand wall sock	-	X		
	Socket insert symes	-	X X		
	Socket insert below knee Socket insert knee articulat	-	X		
	Socket insert above knee	-	X		
	Multi-durometer symes	_	X		
L0001	Initial deformation symbol				

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small E	Employer and Individual		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required		
Disclaimer:	Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable drugs, or specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.				
	Multi-durometer below knee	<u> </u>	Х		
	Below knee cuff suspension	_	X		
	Socket insert w/o lock lower	-	X		
	Bk molded supracondylar susp	-	X		
	Addition lower extremity, below knee/above knee suspension locking mechanism (shuttle, lanyard or equal), includes socke	-	X		
	Bk removable medial brim sus	-	X		
	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated	-	X		
L5676	Bk knee joints single axis p	-	X		
L5677	Bk knee joints polycentric p	-	X		
	Bk joint covers pair	-	X		
	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated	-	Χ		
	Bk thigh lacer non-molded	-	X		
	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated socket insert	-	Χ		
	Bk thigh lacer glut/ischia m	-	X		
	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated socket insert	-	X		
	Bk fork strap	-	Χ		
	Below knee sus/seal sleeve	-	X		
	Bk back check	-	X		
	Bk waist belt webbing	-	X		
	Bk waist belt padded and lin	-	X		
	Ak pelvic control belt light	-	X		
	Ak pelvic control belt pad/l	-	X		
	Ak sleeve susp neoprene/equa	-	X		
	Ak/knee disartic pelvic join	-	X		
	Ak/knee disartic pelvic band	-	X		
	Ak/knee disartic silesian ba	-	X		
	Shoulder harness Parkers and the last transfer of	-	X		
	Replace socket below knee	-	X		
	Replace socket above knee Replace socket hip	-	X		
	Ankle, symes, molded to patient model, socket without solid ankle cushion heel (sach) fott, replacement only	+ -	X		
	Custom shape covr below knee		X		
	Custom shape cover above knee		X		
	Custm shape cover above knee Custm shape cvr knee disart	-	X		
	Custm shape cover hip disart		X		
	Kne-shin exo sng axi mnl loc	-	X		
	Knee-shin exo sng axi min loc Knee-shin exo mnl lock ultra		X		
	Knee-shin exo frict swg & st	_	X		
	Knee-shin exo variable frict	_	X		
	Knee-shin exo mech stance ph	_	X		
	Knee-shin exo fret swa & sta	_	X		
	Knee-shin pneum swg frct exo	-	X		

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imn firected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectabl	le drugs, or specialty medications and
	Knee-shin exo fluid swing ph	- 1	Χ
	Knee-shin ext jnts fld swg e	-	X
	Knee-shin fluid swg & stance	-	X
	Knee-shin pneum/hydra pneum	-	X
	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume managementand moisture evacuation system	-	X
	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume managementand moisture evacuation system, heavy dut	-	Х
L5783	Addition to lower extremity, user adjustable, mechanical, residual limb volume management system	-	X
	Exoskeletal bk ultralt mater	-	X
	Exoskeletal ak ultra-light m	-	X
L5795	Exoskel hip ultra-light mate	-	X
	Endoskel knee-shin mnl lock	-	X
	Endo knee-shin mnl lck ultra	-	X
	Endo knee-shin frct swg & st	-	X
	Endo knee-shin hydral swg ph	-	X
	Endo knee-shin polyc mch sta	-	Х
L5818	Endo knee-shin frct swg & st	-	X
	Endo knee-shin pneum swg frc	-	Χ
	Endo knee-shin fluid swing p	-	X
	Miniature knee joint	-	X
	Endo knee-shin fluid swg/sta	-	X
	Endo knee-shin pneum/swg pha	-	X
	Multi-axial knee/shin system	-	X
	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, pneumatic swing, and stance phase control	-	X
	Knee-shin sys stance flexion	-	X
L5848	Addition to endoskeletal, knee-shin system, hydraulic stance extension,dampening feature, adjustable	-	Χ
	Endo ak/hip knee extens assi	-	Х
	Mech hip extension assist	-	X
	Elec knee-shin swing/stance	-	X
	Elec knee-shin swing only	-	X
	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee shin system, microprocessor control feature, stance phase only	-	X
	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, powered and programmable flexion/extension assist control, includes any type motor(s)	-	X
	Endo below knee alignable sy	-	X
	Endo ak/hip alignable system	-	X
	Above knee manual lock	-	X
L5926	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal, knee disarticulation, above knee, hip disarticulation, positional rotation unit, any type	-	X
L5930	High activity knee frame	- 1	X
	Endo bk ultra-light material	-	X
	Endo ak ultra-light material	-	X
L5960	Endo hip ultra-light materia	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



G		Small E	Employer and Individual		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required		
Disclaimer:	Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable drugs, or specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.				
	Endo poly hip, pneu/hyd/rot	-	Χ		
L5962	Below knee flex cover system	-	X		
	Above knee flex cover system	-	X		
L5966	Hip flexible cover system	-	X		
	Multiaxial ankle w dorsiflex	-	X		
	Foot external keel sach foot	-	X		
	All lower extremity prosthesis, solid ankle cushion heel (sach) foot, replacement only	-	Χ		
	Flexible keel foot	-	X		
	Endoskeletal ankle foot system, microprocessor controlled feature, dorsiflexion and/or plantar flexion control, includes	-	X		
	Foot single axis ankle/foot	-	X		
	Combo ankle/foot prosthesis	-	Х		
	Energy storing foot	-	X		
	Ft prosth multiaxial ankl/ft	-	X		
	Multi-axial ankle/ft prosth	-	X		
	Flex foot system	-	X		
	Flex-walk sys low ext prosth	-	X		
	Exoskeletal axial rotation u	-	X		
	Endoskeletal axial rotation	-	X		
	Lwr ext dynamic prosth pylon	-	X		
	Multi-axial rotation unit	-	X		
	Shank ft w vert load pylon	-	X		
	Vertical shock reducing pylo Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, user adjustable heel height	-	X		
	Addition to lower extremity prostnesis, user adjustable neer neight Addition to lower extremity prostheses, osseointegrated external prosthetic connector	-	X		
	Partial hand, thumb remaining	-	X		
	Partial hand, little and/or ring finger remaining	-	X		
	Partial hand, no finger remaining	_	X		
	Part hand myo exclu term dev	_	X		
	Wrst mld sck flx hng tri pad	_	X		
	Wrst mold sock w/exp interfa	_	X		
	Elb mold sock flex hinge pad	_	X		
	Elbow mold sock suspension t	-	X		
	Elbow mold doub splt soc ste	-	X		
	Elbow stump activated lock h	-	Х		
	Elbow mold outsid lock hinge	-	Χ		
	Elbow molded w/ expand inter	-	Χ		
	Elbow inter loc elbow forarm	-	Χ		
	Shider disart int lock elbow	-	Χ		
L6310	Shoulder passive restor comp	-	Χ		
	Shoulder passive restor cap	-	Х		
	Thoracic intern lock elbow	-	Х		
L6360	Thoracic passive restor comp	-	X		

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
	irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Thoracic passive restor cap	-	X
	Postop dsg cast chg wrst/elb	-	X
	Postop dsg cast chg elb dis/	-	X
	Postop dsg cast chg shlder/t	-	X
	Postop ea cast chg & realign	-	X
	Postop applicat rigid dsg on	-	X
	Below elbow prosth tiss shap	-	X
	Elb disart prosth tiss shap	-	X
	Above elbow prosth tiss shap	-	X
	ShIdr disar prosth tiss shap Scap thorac prosth tiss shap	-	X X
	Wrist/elbow bowden cable mol	-	X
	Wrist/elbow bowden cbl dir f	-	X
	Elbow fair lead cable molded	-	X
	Elbow fair lead cable molded Elbow fair lead cable dir fo	-	X
	Shdr fair lead cable molded	-	X
	Shdr fair lead cable friolded Shdr fair lead cable direct		X
	Polycentric hinge pair	_	X
	Single pivot hinge pair	_	X
	Flexible metal hinge pair	_	X
	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, external powered, additional switch, any type	_	X
	Disconnect locking wrist uni	_	X
	Disconnect insert locking wr	-	X
	Flexion-friction wrist unit	-	X
	Upper extremity prosthesis addition, flexion/extension wrist with or without friction, for use with external powered ter	_	X
	Spring-ass rot wrst w/ latch	_	X
	Upper extremity addition, flexion/extension and rotation wrist unit	-	X
	Rotation wrst w/ cable lock	-	X
	Quick disconn hook adapter o	-	Х
	Lamination collar w/ couplin	-	X
L6630	Stainless steel any wrist	-	X
L6632	Latex suspension sleeve each	-	Х
	Lift assist for elbow	-	X
L6637	Nudge control elbow lock	-	X
	Upper extremity addition to prosthesis, electric locking feature, only for usewith manually powered elbow	-	Х
	Shoulder abduction joint pai	-	Х
	Excursion amplifier pulley t	-	Х
	Excursion amplifier lever ty	-	X
	Shoulder flexion-abduction j	-	X
	Upper extremity addition, shoulder joint, multipositional locking, flexion,adjustable abduction friction control, for us	-	X
	Upper extremity addition, shoulder lock mechanism, body powered actuator	-	Х
L6648	Upper extremity addition, shoulder lock mechanism, external powered actuator	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
	lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	•	
	Shoulder universal joint	-	X
	Standard control cable extra	-	X
	Heavy duty control cable	-	X
	Teflon or equal cable lining	-	X
	Hook to hand cable adapter	-	X
	Harness chest/shider saddle	-	X
	Harness figure of 8 sing con	-	X
	Harness figure of 8 dual con	-	X
	Upper extremity addition, harness, triple control, simultaneous operation of terminal device and elbow	-	X
	Test sock wrist disart/bel e	-	X
	Test sock elbw disart/above	-	X
	Test socket shldr disart/tho	-	X
	Suction socket	-	X
	Frame typ socket bel elbow/w	-	X
	Frame typ sock above elb/dis	-	X
	Frame typ socket shoulder di	-	X
	Frame typ sock interscap-tho	-	X
	Removable insert each	-	X
	Silicone gel insert or equal	-	X
	Lockingelbow forearm cntrbal	-	X
	Elbow socket ins use w/lock	-	X
	Elbow socket ins use w/o lck	-	X
	Cus elbo skt in for con/atyp	-	X
	Cus elbo skt in not con/atyp	-	X
	Below/above elbow lock mech	-	X
	Terminal device, passive hand/mitt, any material, any size	-	X
	Terminal device, sport/recreational/work attachment, any material, any size	-	X
	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, lined or unlined	-	X
	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined	-	X
	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size	-	X
	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size	-	X
	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, 'lined or unlined, pediatric	-	X
	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined, pediatric	-	X
	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, pediatric	-	X
	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, pediatric	-	X
	Terminal device model #5xa	-	X
	Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy duty, mechanical, voluntary opening, any 'material, any size, lined or unlined	-	X
	Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy duty, mechanical, voluntary closing, any 'material, any size, lined or unlined	-	X
	Modifier wrist flexion unit	-	X
	Pincher tool otto bock or eq	-	Х
L6880	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric controlled, independently articulating digits, any grasp pattern or combination of grasp patterns,		
	includes motor(s)	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



G		Small E	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: should be d	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imrirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectabl	e drugs, or specialty medications and
L6881	Automatic grasp feature, additional to upper limb prosthetic terminal device.	-	Х
L6882	Microprocessor control feature, addition to upper limb prosthesis terminal device	-	Х
L6883	Replacement socket, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power	-	X
	Replacement socket, above elbow disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power	-	X
	Replacement socket, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, molded to patient model, for use with or without ex	-	Χ
	Production glove	-	Х
	Custom glove	-	X
	Hand restorat thumb/1 finger	-	X
	Hand restoration multiple fi	-	X
	Hand restoration no fingers	-	X
	Hand restoration replacmnt g	-	X
	Wrist disarticul switch ctrl	-	X
	Wrist disart myoelectronic c	-	X
	Below elbow switch control	-	X
	Below elbow myoelectronic ct	-	X
	Elbow disarticulation switch	-	X
	Elbow disart myoelectronic c	-	X X
	Above elbow switch control	-	X
	Above elbow myoelectronic ct Shldr disartic switch contro	-	X
	Shidr disartic switch contro Shidr disartic myoelectronic	-	X
	Interscapular-thor switch ct	-	X
	Interscap-thor myoelectronic	-	X
	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric controlled, adult	_	X
	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric, controlled, pediatric	_	X
	Electric hook, switch or myoelectric controlled, adult	_	X
	Prehensile actuator hosmer s	_	X
	Electron hook child michigan	-	X
	Electronic elbow hosmer swit	_	X
	Electronic elbow utah myoele	-	Х
	Electronic elbo simultaneous	-	Х
	Electron elbow adolescent sw	-	Х
L7186	Electron elbow child switch	-	X
L7190	Elbow adolescent myoelectron	-	X
	Elbow child myoelectronic ct	-	Χ
L7259	Electronic wrist rotator any	-	Χ
L7360	Six volt bat otto bock/eq ea	Х	-
L7362	Battery chrgr six volt otto	X	-
	Twelve volt battery utah/equ	X	-
	Battery chrgr 12 volt utah/e	X	-
	Lithium ion battery, replacement	X	-
L7368	Lithium ion battery charger, replacement only	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Sn	all Employer and Individual
Codes Description	Not Cover	ed Preauthorization Required
sclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, tould be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nese coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, inju-	ectable drugs, or specialty medications a
.7400 Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, ultralight material (titan	um, carbon fiber o -	X
7401 Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, above elbow disarticulation, ultralight material (titanium,		X
7402 Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, ultralight r	naterial (titanium, -	X
7403 Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, acrylic material	-	X
7404 Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, above elbow disarticulation, acrylic material	-	X
7405 Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, acrylic ma	terial -	X
7510 Prosthetic device repair rep	-	X
7520 Repair prosthesis per 15 min	-	X
7600 Prosthetic donning sleeve, any material, each	-	X
7700 Pros soc insert gasket/seal	-	X
7900 Vacuum erection system	X	-
7902 Tension ring, for vacuum erection device, any type, replacement only, each	X	-
8033 Nipple prosthesis custom, ea	X	-
8040 Nasal prosthesis	-	X
8041 Midfacial prosthesis	-	X
8042 Orbital prosthesis	-	X
8043 Upper facial prosthesis	-	X
8044 Hemi-facial prosthesis	-	X
3045 Auricular prosthesis	-	X
B046 Partial facial prosthesis	-	X
8047 Nasal septal prosthesis	-	X
3048 Unspec maxillofacial prosth	-	X
Repair maxillofacial prosth	-	X
3400 Sheath below knee	-	X
3410 Sheath above knee	-	X
3415 Sheath upper limb	-	X
3417 Pros sheath/sock w gel cushn	-	X
Prosthetic sock multi ply bk	-	X
3430 Prosthetic sock multi ply ak	-	X
Pros sock multi ply upper lm	-	X
3440 Shrinker below knee	-	X
3460 Shrinker above knee	-	X
3465 Shrinker upper limb	-	X
3470 Pros sock single ply bk	-	X
3480 Pros sock single ply ak	-	X
Pros sock single ply upper l	-	Х
8499 Unlisted misc prosthetic ser	-	X
3500 Artificial larynx	-	X
3501 Tracheostomy speaking valve	-	X
3505 Artificial larynx replacement battery/accessory, any type	X	-
Tracheo-esophageal voice prosthesis, patient inserted, any type, each	-	X
8509 Tracheo-esophageal voice prosthesis, inserted by a licensed health care provider, any type	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



G		Small E	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imr firected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectabl	le drugs, or specialty medications and
	Voice amplifier	Х	
	Insert for indwelling tracheoesophageal prosthesis, with or without valve, replacement only	-	X
	Gelatin capsules or equivalent, for use with tracheoesophageal voice prosthesis	_	X
	Gel cap app device for trach	_	X
	Implant breast silicone/eq	_	X
	Collagen imp urinary 2.5 ml	-	X
	Injectable bulking agent, dextranomer/hyaluronic acid copolymer implant, anal canal, 1 ml, includes shipping and necessary supplies	Х	-
L8606	Synthetic implnt urinary 1ml	-	X
L8609	Artificial cornea	X	-
L8610	Ocular implant	X	-
L8613	Ossicular implant	X	-
L8614	Cochlear device/system	-	X
	Coch implant headset replace	-	X
L8616	Coch implant microphone repl	-	X
	Coch implant trans coil repl	-	X
	Coch implant tran cable repl	-	X
	Cochlear implant, external speech processor and controller, integrated system, replacement	-	X
	Repl zinc air battery	-	X
	Repl alkaline battery	-	X
	Lithium ion battery for use with cochlear implant device speech processor, other than ear level, replacement, each	-	X
	Lithium ion battery for use with cochlear implant device speech processor, ear level, replacement, each	-	X
	Charger coch impl/aoi battry	-	X
	Cochlear implant, external speech processor, component, replacement	-	X
	Cochlear implant, external controller component, replacement	-	X
	Transmitting coil and cable, integrated, for use with cochlear implant device, replacement	-	X
	Metacarpophalangeal implant	Х	-
	Metacarpal phalangeal joint replacement, two or more pieces, metal	-	X
	Metatarsal joint implant	-	X
	Hallux implant	-	X
	Interphalangeal joint implint		X
	Interphalangeal finger joint replacement, 2 or more pieces, metal	- X	X
	Vascular graft, synthetic Imp neurosti pls gn any type	X -	X
	Imp neurosti pis gn any type Implantable neurostimulator electrode (with any number of contact points), each		X
	Patient programmer (external) for use with implantable programmable neurostimulator pulse generator	 	X
	Implantable neurostimulator radiofrequency receiver	 	X
	Radiofrequency transmitter (external) for use with implantable neurostimulator radiofrequency receiver	-	X
	Radiofrequency transmitter (external) for use with implantable sacral root neurostimulator receiver for bowel and bladde	-	X
	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, single array, rechargeable, includes extension	 	X
	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, single array, non-rechargeable, includes extension		X
	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, single array, non-rechargeable, includes extension	 	X
_0007	Implantable near-estimated pales generator, additantly, rechargeable, includes extension	l l	/\

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



G		Small E	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding in directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nmunizations, injectab	e drugs, or specialty medications and
L8688	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, dual array, non-rechargeable, includes extension	-	X
	External recharging system for implanted neurostimulator, replacement only prosthetic implant, not otherwise specified	-	X
L8690	Auditory osseointegrated device, includes all internal and external components	-	X
L8691	Auditory osseointegrated device, external sound processor, replacement	-	X
	Auditory osseointedgrated device, external sound processor, used without osseiontegration, body worn, includes headband	-	X
L8693	Aud osseo dev, abutment	-	X
L8694	Aoi transducer/actuator repl	-	X
	Pow ue rom dev ewh uprt cust	-	X
	Pow ue rom dev ewhf uprt cus	-	X
	O&p supply/accessory/service	-	X
	Advancing cancer care mips value pathways	X	<u> </u>
	Optimal care for kidney health mips value pathways	X	-
	Optimal care for patients with episodic neurological conditions mips value pathways	X	-
	Supportive care for neurodegenerative conditions mips value pathways	X	
	Promoting wellness mips value pathways	X	1
	Eom meos payment	X	-
	Cellular therapy	X	-
	Prolotherapy	X	-
	Intragastric hypothermia	X	-
M0300	Iv chelationtherapy	X	-
	Fabric wrapping of aneurysm	X	-
M1003	Tb screening performed and results interpreted within twelve months prior to initiation of first-time biologic disease modifying anti-		
	rheumatic drug therapy for ra	X	-
	Doc med rsn no srn tb	X	•
	Tb screening not performed or results not interpreted, reason not given	X	ı
M1006	Disease activity not assessed, reason not given	X	•
	>=50% of total number of a patient's outpatient ra encounters assessed	X	-
M1008	<50% of total number of a patient's outpatient ra encounters assessed	X	-
	Dc eoc doc med rec	X	-
M1010	Dc eoc doc med rec	X	-
M1011	Dc eoc doc med rec	X	-
	Dc eoc doc med rec	X	-
M1013	Dc eoc doc med rec	X	-
M1014	Dc epi care doc medrec	X	-
	Female patients unable to bear children	X	-
	Patient admitted to palliative care services	X	<u>-</u>
	Pt dx hst cr pt sk lg cr scr	X	-
	Adl pt mj dep ds rs 12 phq<5	X	-
	Adl pt mj dep ds no rs 12 mo	X	-
	Patient had only urgent care visits during the performance period	X	-
	Imaging of the head (ct or mri) was obtained	X	-
M1028	Documentation of patients with primary headache diagnosis and imaging other than ct or mri obtained	X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small E	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
isclaime hould be	: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immidirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	munizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications an
	Imaging of the head (ct or mri) was not obtained, reason not given	X	-
	Adults currently taking pharmacotherapy for oud	X	-
И1034	Adults who have at least 180 days of continuous pharmacotherapy with a medication prescribed for oud without a gap of more than seven days	X	-
11035	Adults who are deliberately phased out of medication assisted treatment (mat) prior to 180 days of continuous treatment	Х	-
11036	Adults who have not had at least 180 days of continuous pharmacotherapy with a medication prescribed for oud without a gap of more than seven days	Х	-
11037	Patients with a diagnosis of lumbar spine region cancer at the time of the procedure	Х	-
	Patients with a diagnosis of lumbar spine region fracture at the time of the procedure	Х	-
11039	Patients with a diagnosis of lumbar spine region infection at the time of the procedure	Х	-
11040	Patients with a diagnosis of lumbar idiopathic or congenital scoliosis	X	-
	Patient had cancer, fracture or infection related to the lumbar spine or patient had idiopathic or congenital scoliosis	X	-
	Fs no odi 9-15mo	X	-
	Fs oks 9-15mo = 37	X	-
11046	Fs oks 9-15mo = 37	X	-
1049	Fs wth scr no odi pre and p	X	-
	Patient had cancer, fracture or infection related to the lumbar spine or patient had idiopathic or congenital scoliosis	X	-
1052	Lg pn not meas w/ vas 1yr po	X	-
1054	Patient had only urgent care visits during the performance period	X	-
1055	Aspirin or another antiplatelet therapy used	X	-
1056	Presc antico med in pp	X	-
1057	Aspirin or another antiplatelet therapy not used, reason not given	Х	-
1058	Patient was a permanent nursing home resident at any time during the performance period	X	-
1059	Patient was in hospice or receiving palliative care at any time during the performance period	Х	-
1060	Patient died prior to the end of the performance period	X	-
1067	Hospice services for patient provided any time during the measurement period	X	-
1068	Adults who are not ambulatory	Х	-
1069	Patient screened for future fall risk	Х	-
1070	Patient not screened for future fall risk, reason not given	X	-
1071	Patient had any additional spine procedures performed on the same date as the lumbar discectomy/laminotomy	X	-
1072	Rom rad therapy anal, pc	X	-
	Rom rad therapy anal, to	X	-
1074	Rom rad therapy bladder, pc	X	-
	Rom rad therapy bladder, to	X	-
1076	Rom rad ther bone mets, pc	X	-
	Rom rad ther bone mets, to	X	-
	Rom rad ther brain mets, pc	X	-
	Rom rad ther brain mets, to	X	-
	Rom rad therapy breast, pc	X	-
	Rom rad therapy breast, tc	X	-
	Rom rad therapy cervical, pc	X	-
11083	Rom rad therapy cervical, to	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Small	nployer and Individual	
Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
bisclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not refle hould be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ect information regarding immunizations, injectal	ble drugs, or specialty medications an	
M1084 Rom rad therapy cns, pc	l X	_	
M1085 Rom rad therapy cns, to	X	-	
M1086 Rom rad ther colorectal, pc	X	-	
M1087 Rom rad ther colorectal, to	X	-	
M1088 Rom rad ther head/neck, pc	X	-	
M1089 Rom rad ther head/neck, to	X	-	
M1094 Rom rad therapy lung, pc	X	-	
M1095 Rom rad therapy lung, to	X	-	
M1096 Rom rad therapy lymphoma, pc	X	-	
M1097 Rom rad therapy lymphoma, tc	X	-	
M1098 Rom rad therapy pancreas, pc	X	-	
M1099 Rom rad therapy pancreas, pc	X	-	
M1100 Rom rad therapy prostate, pc	X	-	
M1101 Rom rad therapy prostate, to	X	-	
M1102 Rom rad therapy gi, pc	X	-	
M1103 Rom rad therapy gi, to	X	-	
M1104 Rom rad therapy uterus, pc	X	-	
M1105 Rom rad therapy uterus, to	X	-	
M1106 Start eoc doc med rec	X	-	
M1107 Docu dx degen neuro	X	-	
M1108 Oc ni pt 1-2 vis	X	-	
M1109 Oc ni pt dc 1-2 vis	X	-	
M1110 Oc ni pt selfdc 1-2 vis	X	-	
M1111 Start eoc doc med rec	X	-	
M1112 Docu dx degen neuro	X	-	
M1113 Oc ni pt 1-2 vis	X	-	
M1114 Oc ni pt dc 1-2 vis	X	-	
W1115 Oc ni pt selfdc 1-2 vis W1116 Start eoc doc med rec	X	-	
M1117 Docu dx degen neuro	X	-	
M1118 Oc ni pt 1-2 vis	X	-	
M1119 Oc ni pt dc 1-2 vis	X		
M1120 Oc ni pt selfdc 1-2 vis	X	-	
M1121 Start eoc doc med rec	X	_	
M1122 Docu dx degen neuro	X	_	
M1123 Oc ni pt 1-2 vis	X	_	
M1124 Oc ni pt dc 1-2 vis	X	-	
W1125 Oc ni pt selfdc 1-2 vis	X		
W1126 Start eoc doc med rec	X	-	
M1127 Docu dx degen neuro	X	-	
M1128 Oc ni pt 1-2 vis	X	-	
M1129 Oc ni pt dc 1-2 vis	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



J		Small I	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding important to the code of the	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
	lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		Γ
	Oc ni pt self dc 1-2 vis	X	-
	Docu dx degen neuro Oc ni pt 1-2 vis	X	-
	Oc ni pt dc 1-2 vis	X	
	Oc ni pt self dc 1-2 vis	X	-
	Start eoc doc med rec	X	-
	Fs no oks	X	-
	Emerge cases	X	-
	Ni rehab med chiro	X	-
	Ongoing care not ind	X	-
			-
	Care not poss med rsn	X	-
	Pt self dschg	X	-
	No neck fs prom incap	Х	-
M1150	Left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) less than or equal to 40% or documentation of moderately or severely depressed left ventricular		1
	systolic function	X	-
	Patients with a history of heart transplant or with a left ventricular assist device (Ivad)	X	-
	Patients with a history of heart transplant or with a left ventricular assist device (Ivad)	Х	-
	Patient with diagnosis of osteoporosis on date of encounter	X	-
	Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period	X	-
	Patient had anaphylaxis due to the pneumococcal vaccine any time during or before the measurement period	X	-
	Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period	X	-
	Patient had anaphylaxis due to the meningococcal vaccine any time on or before the patient's 13th birthday	X	-
	Patient had anaphylaxis due to the tetanus, diphtheria or pertussis vaccine any time on or before the patient's 13th birthday	X	-
	Patient had encephalitis due to the tetanus, diphtheria or pertussis vaccine any time on or before the patient's 13th birthday	X	•
	Patient had anaphylaxis due to the hpv vaccine any time on or before the patient's 13th birthday	X	-
M1164	Patients with dementia any time during the patient's history through the end of the measurement period	X	•
M1165	Patients who use hospice services any time during the measurement period	X	-
M1166	Pathology report for tissue specimens produced from wide local excisions or re-excisions	X	•
M1167	In hospice or using hospice services during the measurement period	Х	-
M1168	Patient received an influenza vaccine on or between july 1 of the year prior to the measurement period and june 30 of the		
	measurement period	X	-
M1169	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering influenza vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the influenza vaccine)		
	3	X	-
M1170	Patient did not receive an influenza vaccine on or between july 1 of the year prior to the measurement period and june 30 of the		
	measurement period	Х	_
M1171	Patient received at least one td vaccine or one tdap vaccine between nine years prior to the encounter and the end of the		
1	measurement period	Х	-
M1172	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering td or tdap vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the td or tdap vaccine or	<u> </u>	
"""	history of encephalopathy within seven days after a previous dose of a td-containing vaccine)	Χ	_
M1172	Patient did not receive at least one td vaccine or one tdap vaccine between nine years prior to the encounter and the end of the		
"""	measurement period	Х	_
	ппеазителнент репоч	Λ	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Description Places to the concept may very by plan you surface, or exceeds the updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunications, neglectable drugs, or specially medicated the schemest	^		Small Employer and Individual	
utilities draceds the Pharmacy (in option within the webble) 1717 Patient received at least one dose of the herpes zoster live vaccine or two doses of the herpes zoster recombinant vaccine (at least 28 days, apart) anytime on or after the patient's 50th birthday before or during the measurement period 1716 Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering zoster vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the zoster vaccine) 1717 Patient received at least one dose of the herpes zoster live vaccine or two doses of the herpes zoster recombinant vaccine (at least 28 days, apart) anytime on or after the patient's 50th birthday before or during the measurement period 1717 Patient received any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine on or after their 60th birthday and before the end of the measurement period 1718 Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering pneumococcal vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the pneumococcal vaccine) 1719 Patient received any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine, on or after their 60th birthday and before or during measurement period 172 Patients on immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy 173 Patients not eligible due to pre-existing inflammatory bowel disease (ibd) (e.g., ulcerative colitis, crohn's disease) 174 Patients not eligible due to pre-existing inflammatory bowel disease (ibd) (e.g., ulcerative colitis, crohn's disease) 175 Patients with a diagnosis of not prescribing or administering corticosteroids or immunosuppressant treatment (e.g., allergy, intolerance, infectious etiology, pancreatic insufficiency, hyperthyroidism, prior bowel surgical interventions, celiac disease, receiving other medication, awaiting diagnostic workup results for alternative etiologies, other medical reasons/contraindication) 175 Patients with a diagnosis of chronic kidney disease (ckd) stage 5 176 Patients with a diagnosis of of not stage frand ideases (excl) 177 Patients with a diagnosis of chronic kidney disease (ckd) stage 5 178 Patients with a dia	Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
28 days apart) anytime on or after the patient's 50th birthday before or during the measurement period X - 1175 Pozumentation of medical reason(s) for not administering zoster vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the zoster vaccine) X - 1176 Patient did not receive at least one dose of the herpes zoster (ev vaccine or two doses of the herpes zoster recombinant vaccine (at least 28 days apart) anytime on or after the patient's 50th birthday before or during the measurement period A - 1177 Patient received any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine on or after their 60th birthday and before the end of the measurement period Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering pneumococcal vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the pneumococcal vaccine) 1179 Patient did not receive any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine, on or after their 60th birthday and before or during measurement period 1180 Patients on immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy 1181 Grade 2 or above diarrhea and/or grade 2 or above collis 1182 Patients not eligible due to pre-existing inflammatory bowel disease (ibd) (e.g., ulcerative collis, crohn's disease) 1183 Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing or administering corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or administered 1184 Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing or administering corticosteroid or immunosuppressant treatment (e.g., allergy, intolerance, infectious eticlogy, pancreatic insufficiency, hyperthyroidism, prior bowel surgical interventions, cellac disease, receiving other medication, awaiting diagnostic workup results for alternative etiologies, other medical reasons/contraindication) X - 1185 Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy not held and/or corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or administered was not performed. Teason not given 1186 Documentation of a kidney health evaluation defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio	hould be d	irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications ar
1175 Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering zoster vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the zoster vaccine) 1176 Patient did not receive at least one dose of the herpes zoster live vaccine or two doses of the herpes zoster recombinant vaccine (at least 28 days apart) anytime on or after the patient's 50th birthday before or during the measurement period 1177 Patient received any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine on or after their 60th birthday and before the end of the measurement period 1178 Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering pneumococcal vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the pneumococcal vaccine) 1179 Patient did not receive any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine, on or after their 60th birthday and before or during measurement period 1179 Patients on immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy 1180 Grade 2 or above damhea and/or grade 2 or above colitis 1181 Grade 2 or above damhea and/or grade 2 or above colitis 1182 Patients not eligible due to pre-evisting inflammatory bewel disease (ibd) (e.g., ulcerative colitis, crohn's disease) 1183 Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy held and corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or administered 1184 Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing or administering corticosteroid or immunosuppressant treatment (e.g., allergy, intolerance, infectious etiology, pancreatic insufficiency, hyperthyroidism, prior bowel surgical interventions, celiac disease, receiving other medication, awaiting diagnostic workup results for alternative etiologies, other medical reasons/contraindication) 1185 Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy not held and/or corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or administered was not performed, reason not given 1186 Patients with a diagnosis of chronic kidney disease (ekd) stage 5 1187 Patients with a diagnosis of chronic kidney disease (ekd) stage 5 1188 Patients with a diagnosis of chronic kidney disease (ekd) stage 5 118	M1174			
1176 Patient did not receive at least one dose of the herpes zoster live vaccine of two doses of the herpes zoster recombinant vaccine (at least 28 days apart) anytime on or after the patients 50th birthday before or during the measurement period X - 1177 Patient received any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine on or after their 60th birthday and before the end of the measurement period X - 1178 Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering pneumococcal vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the pneumococcal vaccine) Patient did not receive any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine, on or after their 60th birthday and before or during measurement period X - 1179 Patient did not receive any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine, on or after their 60th birthday and before or during measurement period X - 11810 Patients on immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy X - 11811 Grade 2 or above diarrhea and/or grade 2 or above colitis X - 11812 Patients not eligible due to pre-existing inflammatory bowel disease (lbd) (e.g., ulcerative collis, crohn's disease) X - 11812 Patients not eligible due to pre-existing inflammatory bowel disease (lbd) (e.g., ulcerative collis, crohn's disease) X - 11812 Patients not eligible due to pre-existing inflammatory bowel disease (lbd) (e.g., ulcerative collis, crohn's disease) X - 11814 Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy held and corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or administered X - 11815 Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing or administering, prior bowel surgical interventions, celiac disease, receiving other medication, awaiting diagnostic workup results for alternative etiologies, other medical reasons/contraindication) X - 11816 Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy not held and/or corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or administered was not performed, reason not given X - 11816 Patients with a diagnosis of chronic kidney disease (ckd) disease (skd)		28 days apart) anytime on or after the patient's 50th birthday before or during the measurement period		-
least 28 days apart) anytime on or after the patients 50th birthday before or during the measurement period X - 1177 Patient received any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine on or after their 60th birthday and before the end of the measurement period X - 2177 Decementation of medical reason(s) for not administering pneumococcal vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the pneumococcal vaccine) X - 2178 Patient did not receive any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine, on or after their 60th birthday and before or during measurement period X - 21818 Grade 2 or above diarrhea and/or grade 2 or above colitis X - 21818 Grade 2 or above diarrhea and/or grade 2 or above colitis X - 21818 Grade 2 or above diarrhea and/or grade 2 or above colitis X - 21818 Grade 2 or above diarrhea and/or grade 2 or above colitis X - 21818 Grade 2 or above diarrhea and/or grade 2 or above colitis X - 21818 Grade 2 or above diarrhea and/or grade 2 or above colitis X - 21818 Commentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy held and corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or administered X - 21818 Decementation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing or administering corticosteroid or immunosuppressant treatment (e.g., allergy, intolerance, infectious etiology, pancreatic insufficiency, hyperthyroidism, prior bowel surgical interventions, celiac disease, receiving other medication, awaiting diagnostic workup results for alternative etiologies, other medical reasons/contraindication) X - 2 1885 Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy not held and/or corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or administered was not performed, reason not given X - 3 1886 Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy not held and/or corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or administered was not performed, reason not given X - 3 1887 Patients with a diagnosis of end stage renal diseases (escrif) X - 4 1888 Documentation of a kidney health evaluation defined by an estima	M1175	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering zoster vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the zoster vaccine)	X	-
1177 Patient received any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine on or after their 60th birthday and before the end of the measurement period X - 1178 Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering pneumococcal vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the pneumococcal vaccine) 1179 Patient did not receive any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine, on or after their 60th birthday and before or during measurement period X - 1181 Orade 2 or above diarrhea and/or grade 2 or above colitis X - 1181 Orade 2 or above diarrhea and/or grade 2 or above colitis X - 1182 Patients not eligible due to pre-existing inflammatory bowel disease (ibd) (e.g., ulcerative colitis, crohn's disease) X - 1183 Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy held and corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or administered X - 1184 Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing or administering corticosteroid or immunosuppressant treatment (e.g., allergy, intolerance, infectious etiology, pancreatic insufficiency, hyperthyroidism, prior bowel surgical interventions, celiac disease, receiving other medication, awaiting diagnostic workup results for alternative etiologies, other medical reasons/contraindication) X - 1185 Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy not held and/or corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or administered was not performed, reason not given 1186 Patients with a diagnosis of end stage renal disease (esrd) X - 1187 Patients with a diagnosis of end stage renal disease (esrd) X - 1188 Patients with a diagnosis of renal disease (esrd) X - 1189 Documentation of a kindey health evaluation defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) performed X - 1189 Documentation of medical reason(s) surgical pathology reports that contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, mis by dha-based testing status, or both the seophagus X - 1189 Docume	M1176	Patient did not receive at least one dose of the herpes zoster live vaccine or two doses of the herpes zoster recombinant vaccine (at		
measurement period			X	-
1178 Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering pneumococcal vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the pneumococcal vaccine) X - 1179 Patient did not receive any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine, on or after their 60th birthday and before or during measurement period X - 1180 Patients on immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy X - 1181 Grade 2 or above diarrhea and/or grade 2 or above colitis X - 1182 Patients not eligible due to pre-existing inflammatory bowel disease (ibd) (e.g., ulcerative colitis, crohn's disease) X - 1183 Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy held and corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or administered X - 1184 Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing or administering corticosteroid or immunosuppressant treatment (e.g., allergy, intolerance, infectious eticlogy, pancreatic insufficiency, hyperthyroidism, prior bowel surgical interventions, celiac disease, receiving other medication, awaiting diagnostic workup results for alternative etiologies, other medical reasons/contraindication) X - 1185 Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy not held and/or corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or administered was not performed, reason not given 1186 Patients who have an order for or are receiving hospice or palliative care 1187 Patients with a diagnosis of end stage renal disease (exd) stage 5 N - 1188 Documentation of a kidney health evaluation defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) performed N - 1189 Documentation of a kidney health evaluation defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) N - 1189 Patients with a diagnosis of end stage renal disease (exd) stage 5 N - 1189 Documentation of a kidney health evaluation defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) N - 1189 Documentation of a kidney health evaluation defined by a	И1177	Patient received any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine on or after their 60th birthday and before the end of the		
vaccine) vaccine y v			X	-
Attent did not receive any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine, on or after their 60th birthday and before or during measurement period A considerable and of the process of	<i>I</i> 1178	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering pneumococcal vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the pneumococcal		
measurement period X - 180 Patients on immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy Italy a Patients on immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy Italy Carde 2 or above diarrhea and/or grade 2 or above colitis X - 1818 Patients not eligible due to pre-existing inflammatory bowel disease (ibd) (e.g., ulcerative colitis, crohn's disease) X - 1818 Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing or administering corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or administered X - 1818 Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing or administering corticosteroid or immunosuppressant treatment (e.g., allergy, intolerance, infectious etiology, pancreatic insufficiency, hyperthyroidism, prior bowel surgical interventions, celiac disease, receiving other medication, awaiting diagnostic workup results for alternative etiologies, other medical reasons/contraindication) X - 1865 Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy not held and/or corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or administered was not performed, reason not given X - 1886 Patients who have an order for or are receiving hospice or palliative care X - 1887 Patients with a diagnosis of end stage renal disease (ext)			X	-
Patients on immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy X -1	11179	Patient did not receive any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine, on or after their 60th birthday and before or during		
1818 Grade 2 or above diarrhea and/or grade 2 or above colitis X - 1		measurement period	X	-
Patients not eligible due to pre-existing inflammatory bowel disease (ibd) (e.g., ulcerative collitis, crohn's disease) X - 1	11180	Patients on immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy	X	-
Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy held and corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or administered X - Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing or administering corticosteroid or immunosuppressant treatment (e.g., allergy, intolerance, infectious etiology, pancreatic insufficiency, hyperthyroidism, prior bowel surgical interventions, celiac disease, receiving other medication, awaiting diagnostic workup results for alternative etiologies, other medical reasons/contraindication) X - Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy not held and/or corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or administered was not performed, reason not given Patients with a diagnosis of end stage renal disease (esrd) Patients with a diagnosis of end stage renal disease (esrd) Patients with a diagnosis of chronic kidney disease (esrd) Documentation of a kidney health evaluation defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) performed Documentation of a kidney health evaluation was not performed or defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) Documentation of a kidney health evaluation was not performed or defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) Documentation of a kidney health evaluation was not performed or defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) Documentation of medical reason(s) surgical pathology reports that contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both tests were not included (e.g., patient will not be treated with checkpoint inhibitor therapy, no residual carcinoma is present in the sample [tissue exhausted or status post neoadjuvant treatment], insufficient tumor for testing) N - Documentation of medical reason(s) surgical pathology reports did not	11181	Grade 2 or above diarrhea and/or grade 2 or above colitis	X	-
Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing or administering corticosteroid or immunosuppressant treatment (e.g., allergy, intolerance, infectious etiology, pancreatic insufficiency, hyperthyroidism, prior bowel surgical interventions, celiac disease, receiving other medication, awaiting diagnostic workup results for alternative etiologies, other medical reasons/contraindication) X - 1186 Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy not held and/or corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or administered was not performed, reason not given X - 1186 Patients who have an order for or are receiving hospice or palliative care X - 1187 Patients with a diagnosis of end stage renal disease (esrd) X - 1188 Patients with a diagnosis of chronic kidney disease (ckd) stage 5 Documentation of a kidney health evaluation defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) performed (uacr) performed X - 1190 Documentation of a kidney health evaluation was not performed or defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) 1191 Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period X - 1192 Patients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus X - 1193 Surgical pathology reports that contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both tests were not included (e.g., patient will not be treated with checkpoint inhibitor therapy, no residual carcinoma is present in the sample [tissue exhausted or status post neoadjuvant treatment], insufficient tumor for testing) X - 1196 Surgical pathology reports that do not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both, reason not given X - 1197 Surgical pathology reports that do not contain impression or conclusion of or recomme	11182	Patients not eligible due to pre-existing inflammatory bowel disease (ibd) (e.g., ulcerative colitis, crohn's disease)	X	-
Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing or administering corticosteroid or immunosuppressant treatment (e.g., allergy, intolerance, infectious etiology, pancreatic insufficiency, hyperthyroidism, prior bowel surgicial interventions, celiac disease, receiving other medication, awaiting diagnostic workup results for alternative etiologies, other medical reasons/contraindication) X - Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy not held and/or corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or administered was not performed, reason not given X - 1186 Patients who have an order for or are receiving hospice or palliative care X - 1187 Patients with a diagnosis of end stage renal disease (esrd) Patients with a diagnosis of chronic kidney disease (ckd) stage 5 Documentation of a kidney health evaluation defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) performed albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) N - 1191 Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period X - 1192 Patients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus X - 1193 Surgical pathology reports that contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both tests were not included (e.g., patient will not be treated with checkpoint inhibitor therapy, no residual carcinoma is present in the sample [tissue exhausted or status post neoadjuvant treatment], insufficient tumor for testing) N - 1196 Surgical pathology reports that do not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both tests were not included (e.g., patient will not be treated with checkpoint inhibitor therapy, no residual carcinoma is present in the sample [tissue exhausted or status post neoadjuvant treatment], insufficient tumor for testing) N - 1196 Nurical pathology reports that do not contain impre	11183	Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy held and corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or administered		
intolerance, infectious etiology, pancreatic insufficiency, hyperthyroidism, prior bowel surgical interventions, celiac disease, receiving other medication, awaiting diagnostic workup results for alternative etiologies, other medical reasons/contraindication) X - 1185 Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy not held and/or corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or administered was not performed, reason not given X - 1186 Patients who have an order for or are receiving hospice or palliative care X - 1187 Patients with a diagnosis of end stage renal disease (esrd) X - 1188 Patients with a diagnosis of chronic kidney disease (ckd) stage 5 Documentation of a kidney health evaluation defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) performed X - 1190 Documentation of a kidney health evaluation was not performed or defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) Y - 1191 Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period X - 1192 Patients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus X - 1193 Surgical pathology reports that contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both tests were not included (e.g., patient will not be treated with checkpoint inhibitor therapy, no residual carcinoma is present in the sample [tissue exhausted or status post neoadjuvant treatment], insufficient tumor for testing status, or both, reason not given X - 1196 Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (nrs), visual rating scale (vrs), or itchyquant assessment score of greater than or equal to 4			X	-
other medication, awaiting diagnostic workup results for alternative etiologies, other medical reasons/contraindication) X - 1185 Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy not held and/or corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or administered was not performed, reason not given X - 1186 Patients who have an order for or are receiving hospice or palliative care X - 1187 Patients with a diagnosis of end stage renal disease (esrd) X - 1188 Patients with a diagnosis of chronic kidney disease (ckd) stage 5 X - 1189 Documentation of a kidney health evaluation defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) performed Documentation of a kidney health evaluation was not performed or defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) X - 1191 Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period X - 1193 Surgical pathology reports that contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both Teating of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both tests were not included (e.g., patient will not be treated with checkpoint inhibitor therapy, no residual carcinoma is present in the sample [tissue exhausted or status post neoadjuvant treatment], insufficient tumor for testing) X - 1196 Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (nrs), visual rating scale (vrs), or itchyquant assessment score of greater than or equal to 4	11184	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing or administering corticosteroid or immunosuppressant treatment (e.g., allergy,		
1185 Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy not held and/or corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or administered was not performed, reason not given X - 1186 Patients who have an order for or are receiving hospice or palliative care X - 1187 Patients with a diagnosis of end stage renal disease (esrd) X - 1188 Patients with a diagnosis of chronic kidney disease (esrd) X - 1189 Documentation of a kidney health evaluation defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) performed Documentation of a kidney health evaluation was not performed or defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) 1190 Documentation of a kidney health evaluation was not performed or defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) X - 1191 Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period X - 1192 Patients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus X - 1193 Surgical pathology reports that contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both Documentation of medical reason(s) surgical pathology reports did not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both tests were not included (e.g., patient will not be treated with checkpoint inhibitor therapy, no residual carcinoma is present in the sample [tissue exhausted or status post neoadjuvant treatment], insufficient tumor for testing) X - 1196 Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (nrs), visual rating scale (vrs), or ichyquant assessment score of greater than or equal to 4		intolerance, infectious etiology, pancreatic insufficiency, hyperthyroidism, prior bowel surgical interventions, celiac disease, receiving		
1185 Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy not held and/or corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or administered was not performed, reason not given X - 1186 Patients who have an order for or are receiving hospice or palliative care X - 1187 Patients with a diagnosis of end stage renal disease (esrd) X - 1188 Patients with a diagnosis of chronic kidney disease (esrd) X - 1189 Documentation of a kidney health evaluation defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) performed Documentation of a kidney health evaluation was not performed or defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) 1190 Documentation of a kidney health evaluation was not performed or defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) X - 1191 Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period X - 1192 Patients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus X - 1193 Surgical pathology reports that contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both Documentation of medical reason(s) surgical pathology reports did not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both tests were not included (e.g., patient will not be treated with checkpoint inhibitor therapy, no residual carcinoma is present in the sample [tissue exhausted or status post neoadjuvant treatment], insufficient tumor for testing) X - 1196 Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (nrs), visual rating scale (vrs), or ichyquant assessment score of greater than or equal to 4		other medication, awaiting diagnostic workup results for alternative etiologies, other medical reasons/contraindication)		
administered was not performed, reason not given A 1186 Patients who have an order for or are receiving hospice or palliative care A 2 - 1187 Patients with a diagnosis of end stage renal disease (exd) A 3 - 1188 Patients with a diagnosis of chronic kidney disease (ckd) stage 5 A 3 - 1189 Documentation of a kidney health evaluation defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) performed A 3 - 1190 Documentation of a kidney health evaluation was not performed or defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) A 4 - 1199 Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period A 5 - 1192 Patients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus A 6 - 1199 Surgical pathology reports that contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both A 7 - 1194 Documentation of medical reason(s) surgical pathology reports did not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both tests were not included (e.g., patient will not be treated with checkpoint inhibitor therapy, no residual carcinoma is present in the sample [tissue exhausted or status post neoadjuvant treatment], insufficient tumor for testing) A 7 - 1195 Surgical pathology reports that do not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both, reason not given A 7 - 1196 Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (vrs), visual rating scale (vrs), or itchyquant assessment score of greater than or equal to 4			X	-
administered was not performed, reason not given A 1186 Patients who have an order for or are receiving hospice or palliative care A 2 - 1187 Patients with a diagnosis of end stage renal disease (exd) A 3 - 1188 Patients with a diagnosis of chronic kidney disease (ckd) stage 5 A 3 - 1189 Documentation of a kidney health evaluation defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) performed A 3 - 1190 Documentation of a kidney health evaluation was not performed or defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) A 4 - 1199 Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period A 5 - 1192 Patients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus A 6 - 1199 Surgical pathology reports that contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both A 7 - 1194 Documentation of medical reason(s) surgical pathology reports did not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both tests were not included (e.g., patient will not be treated with checkpoint inhibitor therapy, no residual carcinoma is present in the sample [tissue exhausted or status post neoadjuvant treatment], insufficient tumor for testing) A 7 - 1195 Surgical pathology reports that do not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both, reason not given A 7 - 1196 Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (vrs), visual rating scale (vrs), or itchyquant assessment score of greater than or equal to 4	11185	Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy not held and/or corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or		
Patients who have an order for or are receiving hospice or palliative care Patients with a diagnosis of end stage renal disease (esrd) Retients with a diagnosis of chronic kidney disease (esrd) Retients with a diagnosis of chronic kidney disease (esrd) Retients with a diagnosis of chronic kidney disease (esrd) Retients with a diagnosis of chronic kidney disease (esrd) Retients with a diagnosis of chronic kidney disease (esrd) Retients with a diagnosis of sudney health evaluation defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) performed Retients with a didney health evaluation was not performed or defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) Retients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus Retients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus Retients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus Retients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus Retients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus Retients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus Retients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus Retients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus Retients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus Retients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus Retients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus Retients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus Retients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus Retients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus Retients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus Retients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus Retients w			X	-
Patients with a diagnosis of end stage renal disease (esrd) X -1188 Patients with a diagnosis of chronic kidney disease (ckd) stage 5 X -1189 Documentation of a kidney health evaluation defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) performed X -1190 Documentation of a kidney health evaluation was not performed or defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) X -1191 Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period X -1192 Patients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus X -1193 Surgical pathology reports that contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both X -1194 Documentation of medical reason(s) surgical pathology reports did not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both tests were not included (e.g., patient will not be treated with checkpoint inhibitor therapy, no residual carcinoma is present in the sample [tissue exhausted or status post neoadjuvant treatment], insufficient tumor for testing) X -1195 Surgical pathology reports that do not contain impression or conclusion for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both, reason not given X -1199 Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (nrs), visual rating scale (vrs), or itchyquant assessment score of greater than or equal to 4			X	-
Documentation of a kidney health evaluation defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) performed 1190 Documentation of a kidney health evaluation was not performed or defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) X			X	-
Documentation of a kidney health evaluation defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) performed Documentation of a kidney health evaluation was not performed or defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) X - 1190 Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period X - 1192 Patients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus X - 1193 Surgical pathology reports that contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both X - 1194 Documentation of medical reason(s) surgical pathology reports did not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both tests were not included (e.g., patient will not be treated with checkpoint inhibitor therapy, no residual carcinoma is present in the sample [tissue exhausted or status post neoadjuvant treatment], insufficient tumor for testing) X - 1195 Surgical pathology reports that do not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both, reason not given X - 1196 Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (nrs), visual rating scale (vrs), or itchyquant assessment score of greater than or equal to 4	11188	Patients with a diagnosis of chronic kidney disease (ckd) stage 5	X	-
(uacr) performed (uacr) performed Documentation of a kidney health evaluation was not performed or defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) X - 1191 Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period X - 1192 Patients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus X - 1193 Surgical pathology reports that contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both Documentation of medical reason(s) surgical pathology reports did not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both tests were not included (e.g., patient will not be treated with checkpoint inhibitor therapy, no residual carcinoma is present in the sample [tissue exhausted or status post neoadjuvant treatment], insufficient tumor for testing) X - 1195 Surgical pathology reports that do not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both, reason not given X - 1196 Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (nrs), visual rating scale (vrs), or itchyquant assessment score of greater than or equal to 4				
albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period X - 1191 Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period X - 1192 Patients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus X - 1193 Surgical pathology reports that contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both X - 1194 Documentation of medical reason(s) surgical pathology reports did not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both tests were not included (e.g., patient will not be treated with checkpoint inhibitor therapy, no residual carcinoma is present in the sample [tissue exhausted or status post neoadjuvant treatment], insufficient tumor for testing) X - 1195 Surgical pathology reports that do not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both, reason not given X - 1196 Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (nrs), visual rating scale (vrs), or itchyquant assessment score of greater than or equal to 4			X	-
Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period A 1192 Patients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus Surgical pathology reports that contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both Documentation of medical reason(s) surgical pathology reports did not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both tests were not included (e.g., patient will not be treated with checkpoint inhibitor therapy, no residual carcinoma is present in the sample [tissue exhausted or status post neoadjuvant treatment], insufficient tumor for testing) Surgical pathology reports that do not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both, reason not given X - Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (nrs), visual rating scale (vrs), or itchyquant assessment score of greater than or equal to 4	11190	Documentation of a kidney health evaluation was not performed or defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine		
Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period A 1192 Patients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus Surgical pathology reports that contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both Documentation of medical reason(s) surgical pathology reports did not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both tests were not included (e.g., patient will not be treated with checkpoint inhibitor therapy, no residual carcinoma is present in the sample [tissue exhausted or status post neoadjuvant treatment], insufficient tumor for testing) Surgical pathology reports that do not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both, reason not given X - Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (nrs), visual rating scale (vrs), or itchyquant assessment score of greater than or equal to 4		albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr)	X	-
Patients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus Surgical pathology reports that contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both Documentation of medical reason(s) surgical pathology reports did not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both tests were not included (e.g., patient will not be treated with checkpoint inhibitor therapy, no residual carcinoma is present in the sample [tissue exhausted or status post neoadjuvant treatment], insufficient tumor for testing) Surgical pathology reports that do not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both, reason not given X - Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (nrs), visual rating scale (vrs), or itchyquant assessment score of greater than or equal to 4	11191	Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period		-
Surgical pathology reports that contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both Documentation of medical reason(s) surgical pathology reports did not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both tests were not included (e.g., patient will not be treated with checkpoint inhibitor therapy, no residual carcinoma is present in the sample [tissue exhausted or status post neoadjuvant treatment], insufficient tumor for testing) Surgical pathology reports that do not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both, reason not given X - Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (nrs), visual rating scale (vrs), or itchyquant assessment score of greater than or equal to 4			X	-
msi by dna-based testing status, or both 1194 Documentation of medical reason(s) surgical pathology reports did not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both tests were not included (e.g., patient will not be treated with checkpoint inhibitor therapy, no residual carcinoma is present in the sample [tissue exhausted or status post neoadjuvant treatment], insufficient tumor for testing) 1195 Surgical pathology reports that do not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both, reason not given 1196 Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (nrs), visual rating scale (vrs), or itchyquant assessment score of greater than or equal to 4				
Documentation of medical reason(s) surgical pathology reports did not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both tests were not included (e.g., patient will not be treated with checkpoint inhibitor therapy, no residual carcinoma is present in the sample [tissue exhausted or status post neoadjuvant treatment], insufficient tumor for testing) Surgical pathology reports that do not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both, reason not given X - Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (nrs), visual rating scale (vrs), or itchyquant assessment score of greater than or equal to 4			X	-
treated with checkpoint inhibitor therapy, no residual carcinoma is present in the sample [tissue exhausted or status post neoadjuvant treatment], insufficient tumor for testing) X - Surgical pathology reports that do not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both, reason not given X - Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (nrs), visual rating scale (vrs), or itchyquant assessment score of greater than or equal to 4	11194			
treated with checkpoint inhibitor therapy, no residual carcinoma is present in the sample [tissue exhausted or status post neoadjuvant treatment], insufficient tumor for testing) X - Surgical pathology reports that do not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both, reason not given X - Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (nrs), visual rating scale (vrs), or itchyquant assessment score of greater than or equal to 4		testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both tests were not included (e.g., patient will not be		
treatment], insufficient tumor for testing) X - 1195 Surgical pathology reports that do not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both, reason not given X - 1196 Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (nrs), visual rating scale (vrs), or itchyquant assessment score of greater than or equal to 4				
Surgical pathology reports that do not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both, reason not given 1196 Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (nrs), visual rating scale (vrs), or itchyquant assessment score of greater than or equal to 4			Х	-
immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both, reason not given X - 1196 Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (nrs), visual rating scale (vrs), or itchyquant assessment score of greater than or equal to 4	/11195			
1196 Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (nrs), visual rating scale (vrs), or itchyquant assessment score of greater than or equal to 4			Х	-
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small E	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immirred to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	e drugs, or specialty medications and
M1197	Itch severity assessment score is reduced by 2 or more points from the initial (index) assessment score to the follow-up visit score	Х	-
M1198	Itch severity assessment score was not reduced by at least 2 points from initial (index) score to the follow-up visit score or	V	
N44400	assessment was not completed during the follow-up encounter	X	<u> </u>
	Patients receiving rrt	X	-
	Ace inhibitor (ace-i) or arb therapy prescribed during the measurement period	Х	<u> </u>
	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing ace inhibitor (ace-i) or arb therapy during the measurement period (e.g., pregnancy, history of angioedema to ace-i, other allergy to ace-i and arb, hyperkalemia or history of hyperkalemia while on ace-i or arb therapy, acute kidney injury due to ace-i or arb therapy), other medical reasons)	Х	<u>-</u>
	Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing ace inhibitor or arb therapy during the measurement period, (e.g., patient declined, other patient reasons)	Х	-
M1203	Ace inhibitor or arb therapy not prescribed during the measurement period, reason not given	Х	-
M1204	Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (nrs), visual rating scale (vrs), or itchyquant assessment score of greater than or equal to 4	Х	-
	Itch severity assessment score is reduced by 2 or more points from the initial (index) assessment score to the follow-up visit score	Х	-
	Itch severity assessment score was not reduced by at least 2 points from initial (index) score to the follow-up visit score or assessment was not completed during the follow-up encounter	Х	<u>-</u>
	Number of patients screened for food insecurity, housing instability, transportation needs, utility difficulties, and interpersonal safety	Х	<u>-</u>
	Number of patients not screened for food insecurity, housing instability, transportation needs, utility difficulties, and interpersonal safety	Х	-
	At least two orders for high-risk medications from the same drug class, (table 4), not ordered	X	-
	At least two orders for high-risk medications from the same drug class, (table 4), not ordered	Х	-
	Most recent hemoglobin A1c level > 9.0%	Х	-
	Hemoglobin A1c level is missing, or was not performed during the measurement period (12 months)	X	<u>-</u>
	No history of spirometry results with confirmed airflow obstruction (FEV1/FVC < 70%) and present spirometry is >= 70%	X	<u>-</u>
	Spirometry results with confirmed airflow obstruction (FEV1/FVC < 70%) documented and reviewed	Х	-
	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not documenting and reviewing spirometry results (e.g., patients with dementia or tracheostomy)	Х	-
	No spirometry results with confirmed airflow obstruction FEV1/FVC < 70%) documented and/or no spirometry performed with results documented during the encounter	Х	<u>-</u>
	Documentation of system reason(s) for not documenting and reviewing spirometry results (e.g., spirometry equipment not available at the time of the encounter)	Х	-
	Patient has COPD symptoms (e.g., dyspnea, cough/sputum, wheezing)	X	-
M1219	Anaphylaxis due to the vaccine on or before the date of the encounter	X	-
	Dilated retinal eye exam with interpretation by an ophthalmologist or optometrist or artificial intelligence (AI) interpretation documented and reviewed; with evidence of retinopathy	Х	-
	Dilated retinal eye exam with interpretation by an ophthalmologist or optometrist or artificial intelligence (AI) interpretation documented and reviewed; without evidence of retinopathy	Х	<u>-</u>
M1222	Glaucoma plan of care not documented, reason not otherwise specified	Х	-
M1223	Glaucoma plan of care documented	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Deactimer Please note that coverage may vary by pain may not foliow the listed services. These codes are updated quantorly, Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunications, injectable disordate to the Pharmacy link option, within the website. M1224 Intraocular pressure (IOP) reduced by a value less than 20% from the pre-intervention level X M1225 Intraocular pressure (IOP) reduced by a value less than 20% from the pre-intervention level X M1226 Intraocular pressure (IOP) reduced by a value less than 20% from the pre-intervention level X M1227 Evidence-based therapy was prescribed M1228 Patient, who has a reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow up HCV viral test that detected HCV viremia, has HCV treatment initiated within 3 months of the reactive HCV antibody test and has a follow up HCV viral test that detected HCV viremia, is referred within 1 month of the reactive HCV antibody test and has a follow-up HCV viral test that detected HCV viremia, is referred within 1 month of the reactive HCV antibody test and has a follow-up HCV viral test, who has a reactive HCV antibody test and has a follow-up HCV viral test, who has a reactive HCV antibody test and has a follow-up HCV viral test, and has a follow-up HCV viral test that detected HCV antibody test, and has a follow-up HCV viral test that detected HCV antibody test, and has a follow-up HCV viral test that does not given M1231 Patient receives HCV antibody test with nonreactive result M1232 Patient receives HCV antibody test, and has a follow-up HCV viral test that does not detect HCV viremia X M1233 Patient has a reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow-up HCV viral test that does not detect HCV viremia X M1233 Patient has a reactive HCV antibody test and has a follow-up HCV viral test that does not detect HCV viremia X M1234 Patient and an antibody test, and has a follow-up HCV viral test that does	mployer and Individual	
### And the defected to the Pharmacy link option within the website. ### M1224 Intraocular pressure (IOP) reduced by a value less than 20% from the pre-intervention level M1225 Intraocular pressure (IOP) reduced by a value of greater than or equal to 20% from the pre-intervention level X M1226 Intraocular pressure (IOP) reduced by a value of greater than or equal to 20% from the pre-intervention level X M1227 Evidence-based therapy was prescribed X M1228 M1228 Patient, who has a reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow up HCV viral test that detected HCV viremia, has HCV treatment initiated within 3 months of the reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow up HCV viral test that detected HCV viremia, is referred within 1 month of the reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow up HCV viral test that detected HCV viremia, is referred within 1 month of the reactive HCV antibody test and does not have a follow-up HCV viral test, or patient has a reactive HCV antibody test and does not have a follow-up HCV viral test, or patient has a reactive HCV antibody test and has a follow-up HCV viral test, that detects HCV viremia, is referred within 1 month and does not have HCV trial test that detects HCV viremia and is not referred to a clinician who treats HCV infection within 1 month and does not have HCV treatment initiated within 3 months of the reactive HCV antibody test, reason not given X M1231 Patient receives HCV antibody test with neactive result X M1232 Patient receives HCV antibody test with neactive result X M1233 Patient freceives HCV antibody test and has a follow-up HCV viral test that does not detect HCV viremia X M1236 Patient has a reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow-up HCV viral test that does not detect HCV viremia X M1236 Patient has a reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow-up HCV viral test that does not detect HCV viremia X M1236 Patient dian or opatient reasons X M1237 Patient reason for not screening for food	orization Required	
M1226 Intraocular pressure (IOP) reduced by a value of greater than or equal to 20% from the pre-intervention level	ecialty medications and	
M1226 OP measurement not documented, reason not otherwise specified X M1227 Evidence-based therapy was prescribed X M1228 Patient, who has a reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow up HCV viral test that detected HCV viremia, has HCV treatment initiated within 3 months of the reactive HCV antibody test X M1229 Patient, who has a reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow up HCV viral test that detected HCV viremia, is referred within 1 month of the reactive HCV antibody test and does not have a follow-up HCV viral test, or patient has a reactive HCV antibody test and does not have a follow-up HCV viral test, or patient has a reactive HCV antibody test and has a follow-up HCV viral test that detected HCV viral test, or patient has a reactive HCV antibody test and has a follow-up HCV viral test that detected HCV viral test, or patient has a reactive HCV antibody test and has a follow-up HCV viral test that detected HCV viral test, or patient has a reactive HCV antibody test and has a follow-up HCV viral test that detected HCV viral test has a reactive HCV antibody test and has a follow-up HCV viral test HCV antibody test, or patient has a reactive HCV antibody test with nonreactive result	-	
M1227 Evidence-based therapy was prescribed M1228 Patient, who has a reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow up HCV viral test that detected HCV viremia, has HCV treatment initiated within 3 months of the reactive HCV antibody test M1229 Patient, who has a reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow up HCV viral test that detected HCV viremia, is referred within 1 month of the reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow up HCV viral test that detected HCV viremia, is referred within 1 month of the reactive HCV antibody test to a clinician who treats HCV infection M1230 Patient has a reactive HCV antibody test and does not have a follow-up HCV viral test, or patient has a reactive HCV antibody test and has a follow-up HCV viral test that detects HCV viremia and is not referred to a clinician who treats HCV infection within 1 month and does not have HCV treatment initiated within 3 months of the reactive HCV antibody test, reason not given M1231 Patient receives HCV antibody test with nonreactive result X M1232 Patient receives HCV antibody test with reactive result X M1233 Patient does not receive HCV antibody test or patient does receive HCV antibody test but results not documented, reason not given M1234 Patient has a reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow-up HCV viral test that does not detect HCV viremia X M1235 Documentation or patient report of HCV antibody test or HCV RNA test which occurred prior to the performance period X M1236 Baseline MRS > 2 X M1237 Patient reason for not screening for food insecurity, housing instability, transportation needs, utility difficulties, and interpersonal safety (e.g., patient declined or other patient reasons) X M1239 Patient declined or other patient reasons) X M1230 Documentation that administration of second recombinant zoster vaccine could not occur during the performance period due to the recommended 2 to 6 month interval between doses (i.e., first dose received after October 31) X M1240 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient fel	-	
M1228 Patient, who has a reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow up HCV viral test that detected HCV viremia, has HCV treatment initiated within 3 months of the reactive HCV antibody test. M1229 Patient, who has a reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow up HCV viral test that detected HCV viremia, is referred within 1 month of the reactive HCV antibody test and has a follow-up HCV viral test that detected HCV viremia, is referred within 1 month of the reactive HCV antibody test and has a follow-up HCV viral test that detects HCV viremia and is not referred to a clinician who treats HCV infection within 1 month and does not have HCV treatment initiated within 3 months of the reactive HCV antibody test, reason not given M1231 Patient receives HCV antibody test with nonreactive result M1232 Patient receives HCV antibody test with reactive result M1233 Patient does not receive HCV antibody test, and has a follow-up HCV viral test that does not detect HCV viremia M1234 Patient has a reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow-up HCV viral test that does not detect HCV viremia M1235 Documentation or patient report of HCV antibody test or HCV RNA test which occurred prior to the performance period X M1236 Baseline MRS > 2 M1237 Patient reason for not screening for food insecurity, housing instability, transportation needs, utility difficulties, and interpersonal safety (e.g., patient declined or other patient reasons) M1238 Documentation that administration of second recombinant zoster vaccine could not occur during the performance period due to the recommended 2 to 6 month interval between doses (i.e, first dose received after October 31) M1239 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team put my best interests first when making recommendations about my care" X M1240 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team saw me as a person, not just someone with a medical problem" X M1241 Patient did not respond to the question of "Pati	-	
initiated within 3 months of the reactive HCV antibody test M1229 Patient, who has a reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow up HCV viral test that detected HCV viremia, is referred within 1 month of the reactive HCV antibody test to a clinician who treats HCV infection X M1230 Patient has a reactive HCV antibody test and does not have a follow-up HCV viral test, or patient has a reactive HCV antibody test and has a follow-up HCV viral test that detects HCV viremia and is not referred to a clinician who treats HCV infection within 1 month and does not have HCV treatment initiated within 3 months of the reactive HCV antibody test, reason not given X M1231 Patient receives HCV antibody test with nonreactive result X M1232 Patient does not receive HCV antibody test with reactive result X M1233 Patient does not receive HCV antibody test or patient does receive HCV antibody test but results not documented, reason not given X M1234 Patient has a reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow-up HCV viral test that does not detect HCV viremia X M1235 Documentation or patient report of HCV antibody test or HCV RNA test which occurred prior to the performance period X M1236 Baseline MRS > 2 X M1237 Patient reason for not screening for food insecurity, housing instability, transportation needs, utility difficulties, and interpersonal safety (e.g., patient declined or other patient reasons) X M1238 Documentation that administration of second recombinant zoster vaccine could not occur during the performance period due to the recommended 2 to 6 month interval between doses (i.e., first dose received after October 31) X M1240 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team put my best interests first when making recommendations about my care" X M1241 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team saw me as a person, not just someone with a medical problem" X M1242 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team understood what	-	
M1239 Patient, who has a reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow up HCV viral test that detected HCV viremia, is referred within 1 M1230 Patient has a reactive HCV antibody test and does not have a follow-up HCV viral test, or patient has a reactive HCV antibody test and has a follow-up HCV viral test that detects HCV viremia and is not referred to a clinician who treats HCV infection within 1 month and does not have HCV treatment initiated within 3 months of the reactive HCV antibody test, reason not given M1231 Patient receives HCV antibody test with nonreactive result X M1232 Patient receives HCV antibody test with reactive result X M1233 Patient does not receive HCV antibody test or patient does receive HCV antibody test but results not documented, reason not given X M1234 Patient has a reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow-up HCV viral test that does not detect HCV viremia X M1235 Documentation or patient report of HCV antibody test or HCV RNA test which occurred prior to the performance period X M1236 Baseline MRS > 2 M1237 Patient reason for not screening for food insecurity, housing instability, transportation needs, utility difficulties, and interpersonal safety (e.g., patient declined or other patient reasons) M1238 Documentation that administration of second recombinant zoster vaccine could not occur during the performance period due to the recommended 2 to 6 month interval between doses (i.e, first dose received after October 31) M1239 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt theard and understood by this provider and team" X M1240 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team saw me as a person, not just someone with a medical problem" X M1241 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team understood by this provider and team in my life" X M1242 Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" X M1242 P	-	
Patient has a reactive HCV antibody test and does not have a follow-up HCV viral test, or patient has a reactive HCV antibody test and has a follow-up HCV viral test that detects HCV viremia and is not referred to a clinician who treats HCV infection within 1 month and does not have HCV treatment initiated within 3 months of the reactive HCV antibody test, reason not given X M1231 Patient receives HCV antibody test with nonreactive result X M1232 Patient receives HCV antibody test with reactive result X M1233 Patient does not receive HCV antibody test or patient does receive HCV antibody test but results not documented, reason not given X M1234 Patient has a reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow-up HCV viral test that does not detect HCV viremia X M1235 Documentation or patient report of HCV antibody test or HCV RNA test which occurred prior to the performance period X M1236 Baseline MRS > 2 X M1237 Patient reason for not screening for food insecurity, housing instability, transportation needs, utility difficulties, and interpersonal safety (e.g., patient declined or other patient reasons) M1238 Documentation that administration of second recombinant zoster vaccine could not occur during the performance period due to the recommended 2 to 6 month interval between doses (i.e., first dose received after October 31) X M1240 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" X M1241 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt heard and understood what is important to me in my life" X M1242 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team understood what is important to me in my life" X M1242 Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" X M1243 Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" X M1243 Patient provided a	_	
M1231 Patient receives HCV antibody test with nonreactive result M1232 Patient receives HCV antibody test with reactive result M1233 Patient does not receive HCV antibody test or patient does receive HCV antibody test but results not documented, reason not given X M1234 Patient does not receive HCV antibody test, and has a follow-up HCV viral test that does not detect HCV viremia X M1235 Documentation or patient report of HCV antibody test or HCV RNA test which occurred prior to the performance period X M1236 Baseline MRS > 2 X M1237 Patient reason for not screening for food insecurity, housing instability, transportation needs, utility difficulties, and interpersonal safety (e.g., patient declined or other patient reasons) X M1238 Documentation that administration of second recombinant zoster vaccine could not occur during the performance period due to the recommended 2 to 6 month interval between doses (i.e, first dose received after October 31) X M1239 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" X M1240 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team put my best interests first when making recommendations about my care" X M1241 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team saw me as a person, not just someone with a medical problem" X M1242 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team understood what is important to me in my life" X M1242 Patient did not responds to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team understood by this provider and team understood	_	
M1232 Patient receives HCV antibody test with reactive result M1233 Patient does not receive HCV antibody test or patient does receive HCV antibody test but results not documented, reason not given X M1234 Patient has a reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow-up HCV viral test that does not detect HCV viremia X M1235 Documentation or patient report of HCV antibody test or HCV RNA test which occurred prior to the performance period X M1236 Baseline MRS > 2 M1237 Patient reason for not screening for food insecurity, housing instability, transportation needs, utility difficulties, and interpersonal safety (e.g., patient declined or other patient reasons) X M1238 Documentation that administration of second recombinant zoster vaccine could not occur during the performance period due to the recommended 2 to 6 month interval between doses (i.e, first dose received after October 31) X M1239 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" X M1240 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team put my best interests first when making recommendations about my care" X M1241 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team saw me as a person, not just someone with a medical problem" X M1242 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team understood what is important to me in my life" X M1243 Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" X M1244 Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" X		
M1231 Patient does not receive HCV antibody test or patient does receive HCV antibody test but results not documented, reason not given M1234 Patient has a reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow-up HCV viral test that does not detect HCV viremia M1235 Documentation or patient report of HCV antibody test or HCV RNA test which occurred prior to the performance period X M1236 Baseline MRS > 2 M1237 Patient reason for not screening for food insecurity, housing instability, transportation needs, utility difficulties, and interpersonal safety (e.g., patient declined or other patient reasons) X M1238 Documentation that administration of second recombinant zoster vaccine could not occur during the performance period due to the recommended 2 to 6 month interval between doses (i.e, first dose received after October 31) X M1239 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt theard and understood by this provider and team" X M1240 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team put my best interests first when making recommendations about my care" X M1241 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team saw me as a person, not just someone with a medical problem" X M1242 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team understood what is important to me in my life" X M1242 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team understood by this provider and team" X M1243 Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" X		
M1234 Patient has a reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow-up HCV viral test that does not detect HCV viremia M1235 Documentation or patient report of HCV antibody test or HCV RNA test which occurred prior to the performance period M1236 Baseline MRS > 2 M1237 Patient reason for not screening for food insecurity, housing instability, transportation needs, utility difficulties, and interpersonal safety (e.g., patient declined or other patient reasons) X M1238 Documentation that administration of second recombinant zoster vaccine could not occur during the performance period due to the recommended 2 to 6 month interval between doses (i.e, first dose received after October 31) M1239 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" X M1240 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team put my best interests first when making recommendations about my care" X M1241 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team saw me as a person, not just someone with a medical problem" X M1242 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team understood what is important to me in my life" X M1243 Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" X		
M1235 Documentation or patient report of HCV antibody test or HCV RNA test which occurred prior to the performance period X M1236 Baseline MRS > 2 M1237 Patient reason for not screening for food insecurity, housing instability, transportation needs, utility difficulties, and interpersonal safety (e.g., patient declined or other patient reasons) M1238 Documentation that administration of second recombinant zoster vaccine could not occur during the performance period due to the recommended 2 to 6 month interval between doses (i.e, first dose received after October 31) M1239 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" M1240 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team put my best interests first when making recommendations about my care" M1241 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team saw me as a person, not just someone with a medical problem" X M1242 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team understood what is important to me in my life" X M1243 Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" X		
M1236 Baseline MRS > 2 M1237 Patient reason for not screening for food insecurity, housing instability, transportation needs, utility difficulties, and interpersonal safety (e.g., patient declined or other patient reasons) M1238 Documentation that administration of second recombinant zoster vaccine could not occur during the performance period due to the recommended 2 to 6 month interval between doses (i.e, first dose received after October 31) M1239 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" M1240 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team put my best interests first when making recommendations about my care" M1241 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team saw me as a person, not just someone with a medical problem" X M1242 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team understood what is important to me in my life" X M1243 Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" X		
M1237 Patient reason for not screening for food insecurity, housing instability, transportation needs, utility difficulties, and interpersonal safety (e.g., patient declined or other patient reasons) M1238 Documentation that administration of second recombinant zoster vaccine could not occur during the performance period due to the recommended 2 to 6 month interval between doses (i.e, first dose received after October 31) M1239 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" M1240 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team put my best interests first when making recommendations about my care" M1241 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team saw me as a person, not just someone with a medical problem" X M1242 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team understood what is important to me in my life" X M1243 Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" X		
(e.g., patient declined or other patient reasons) M1238 Documentation that administration of second recombinant zoster vaccine could not occur during the performance period due to the recommended 2 to 6 month interval between doses (i.e, first dose received after October 31) M1239 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" M1240 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team put my best interests first when making recommendations about my care" M1241 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team saw me as a person, not just someone with a medical problem" X M1242 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team understood what is important to me in my life" X M1243 Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" X		
M1238 Documentation that administration of second recombinant zoster vaccine could not occur during the performance period due to the recommended 2 to 6 month interval between doses (i.e, first dose received after October 31) M1239 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" M1240 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team put my best interests first when making recommendations about my care" M1241 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team saw me as a person, not just someone with a medical problem" X M1242 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team understood what is important to me in my life" X M1243 Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" X	_	
recommended 2 to 6 month interval between doses (i.e, first dose received after October 31) M1239 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" M1240 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team put my best interests first when making recommendations about my care" M1241 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team saw me as a person, not just someone with a medical problem" X M1242 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team understood what is important to me in my life" X M1243 Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" X		
M1239 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" M1240 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team put my best interests first when making recommendations about my care" M1241 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team saw me as a person, not just someone with a medical problem" X M1242 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team understood what is important to me in my life" X M1243 Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team"	_	
M1240 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team put my best interests first when making recommendations about my care" M1241 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team saw me as a person, not just someone with a medical problem" X M1242 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team understood what is important to me in my life" X M1243 Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" X		
M1241 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team saw me as a person, not just someone with a medical problem" M1242 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team understood what is important to me in my life" X M1243 Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" X		
M1242 Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team understood what is important to me in my life" X M1243 Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" X		
M1243 Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" X	_	
first when making recommendations about my care"	_	
M1245 Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt this provider and team saw me as a person, not just someone with a medical problem" X	_	
M1246 Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt this provider and team understood what is important to me in my life" X	_	
M1247 Patient responded "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt this provider and team put my best interests first when making recommendations about my care" X	-	
M1248 Patient responded "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt this provider and team saw me as a person, not just someone with a medical problem" X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable drushould be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website. M1249 Patient responded "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt this provider and team understood what is important to me in my life" M1250 Patient responded as "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt theard and understood by this provider and team" M1251 Patients for whom a proxy completed the entire HU survey on their behalf for any reason (no patient involvement) M1251 Patients who did not complete at least one of the four patient experience HU survey items and return the HU survey within 60 days of the ambulatory palliative care visit M1253 Patients who respond on the patient experience HU survey that they did not receive care by the listed ambulatory palliative care provider in the last 60 days (disavowal) M1254 Patients who respond on the patient experience HU survey that they did not receive care by the listed ambulatory palliative care provider in the last 60 days (disavowal) M1255 Patients who were deceased when the HU survey reached them M1256 Prior history of known CVD M1256 Prior history of known CVD M1257 CVD risk assessment performed or incomplete (e.g., CVD risk assessment was not documented), reason not otherwise specified M1258 CVD risk assessment performed, have a documented calculated risk score M1259 Patients listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or patients who did not receive a living donor transplant within the first year following initiation of dialysis X	Preauthorization Required
M1249 Patient responded "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt this provider and team understood what is important to me in my life" M1250 Patient responded as "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt theard and understood by this provider and team" X M1251 Patients for whom a proxy completed the entire HU survey on their behalf for any reason (no patient involvement) X M1252 Patients who did not complete at least one of the four patient experience HU survey items and return the HU survey within 60 days of the ambulatory palliative care visit X M1253 Patients who respond on the patient experience HU survey that they did not receive care by the listed ambulatory palliative care provider in the last 60 days (disavowal) X M1254 Patients who were deceased when the HU survey reached them X M1255 Patients who have another reason for visiting the clinic [not prenatal or postpartum care] and have a positive pregnancy test but have not established the clinic as an OB provider (e.g., plan to terminate the pregnancy or seek prenatal services elsewhere) M1256 Prior history of known CVD X M1257 CVD risk assessment performed or incomplete (e.g., CVD risk assessment was not documented), reason not otherwise specified X M1258 CVD risk assessment performed, have a documented calculated risk score M1259 Patients listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or who received a living donor transplant within the first year following initiation of dialysis X M1260 Patients who were not listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or patients who did not receive a living donor transplant within	reauthorization required
Ilife" X M1250 Patient responded as "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" X M1251 Patients for whom a proxy completed the entire HU survey on their behalf for any reason (no patient involvement) X M1251 Patients who did not complete at least one of the four patient experience HU survey items and return the HU survey within 60 days of the ambulatory palliative care visit X M1253 Patients who respond on the patient experience HU survey that they did not receive care by the listed ambulatory palliative care provider in the last 60 days (disavowal) X M1254 Patients who were deceased when the HU survey reached them X M1255 Patients who have another reason for visiting the clinic [not prenatal or postpartum care] and have a positive pregnancy test but have not established the clinic as an OB provider (e.g., plan to terminate the pregnancy or seek prenatal services elsewhere) X M1256 Prior history of known CVD X M1257 CVD risk assessment not performed or incomplete (e.g., CVD risk assessment was not documented), reason not otherwise specified X M1258 CVD risk assessment performed, have a documented calculated risk score X M1259 Patients listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or who received a living donor transplant within the first year following initiation of dialysis X M1260 Patients who were not listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or patients who did not receive a living donor transplant within	ugs, or specialty medications and
M1250 Patient responded as "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team" X M1251 Patients for whom a proxy completed the entire HU survey on their behalf for any reason (no patient involvement) X M1252 Patients who did not complete at least one of the four patient experience HU survey items and return the HU survey within 60 days of the ambulatory palliative care visit X M1253 Patients who respond on the patient experience HU survey that they did not receive care by the listed ambulatory palliative care provider in the last 60 days (disavowal) X M1254 Patients who were deceased when the HU survey reached them X M1255 Patients who have another reason for visiting the clinic [not prenatal or postpartum care] and have a positive pregnancy test but have not established the clinic as an OB provider (e.g., plan to terminate the pregnancy or seek prenatal services elsewhere) X M1256 Prior history of known CVD X M1257 CVD risk assessment not performed or incomplete (e.g., CVD risk assessment was not documented), reason not otherwise specified X M1258 CVD risk assessment performed, have a documented calculated risk score X M1259 Patients listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or who received a living donor transplant within the first year following initiation of dialysis X M1260 Patients who were not listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or patients who did not receive a living donor transplant within	_
M1251 Patients for whom a proxy completed the entire HU survey on their behalf for any reason (no patient involvement) X M1252 Patients who did not complete at least one of the four patient experience HU survey items and return the HU survey within 60 days of the ambulatory palliative care visit X M1253 Patients who respond on the patient experience HU survey that they did not receive care by the listed ambulatory palliative care provider in the last 60 days (disavowal) X M1254 Patients who were deceased when the HU survey reached them X M1255 Patients who have another reason for visiting the clinic [not prenatal or postpartum care] and have a positive pregnancy test but have not established the clinic as an OB provider (e.g., plan to terminate the pregnancy or seek prenatal services elsewhere) X M1256 Prior history of known CVD X M1257 CVD risk assessment not performed or incomplete (e.g., CVD risk assessment was not documented), reason not otherwise specified X M1258 CVD risk assessment performed, have a documented calculated risk score X M1259 Patients listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or who received a living donor transplant within the first year following initiation of dialysis X M1260 Patients who were not listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or patients who did not receive a living donor transplant within	-
M1252 Patients who did not complete at least one of the four patient experience HU survey items and return the HU survey within 60 days of the ambulatory palliative care visit M1253 Patients who respond on the patient experience HU survey that they did not receive care by the listed ambulatory palliative care provider in the last 60 days (disavowal) M1254 Patients who were deceased when the HU survey reached them M1255 Patients who have another reason for visiting the clinic [not prenatal or postpartum care] and have a positive pregnancy test but have not established the clinic as an OB provider (e.g., plan to terminate the pregnancy or seek prenatal services elsewhere) M1256 Prior history of known CVD M1257 CVD risk assessment not performed or incomplete (e.g., CVD risk assessment was not documented), reason not otherwise specified X M1258 CVD risk assessment performed, have a documented calculated risk score X M1259 Patients listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or who received a living donor transplant within the first year following initiation of dialysis X M1260 Patients who were not listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or patients who did not receive a living donor transplant within	-
Patients who respond on the patient experience HU survey that they did not receive care by the listed ambulatory palliative care provider in the last 60 days (disavowal) M1254 Patients who were deceased when the HU survey reached them X M1255 Patients who have another reason for visiting the clinic [not prenatal or postpartum care] and have a positive pregnancy test but have not established the clinic as an OB provider (e.g., plan to terminate the pregnancy or seek prenatal services elsewhere) X M1256 Prior history of known CVD X M1257 CVD risk assessment not performed or incomplete (e.g., CVD risk assessment was not documented), reason not otherwise specified X M1258 CVD risk assessment performed, have a documented calculated risk score X M1259 Patients listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or who received a living donor transplant within the first year following initiation of dialysis X M1260 Patients who were not listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or patients who did not receive a living donor transplant within	_
M1254 Patients who were deceased when the HU survey reached them M1255 Patients who have another reason for visiting the clinic [not prenatal or postpartum care] and have a positive pregnancy test but have not established the clinic as an OB provider (e.g., plan to terminate the pregnancy or seek prenatal services elsewhere) M1256 Prior history of known CVD M1257 CVD risk assessment not performed or incomplete (e.g., CVD risk assessment was not documented), reason not otherwise specified X M1258 CVD risk assessment performed, have a documented calculated risk score M1259 Patients listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or who received a living donor transplant within the first year following initiation of dialysis M1260 Patients who were not listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or patients who did not receive a living donor transplant within	_
M1255 Patients who have another reason for visiting the clinic [not prenatal or postpartum care] and have a positive pregnancy test but have not established the clinic as an OB provider (e.g., plan to terminate the pregnancy or seek prenatal services elsewhere) M1256 Prior history of known CVD M1257 CVD risk assessment not performed or incomplete (e.g., CVD risk assessment was not documented), reason not otherwise specified X M1258 CVD risk assessment performed, have a documented calculated risk score M1259 Patients listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or who received a living donor transplant within the first year following initiation of dialysis M1260 Patients who were not listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or patients who did not receive a living donor transplant within	-
M1256 Prior history of known CVD M1257 CVD risk assessment not performed or incomplete (e.g., CVD risk assessment was not documented), reason not otherwise specified X M1258 CVD risk assessment performed, have a documented calculated risk score M1259 Patients listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or who received a living donor transplant within the first year following initiation of dialysis X M1260 Patients who were not listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or patients who did not receive a living donor transplant within	
M1257 CVD risk assessment not performed or incomplete (e.g., CVD risk assessment was not documented), reason not otherwise specified X M1258 CVD risk assessment performed, have a documented calculated risk score X M1259 Patients listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or who received a living donor transplant within the first year following initiation of dialysis X M1260 Patients who were not listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or patients who did not receive a living donor transplant within	-
M1258 CVD risk assessment performed, have a documented calculated risk score M1259 Patients listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or who received a living donor transplant within the first year following initiation of dialysis M1260 Patients who were not listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or patients who did not receive a living donor transplant within	-
M1259 Patients listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or who received a living donor transplant within the first year following initiation of dialysis M1260 Patients who were not listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or patients who did not receive a living donor transplant within	-
initiation of dialysis X M1260 Patients who were not listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or patients who did not receive a living donor transplant within	-
	-
	-
M1261 Patients who were on the kidney or kidney-pancreas waitlist prior to initiation of dialysis	-
M1262 Patients who had a transplant prior to initiation of dialysis	-
M1263 Patients in hospice on their initiation of dialysis date or during the month of evaluation X	-
M1264 Patients age 75 or older on their initiation of dialysis date	-
M1265 CMS Medical Evidence Form 2728 for dialysis patients: initial form completed X	-
M1266 Patients admitted to a skilled nursing facility (SNF)	-
M1267 Patients not on any kidney or kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or is not in active status on any kidney or kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist as of the last day of each month during the measurement period X	-
M1268 Patients on active status on any kidney or kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist as of the last day of each month during the measurement period X	-
M1269 Receiving ESRD MCP dialysis services by the provider on the last day of the reporting month	-
M1270 Patients not on any kidney or kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist as of the last day of each month during the measurement period X	<u>-</u>
M1271 Patients with dementia at any time prior to or during the month	-
M1272 Patients on any kidney or kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist as of the last day of each month during the measurement period X	-
M1273 Patients who were admitted to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) within 1 year of dialysis initiation according to the CMS-2728 Form	-
M1274 Patients who were admitted to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) during the month of evaluation were excluded from that month	-
M1275 Patients determined to be in hospice were excluded from month of evaluation and the remainder of reporting period X	-
M1276 BMI documented outside normal parameters, no follow-up plan documented, no reason given	-
M1277 Colorectal cancer screening results documented and reviewed X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small I	Employer and Individual
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
isclaimer nould be	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	unizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications an
V1278	Elevated or hypertensive blood pressure reading documented, and the indicated follow-up is documented	Х	-
/11279	Elevated or hypertensive blood pressure reading documented, indicated follow-up not documented, reason not given	Х	-
<i>I</i> 1280	Women who had a bilateral mastectomy or who have a history of a bilateral mastectomy or for whom there is evidence of a right and a		
	left unilateral mastectomy	X	-
	Blood pressure reading not documented, reason not given	Х	-
	Patient screened for tobacco use and identified as a tobacco non-user	X	-
	Patient screened for tobacco use and identified as a tobacco user	Х	-
И1284	Patients age 66 or older in institutional special needs plans (SNP) or residing in long-term care with POS code 32, 33, 34, 54, or 56 for more than 90 consecutive days during the measurement period	Х	-
/l1285	Screening, diagnostic, film, digital or digital breast tomosynthesis (3D) mammography results were not documented and reviewed, reason not otherwise specified	Х	-
11286	BMI is documented as being outside of normal parameters, follow-up plan is not completed for documented medical reason	Х	-
	BMI is documented below normal parameters and a follow-up plan is documented	Х	-
	Documented reason for not screening or recommending a follow-up for high blood pressure	Х	-
	Patient identified as tobacco user did not receive tobacco cessation intervention during the measurement period or in the 6 months		
	prior to the measurement period (counseling and/or pharmacotherapy)	X	-
11290	Patient not eligible due to active diagnosis of hypertension	X	-
11291	Patients 66 years of age and older with at least one claim/encounter for frailty during the measurement period and a dispensed		
	medication for dementia during the measurement period or the year prior to the measurement period	X	-
11292	Patients 66 years of age and older with at least one claim/encounter for frailty during the measurement period and either one acute		
	inpatient encounter with a diagnosis of advanced illness or two outpatient, observation, ED or nonacute inpatient encounters on		
	different dates of service with an advanced illness diagnosis during the measurement period or the year prior to the measurement		
	period	X	-
11293	BMI is documented above normal parameters and a follow-up plan is documented	X	-
11294	Normal blood pressure reading documented, follow-up not required	X	-
11295	Patients with a diagnosis or past history of total colectomy or colorectal cancer	X	-
11296	BMI is documented within normal parameters and no follow-up plan is required	X	-
11297	BMI not documented due to medical reason or patient refusal of height or weight measurement	X	-
	Documentation of patient pregnancy anytime during the measurement period prior to and including the current encounter	X	-
	Influenza immunization administered or previously received	X	-
11300	Influenza immunization was not administered for reasons documented by clinician (e.g., patient allergy or other medical reasons,		
	patient declined or other patient reasons, vaccine not available or other system reasons)	X	-
11301	Patient identified as a tobacco user received tobacco cessation intervention during the measurement period or in the 6 months prior to		
	the measurement period (counseling and/or pharmacotherapy)	X	-
	Screening, diagnostic, film digital or digital breast tomosynthesis (3D) mammography results documented and reviewed	Χ	-
	Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period	X	-
/130 4	Patient did not receive any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine on or after their 19th birthday and before the end of		
	the measurement period	X	-
<i>I</i> 1305	Patient received any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine on or after their 19th birthday and before the end of the		
	measurement period	Х	-
	Patient had anaphylaxis due to the pneumococcal vaccine any time during or before the measurement period	Х	-
/11307	Documentation stating the patient has received or is currently receiving palliative or hospice care	Χ	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



			Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
should be	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immigreted to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and	
M1308	Influenza immunization was not administered, reason not given	X	-	
M1309	Palliative care services provided to patient any time during the measurement period	X	-	
M1310	Patient screened for tobacco use and received tobacco cessation intervention during the measurement period or in the 6 months prior			
	to the measurement period (counseling, pharmacotherapy, or both), if identified as a tobacco user	X	-	
<i>I</i> 1311	Anaphylaxis due to the vaccine on or before the date of the encounter	X	-	
И1312	Patient not screened for tobacco use	X	-	
<i>I</i> 1313	Tobacco screening not performed or tobacco cessation intervention not provided during the measurement period or in the 6 months			
	prior to the measurement period	X	-	
/11314	BMI not documented and no reason is given	Х	-	
<i>I</i> 1315	Colorectal cancer screening results were not documented and reviewed; reason not otherwise specified	X	-	
/11316	Current tobacco non-user	Х	-	
	Patients who are counseled on connection with a CSP and explicitly opt out	Х	-	
/1318	Patients who did not have documented contact with a CSP for at least one of their screened positive HRSNS within 60 days after			
	screening or documentation that there was no contact with a CSP	X	-	
И1319	Patients who had documented contact with a CSP for at least one of their screened positive HRSNS within 60 days after screening			
		X	-	
/11320	Patients who screened positive for at least 1 of the 5 HRSNS	X	-	
/11321	Patients who were not seen within 7 weeks following the date of injection for follow-up or who did not have a documented IOP or no			
	plan of care documented if the IOP was >25 mm Hg	X	-	
/11322	Patients seen within 7 weeks following the date of injection and are screened for elevated intraocular pressure (IOP) with tonometry			
	with documented IOP =<25 mm Hg for injected eye	X	-	
<i>I</i> 1323	Patients seen within 7 weeks following the date of injection and are screened for elevated intraocular pressure (IOP) with tonometry			
	with documented IOP >25 mm Hg and a plan of care was documented	X	-	
<i>I</i> 1324	Patients who had an intravitreal or periocular corticosteroid injection (e.g., triamcinolone, preservative-free triamcinolone,			
	dexamethasone, dexamethasone intravitreal implant, or fluocinolone intravitreal implant)	X	-	
<mark>Л1325</mark>	Patients who were not seen for reasons documented by clinician for patient or medical reasons (e.g., inadequate time for follow-up,			
	patients who received a prior intravitreal or periocular steroid injection within the last 6 months and had a subsequent IOP evaluation			
	with IOP <25mm Hg within 7 weeks of treatment)	Х	-	
11326	Patients with a diagnosis of hypotony	Х	-	
	Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 8 weeks	Х	-	
11328	Patients with a diagnosis of acute vitreous hemorrhage	Х	-	
	Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute PVD within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 8 weeks after			
	initial acute PVD encounter	Х	-	
/11330	Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow-up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow-up)	Х	-	
	Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 8 weeks from initial exam			
. 501	The state of the s	X	-	
<i>I</i> 1332	Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re-evaluated within 2 weeks	X	-	
	Acute vitreous hemorrhage	X	-	
	Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute PVD within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 2 weeks after	, ,		
	initial acute PVD encounter	Χ	-	
/11335	Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow-up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow-up)	X	-	
	Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks	X	-	
1000	i allonio mio moto appropriatory evaluated duffing the lititual examitatid welle te-evaluated no later triair 2 weeks	/\		

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small E	Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immigreted to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nunizations, injectabl	e drugs, or specialty medications and	
M1337	Acute PVD	X	-	
	Patients who had follow-up assessment 30 to 180 days after the index assessment who did not demonstrate positive improvement or maintenance of functioning scores during the performance period	Х	-	
	Patients who had follow-up assessment 30 to 180 days after the index assessment who demonstrated positive improvement or maintenance of functioning scores during the performance period	Х	-	
	Index assessment completed using the 12-item WHODAS 2.0 or SDS during the denominator identification period	X	-	
	Patients who did not have a follow-up assessment or did not have an assessment within 30 to 180 days after the index assessment during the performance period	Х	-	
	Patients who died during the performance period	X	-	
M1343	Patients who are at PAM level 4 at baseline or patients who are flagged with extreme straight line response sets on the PAM	Х	-	
	Patients who did not have a baseline PAM score and/or a second score within 6 to 12 month of baseline PAM score	X	-	
	Patients who had a baseline PAM score and a second score within 6 to 12 month of baseline PAM score	Х	-	
	Patients who did not have a net increase in PAM score of at least 6 points within a 6 to 12 month period	X	-	
	Patients who achieved a net increase in PAM score of at least 3 points in a 6 to 12 month period (passing)	X	-	
	Patients who achieved a net increase in PAM score of at least 6 points in a 6 to 12 month period (excellent)	Х	-	
	Patients who did not have a net increase in PAM score of at least 3 points within 6 to 12 month period	X	-	
	Patients who had a completed suicide safety plan initiated, reviewed, or updated in collaboration with their clinician (concurrent or within 24 hours of the index clinical encounter)	Х	-	
M1351	Patients who had a suicide safety plan initiated, reviewed, or updated and reviewed and updated in collaboration with the patient and their clinician (concurrent or within 24 hours of clinical encounter and within 120 days after initiation)	Х	-	
	Suicidal ideation and/or behavior symptoms based on the C-SSRS or equivalent assessment	X	-	
	Patients who did not have a completed suicide safety plan initiated, reviewed, or updated in collaboration with their clinician (concurrent or within 24 hours of the index clinical encounter)	Х	-	
M1354	Patients who did not have a suicide safety plan initiated, reviewed, or updated or reviewed and updated in collaboration with the patient and their clinician (concurrent or within 24 hours of clinical encounter and within 120 days after initiation)	Х	-	
M1355	Suicide risk based on their clinician's evaluation or a clinician-rated tool	X	-	
	Patients who died during the measurement period	X	-	
	Patients who had a reduction in suicidal ideation and/or behavior upon follow-up assessment within 120 days of index assessment	Х	-	
	Patients who did not have a reduction in suicidal ideation and/or behavior upon follow-up assessment within 120 days of index assessment	Х	-	
	Index assessment during the denominator period when the suicidal ideation and/or behavior symptoms or increased suicide risk by clinician determination occurs and a non-zero C-SSRS score is obtained	Х	-	
M1360	Suicidal ideation and/or behavior symptoms based on the C-SSRS	Х	-	
	Suicide risk based on their clinician's evaluation or a clinician-rated tool	Х	-	
	Patients who died during the measurement period	X	-	
	Patients who did not have a follow-up assessment within 120 days of the index assessment	X	-	
	Calculated 10-year ASCVD risk score of >=20 percent during the performance period	Х	-	
	Patient encounter during the performance period with hospice and palliative care specialty code 17	X	-	
	Focusing on women's health MIPS value pathway	X	-	
M1367	Quality care for the treatment of ear, nose, and throat disorders MIPS value pathway	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individua			
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required		
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding im firected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	munizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and		
M1368	Prevention and treatment of infectious disorders including hepatitis C and HIV MIPS value pathway	Х	-		
M1369	Quality care in mental health and substance use disorders MIPS value pathway	X	-		
	Rehabilitative support for musculoskeletal care MIPS value pathway	X	-		
P2031	Hair analysis	X	-		
P9020	Plaelet rich plasma unit	X	-		
	One-way allow prorated miles	X	-		
P9604	One-way allow prorated trip	X	ı		
Q0035	Cardiokymography	X	-		
Q0113	Pinworm examinations	X	-		
	Fern test	X	ı		
Q0115	Post-coital mucous exam	X	-		
Q0479	Power module combo vad, rep	-	X		
	Driver for use with pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	Χ		
	Microprocessor control unit for use with electric ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	X		
Q0482	Microprocessor control unit for use with electric/pneumatic combination ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	X		
Q0483	Monitor/display module for use with electric ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	X		
Q0484	Monitor/display module for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	X		
	Power pack base for use with electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	X		
	Battery/power pack charger for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	X	1		
Q0496	Battery, other than lithium-ion, for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	X	•		
Q0497	Battery clips for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	X	ı		
Q0506	Battery, lithium-ion, for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	X	•		
Q0510	Pharmacy supply fee for initial immunosuppressive drug(s), first month following implant	X	ı		
Q0511	Pharmacy supply fee for oral anti-cancer, oral anti-emetic or immunosuppressive drug(s); for the first presription in a	X	ı		
Q0512	Pharmacy supply fee for oral anti-cancer, oral anti-emetic or immunosuppressive drug(s); for a subsequent prescription i	X	-		
Q0513	Pharmacy dispensing fee for inhalation drug(s); per 30 days	X	ı		
Q0514	Pharmacy dispensing fee for inhalation drug(s); per 90 days	X	1		
Q0516	Pharmacy supplying fee for HIV pre-exposure prophylaxis FDA-approved prescription drug, per 30-days	X	•		
	Pharmacy supplying fee for HIV pre-exposure prophylaxis FDA-approved prescription drug, per 60-days	X	•		
	Pharmacy supplying fee for HIV pre-exposure prophylaxis FDA-approved prescription drug, per 90-days	X	-		
Q1004	Ntiol category 4	X	•		
	Ntiol category 5	X	•		
Q3014	Telehealth originating site facility fee	X	•		
	Collagen skin test	X	-		
Q4100	Skin substitute, not otherwise specified	X	•		
Q4130	Strattice tm, per square centimeter	X	-		
	Hmatrix, per square centimeter	X	-		
	Mediskin, per square centimeter	X	-		
Q4136	Ez-derm, per square centimeter	X	-		
Q4137	Amnioexcel or biodexcel, 1cm	X	-		
	Biodfence dryflex, 1cm	X	-		
Q4139	Amnio or biodmatrix, inj 1cc	X	ı		

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small I	Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer:	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and	
should be d	lirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.			
	Biodfence 1cm	X		
	Xcm biologic tiss matrix 1cm	X	-	
	Repriza, 1cm	X	-	
	Epifix, inj, 1mg	X	-	
	Tensix, 1cm	Х	-	
	Architect ecm, 1cm	X	-	
	Neox 1k, 1cm	X	-	
	Excellagen, 0.1 cc	X	-	
	Allowrap ds or dry 1 sq cm	X	-	
	Amnioband, guardian 1 sq cm	X	-	
	Dermapure 1 square cm	X	-	
	Dermavest 1 square cm	X	-	
	Biovance 1 square cm	X	-	
	Neoxflo or clarixflo 1 mg	X	-	
	Neox 100 1 square cm	X	-	
	Revitalon 1 square cm	X	-	
	Kerecis omega3, per sq cm	X	-	
	Affinity1 square cm	X	-	
	Nushield 1 square cm	X	-	
	Bio-connekt wound matrix, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Wndex flw, bioskn flw, 0.5cc	X	-	
	Woundex, bioskin, per sq cm	X	-	
	Helicoll, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Keramatrix, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Truskin, per sq centimeter	X	-	
	Amnioband, 1 mg	X	-	
	Artacent wound, per sq cm	X	-	
	Cygnus, per sq cm	X	ı	
	Interfyl, 1 mg	X	-	
Q4173	Palingen or palingen xplus	X	-	
	Palingen or promatrx	X	-	
	Miroderm	X	-	
	Neopatch, per sq centimeter	X	-	
	Floweramnioflo, 0.1 cc	X	-	
Q4179	Flowerderm, per sq cm	X	1	
	Revita, per sq cm	X	-	
Q4181	Amnio wound, per square cm	X	-	
	Transcyte, per sq centimeter	X	-	
Q4183	Surgigraft, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Cellesta, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Cellesta flowable amnion (25 mg per cc); per 0.5 cc	X	-	
Q4187	Epicord, per square centimeter	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Small E	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect in	Information regarding immunizations, injectab	e drugs, or specialty medications and	
should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		,	
Q4188 Amnioarmor, per square centimeter	X	-	
Q4189 Artacent ac, 1 mg	X	-	
Q4190 Artacent ac, per square centimeter	X	-	
Q4191 Restorigin, per square centimeter	X	-	
Q4192 Restorigin, 1 cc	X	-	
Q4193 Coll-e-derm, per square centimeter	X	-	
Q4194 Novachor, per square centimeter	X	-	
Q4195 Puraply, per square centimeter	X	-	
Q4196 Puraply am, per square centimeter	X	-	
Q4197 Puraply xt, per square centimeter	X	-	
Q4198 Genesis amniotic membrane, per square centimeter	X	-	
Q4199 Cygnus matrix, per square centimeter	X	-	
Q4200 Skin te, per square centimeter	X	-	
Q4201 Matrion, per square centimeter	X	-	
Q4202 Keroxx (2.5g/cc), 1cc	X	-	
Q4203 Derma-gide, per square centimeter	X	-	
Q4204 Xwrap, per square centimeter	X	-	
Q4206 Fluid flow or fluid gf 1 cc	X	-	
Q4209 Surgraft per sq cm	X	-	
Q4210 Axolotl graf dualgraf sq cm	X	-	
Q4211 Amnion bio or axobio sq cm	X	-	
Q4212 Allogen, per cc	X	-	
Q4213 Ascent, 0.5 mg	X	-	
Q4214 Cellesta cord per sq cm	X	-	
Q4215 Axolotl ambient, cryo 0.1 mg	X	-	
Q4216 Artacent cord per sq cm	X	-	
Q4217 Woundfix biowound plus xplus	X	-	
Q4218 Surgicord per sq cm	X	-	
Q4219 Surgigraft dual per sq cm	X	-	
Q4220 Bellacell hd, surederm sq cm	X	-	
Q4221 Amniowrap2 per sq cm	X	-	
Q4222 Progenamatrix, per sq cm	Х	-	
Q4224 Hhf10-p per sq cm	X	-	
Q4225 Amniobind, per sq cm	Х	-	
Q4226 Myown harv prep proc sq cm	Х	-	
Q4227 Amniocore per sq cm	Х	-	
Q4228 Bionextpatch, per sq cm	X	-	
Q4229 Cogenex amnio memb per sq cm	X	-	
Q4230 Cogenex flow amnion 0.5 cc	X	-	
Q4231 Corplex p, per cc	X	-	
Q4232 Corplex, per sq cm	X	-	
Q4233 Surfactor /nudyn per 0.5 cc	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small I	Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and	
	irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.			
	Xcellerate, per sq cm	X	-	
	Amniorepair or altiply sq cm	X	-	
	Carepatch per sq cm	X	-	
	Cryo-cord, per sq cm	X	-	
-	Derm-maxx, per sq cm	X	-	
	Amnio-maxx or lite per sq cm	X	-	
	Corecyte topical only 0.5 cc	X	-	
	Polycyte, topical only 0.5cc	X	-	
	Amniocyte plus, per 0.5 cc	X	-	
	Procenta, per 200 mg	X	-	
	Amniotext, per cc	X	-	
	Coretext or protext, per cc	X	-	
	Amniotext patch, per sq cm	X	-	
	Dermacyte amn mem allo sq cm	Χ	-	
	Amniply, per sq cm	X	-	
	Amnioamp-mp per sq cm	X	<u>-</u>	
	Vim, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Vendaje, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Zenith amniotic membrane, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Reguard, topical use per sq	X	-	
	Mlg complet, per sq cm	X	-	
	Relese, per sq cm	X	-	
	Enverse, per sq cm	X	-	
	Celera dual layer or celera dual membrane, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Signature apatch, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Tag, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Dual layer impax membrane, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Surgraft tl, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Cocoon membrane, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Neostim tl, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Neostim membrane, per square centimeter	Χ	<u> </u>	
	Neostim dl, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Surgraft ft, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Surgraft xt, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Complete sl, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Complete ft, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Esano a, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Esano aaa, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Esano ac, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Esano aca, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Orion, per square centimeter	X	-	
Q4277	Woundplus membrane or e-graft, per square centimeter	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small I	mployer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imn	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and	
	irected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	1		
	Epieffect, per square centimeter	Χ	-	
	Vendaje AC, per sq cm	X	-	
	Xcell amnio matrix, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Barrera sl or barrera dl, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Cygnus dual, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Biovance tri-layer or biovance 3I, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Dermabind sl, per square centimeter	X	-	
	DermaBind DL, per sq cm	X	•	
	DermaBind CH, per sq cm	X	-	
	RevoShield+ Amniotic Barrier, per sq cm	X	-	
	Membrane Wrap-Hydro™, per sq cm	X	-	
	Lamellas XT, per sq cm	X	-	
	Lamellas, per sq cm	X	-	
	Acesso DL, per sq cm	Χ	-	
	Amnio Quad-Core, per sq cm	X	-	
	Amnio Tri-Core Amniotic, per sq cm	X	-	
	Rebound Matrix, per sq cm	X	-	
	Emerge Matrix, per sq cm	X	-	
	AmniCore Pro, per sq cm	X	-	
	AmniCore Pro+, per sq cm	X	-	
	Acesso TL, per sq cm	X	-	
	Activate Matrix, per sq cm	X	ı	
	Complete ACA, per sq cm	X	•	
	Complete AA, per sq cm	X	ı	
Q4304	Grafix plus, per sq cm	X	•	
	American amnion ac tri-layer, per square centimeter	X	-	
Q4306	American amnion ac, per square centimeter	X	•	
	American amnion, per square centimeter	X	-	
Q4308	Sanopellis, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Via matrix, per square centimeter	X	ı	
Q4310	Procenta, per 100 mg	X	-	
Q4311	Acesso, per square centimeter	X	-	
	Acesso ac, per square centimeter	X	-	
Q4313	Dermabind fm, per square centimeter	Х	-	
Q4314	Reeva ft, per square cenitmeter	X	-	
Q4315	Regenelink amniotic membrane allograft, per square centimeter	Х		
	Amchoplast, per square centimeter	Х	-	
Q4317	Vitograft, per square centimeter	Х	1	
Q4318	E-graft, per square centimeter	Х	-	
Q4319	Sanograft, per square centimeter	Х	-	
Q4320	Pellograft, per square centimeter	Х	-	
Q4321	Renograft, per square centimeter	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small	Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage ma	ay vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding	j immunizations, injectal	Library of specialty medications and	
should be directed to the Pharmacy link o	'			
Q4322 Caregraft, per squar		Х	-	
Q4323 Alloply, per square of		X	-	
Q4324 Amniotx, per square		X	-	
Q4325 Acapatch, per squar		X	-	
Q4326 Woundplus, per squ		X	-	
Q4327 Duoamnion, per squ		X	-	
Q4328 Most, per square ce		X	-	
Q4329 Singlay, per square		X	-	
Q4330 Total, per square ce		X	-	
Q4331 Axolotl graft, per squ		X	-	
Q4332 Axolotl dualgraft, pe		X	-	
Q4333 Ardeograft, per squa		X	-	
S0209 Wheelchair van, mil		X	-	
S0215 Non-emergency tran		X	-	
S0220 Medical conference		X	-	
S0221 Medical conference		X	-	
	atric assessment and treatment planning performed by assessment team	X	-	
	(outpatient or office) related to surgical procedure (list separately in addition to code for appro	X	-	
	ent f patient home care standard monthly case rate per 30 days	X	-	
	ent of patient home care hospice monthly case rate per 30 days	X	-	
	ent of patient home care episodic care monthly case rate per 30 days	X	-	
	it at members home outside of a capitation arrangement	X	-	
	am, comprehensive care coordination and planning, initial plan	X	-	
	am, comprehensive care coordination and planning, maintenance of plan	X	-	
	tation performed prior to a screening colonoscopy procedure	X	-	
	iodic screening diagnosis and treatment (epsdt) service (list in addition to code for appropriate eva	X	-	
	(list separately in addition to code for appropriate evaluation and management service.)	X	-	
	nagement and care coordination for advanced illness, per calendar month	X	-	
	nt program, initial assessment and initiation of program	X	-	
	nt program, followup assessment	X	-	
S0317 Disease manageme	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	X	-	
	eg nurse to disease management program member	X	-	
	n program for management for coronary artery disease, including all supportive services; first quar	Х	-	
	n program for management for coronary artery disease, including all supportive services; second or	Х	-	
	n program for management for coronary artery disease, including all supportive services; fourth qua	Х	-	
	emoval and/or trimming of corns, calluses and/or nails andpreventive maintenance in specific medical	X	-	
	of a foot performed by a practitioner other than the manufacturer of the orthotic	Х	-	
	ption lens (safety, athletic, or sunglass), per lens	Х	-	
	iption lens (safety, athletic, or sunglass), per lens	X	-	
	ription lens (safety, athletic, or sunglass), per lens	X	-	
	s (safety, athletic, or sunglass), per lens	X	-	
S0514 Color contract lens,	per lens	Х		

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small E	nall Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer:	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding im firected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	munizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and	
	Safety eveglass frames	X	-	
	Sunglasses frames	X	-	
	Polycarbonate lens (list this code in addition to the basic code for the lens)	X	-	
	Nonstandard lens (list this code in addition to the basic code for the lens)	Х	-	
S0590	Integral lens service, miscellaneous services reported separately	X	-	
	Dispensing new spectacle lenses for patient supplied frame	X	-	
S0596	Phakic intraocular lens for correction of refractive error	X	-	
S0618	Audiometry for hearing aid evaluation to determine the level and degree of hearing loss	X	-	
S0622	Physical exam for college, new or established patient (list separately in addition to appropriate evaluation and managem	Х	-	
S0800	Laser in situ keratomileusis	X	-	
S0810	Photorefractive keratectomy	X	-	
S0812	Phototheraputic keratectomy (ptk)	X	-	
	Deluxe item, patient aware (list in addition to code for basic item)	X	-	
	Customized item (list in addition to code for basic item)	X	-	
	Continuous noninvasive glucose monitoring device, purchase (for physician interpretation of data, use cpt code)	-	X	
	Continuous noninvasive glucose monitoring device, rental, including sensor, sensor replacement, and download to monitor	-	X	
	Transplantation of small int	-	X	
	Transplantation of multivisc	-	X	
	Harvesting of donor multivis	-	X	
	Lobar lung transplantation	-	X	
S2061	Donor lobectomy (lung)	-	X	
	Simultaneous pancreas kidney transplantation	-	X	
	Adjustment of gastric band diameter via subcutaneous port by injection or aspiration of saline	-	X	
	Islet cell tissue transplant	-	X	
	Adrenal tissue transplant	-	X	
S2107	Adoptive immunotherapy i.e. development of specific anti-tumor reactivity (e.g.tumor-infiltrating lymphocyte therapy) pe	X	ı	
S2140	Cord blood harvesting	-	X	
	Cord blood-derived stem-cell	-	X	
	Bone marrow or blood-derived peripheral stem cell harvesting and transplantation, allogenic or autologous, including phe	-	X	
	Solid organ(s), complete or segmental, single organ or combination of organs; deceased or living donor(s), procurement,	-	X	
	Echosclerotherapy	X	-	
	Implantation of magnetic component of semi-implantable hearing device on ossicles in middle ear	-	X	
	Induced abortion, 17 to 24 weeks, any surgical method	X	-	
	Abortion for fetal indication, 25-28 weeks	X	-	
S2266	Abortion for fetal indication, 29-31 weeks	X	-	
	Abortion for fetal induction, 32 weeks or greater	X	-	
	Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgi	X	-	
	Decompress disc rf lumbar	X	-	
	Diskectomy, anterior, with d	X	-	
	Diskectomy, anterior, with d	X	-	
	Repair of sacrococcygeal teratoma in the fetus, procedure performed in utero	X	-	
S2409	Repair, congenital malformation of fetus, procedure performed in utero, not otherwise classified	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
isclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarded to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	arding immunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications an	
S2900 Surgical techniques requiring use of robotic surgical system (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure	X	-	
S3005 Performance measurement, evaluation of patient self assessment, depression	X	ı	
S3650 Saliva test, hormone level;	X	ļ	
S3800 Genetic testing for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (als)	-	X	
S3840 Dna analysis for germline mutations of the ret proto-oncogene for susceptibility to multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2	-	X	
G3841 Genetic testing for retinoblastoma	-	X	
S3842 Genetic testing for von hippel-lindau disease	-	X	
S3844 Dna analysis of the connexin 26 gene (gjb2) for susceptibility to congenital, profound deafness	-	X	
S3845 Genetic testing for alpha-thalassemia	-	Х	
S3846 Genetic testing for hemoglobin e beta-thalassemia	-	X	
S3849 Genetic testing for niemann-pick disease	-	X	
S3850 Genetic testing for sickle cell anemia	-	X	
S3852 Dna analysis for apoe epilson 4 allele for susceptibility to alzheimer's disease	X	•	
G3853 Genetic testing for myotonic muscular dystrophy	-	Х	
Game expression profiling panel for use in the management of breast cancer treatment	-	Х	
Gametic testing, sodium channel, voltage-gated, type v, alpha subunit (scn5a) and variants for suspected brugada syndrome	-	Х	
S3865 Comprehensive gene sequence analysis for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy	-	X	
33866 Genetic analysis for a specific gene mutation for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (hcm) in an individual with a known hcm mu	-	X	
63870 Comparative genomic hybrization (cgh) microarray testing for developmental delay, autism spectrum disorder and/or mental	-	X	
S3900 Surface electromyography (emg)	X	-	
53904 Masters two step	X	-	
S4005 Interim labor facility global (labor occurring but not resulting in delivery)	Х	-	
S4011 In vitro fertilization; including but not limited to identification and incubation of mature oocytes, fertilization with	X	-	
S4013 Complete cycle, gamete intrafallopian transfer (gift), case rate	Х	-	
S4014 Complete cycle, zygote intrafallopian transfer (zift), case rate	X	-	
S4015 Complete in vitro fertilization cycle, case rate	Х	-	
64016 Frozen in vitro fertilization cycle, case rate	X	-	
54017 Incomplete cycle, treatment cancelled prior to stimulation, case rate	Х	-	
S4018 Frozen embryo transfer procedure cancelled before transfer, case rate	Х	-	
S4020 In vitro fertilization procedure cancelled before aspiration, case rate	X	-	
March 1975 In vitro fertilization procedure cancellation after aspiration, case rate	Х	-	
64022 Assisted oocyte fertilization, case rate	Х	-	
S4023 Donor egg cycle, incomplete, case rate	Х	-	
64025 Donor services for in vitro fertilization (sperm or embryo), case rate	Х	-	
64026 Procurement of donor sperm from sperm bank	Х	-	
S4027 Storage of previously frozen embryos	Х	-	
64028 Microsurgical epididymal sperm aspiration (mesa)	X	-	
S4030 Sperm procurement and cryopreservation services; initial visit	X	-	
S4031 Sperm procurement and cryopreservation services; subsequent visit	X	-	
G4037 Cryopreserved embryo transfer, case rate	X	-	
64040 Monitoring and storage of cryopreserved embryos, per 30 days	X	-	
64042 Ovulation mgmt per cycle	X	_	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	December 1 in the contract of		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immidirected to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	munizations, injectab	e drugs, or specialty medications an	
S4988	Penile contracture device, manual, greater than 3 lbs traction force	X	-	
S4990	Nicotine patches, legend	X	-	
34991	Nicotine patches, non-legend	X	-	
	Contraceptive pills for birth control	X	-	
	Smoking cessation gum	X	-	
	Prescription drug, generic	X	-	
	Prescription drug,brand name	X	-	
	Home infusion therapy, routine service of infusion device (e.g., pump maintenance)	-	X	
	Home infusion therapy, repair of infusion device (e.g., pump repair)	-	X	
	Day care services, adult, per 15 minutes	X	-	
	Day care services, adult, per half day	X	-	
	Day care services, adult, per diem	X	-	
	Day care services, center based, not incl in program fee, per diem	X	-	
	Home care training to home care client, per 15 minutes	-	X	
	Home care training to home care client, per 15 minutes per session	-	Χ	
5110	Home care training, family, per 15 minutes	X	-	
5111	Home care training, family, per session	X	-	
5115	Home care training, non-family, per 15 minutes	X	-	
5116	Home care training, non-family, per session	X	-	
5120	Chore services, per 15 minutes	X	-	
5121	Home care training, family, per diem	X	-	
5125	Attendant care services, per 15 minutes	X	-	
5126	Attendant care services, per diem	X	-	
5130	Homemaker service, nos, per 15 minutes	X	-	
5131	Homemaker services, nos, per diem	X	-	
5135	Companion care, adult, per 15 minutes	X	-	
5136	Companion care, adult, per diem	X	-	
5140	Foster care, adult, per diem	Х	-	
5141	Foster care, adult, per month	X	-	
5145	Foster care, therapeutic, child, per diem	X	-	
5146	Foster care, therapeutic, child, per month	X	-	
5150	Unskilled respite care, not hospice, per 15 minutes	X	-	
5151	Unskilled respite care, not hospice, per diem	X	-	
5160	Emergency response system, installation and testing	X	-	
5161	Emergency response system, service fee per month	X	-	
5162	Emergency response system, purchase only	Х	-	
	Home modifications, per service	Х	-	
5170	Home delivered meals, including preparation, per meal	Х	-	
	Laundry service, external, professional, per order	Х	-	
	Home health respiratory therapy, initial evaluation	-	Х	
	Home health respiratory therapy, nos, per diem	-	Х	
	Medication reminder services, no face to face, per month	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Small	mployer and Individual	
Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	g immunizations, injectat	le drugs, or specialty medications and	
S5190 Wellness assessment, performed by non-physician	X		
S8030 Scleral application of tantalum ring(s) for localization of lesions for proton beam therapy	X		
S8040 Topographic brain mapping	X	-	
S8042 Magnetic resonance imaging (mri), low-field	-	X	
S8130 Interferential current stimulator, 2 channel	-	X	
S8131 Interferential current stimulator, 4 channel	-	X	
S8948 Application of a modality (requiring constant provider attendance) to one or	X	-	
S8950 Complex lymphedema therapy,	X	-	
S8990 Physical or manipulative therapy performed for maintenance rather than restoration	X	-	
S9001 Home uterine monitor with or	X	-	
S9002 Intra-vaginal motion sensor system, provides biofeedback for pelvic floor muscle rehabilitation device	X	_	
S9024 Paranasal sinus ultrasound	X	_	
S9034 Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy for gall stones (if performed with ercp,	X	_	
S9055 Procuren or other growth fac	X	_	
S9056 Coma stimulation per diem	X		
Second Sumulation per clem Second Vertebral axial decompressio	X		
Second Periodia axial decompressions Second Pressions Second Pression Second Pressi		X	
		X	
S9098 Home visit, phototherapy services (e.g., bililite), including equipment rental, nursing services, blood draw, supplies a S9110 Telemonitoring of patient in their home, including all necessary equipment; computer system, connections, and software;	-	^	
	X		
maintenance; patient education and support; per S9117 Back school, per visit		- X*	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		X	
S9122 Home health aide or certifie	-		
S9123 Nursing care, in the home; b	-	X	
S9124 Nursing care, in the home; b	-	X	
S9125 Respite care, in the home, p	-	X	
S9126 Hospice care, in the home, p	-	X	
S9127 Social work visit, in the ho	-	X	
S9128 Speech therapy, in the home,	-	X*	
S9129 Occupational therapy, in the	-	X*	
S9131 Physical therapy, in the home, per diem	-	X*	
S9140 Diabetic management program,	X	-	
S9141 Diabetic management program,	X	-	
S9145 Insulin pump initiation, instruction in initial use of pump (pump not included)	X	-	
S9150 Evaluation by ocularist	Х	-	
S9152 Speech therapy, re-evaluation	-	X	
S9381 Delivery or service to high risk areas requiring escort or extra protection, per visit	X	-	
S9430 Pharmacy compounding and dispensing services	Х	-	
S9432 Med food non inborn err meta	X	-	
S9436 Childbirth preparation/lamaze classes, non-physician provider, per session	X	-	
S9437 Childbirth refresher classes, non-physician provider, per session	X	-	
S9438 Cesarean birth classes, non-physician provider, per session	X	-	
S9439 Vbac (vaginal birth after cesarean) classes, non-physician provider, per session	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Small E	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
sclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information ould be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	regarding immunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications a	
Asthma education, non-physician provider, per session	Х	-	
S9442 Birthing classes, non-physician provider, per session	Х	-	
S9444 Parenting classes, non-physician provider, per session	Х	-	
9447 Infant safety (including cpr) classes, non-physician provider, per session	Х	-	
9449 Weight management classes, non-physician provider, per session	X	-	
9451 Exercise classes, non-physician provider, per session	Х	-	
9453 Smoking cessation classes, non-physician provider, per session	X	-	
9454 Stress management classes, non-physician provider, per session	X	-	
9472 Cardiac rehabilitation progr	X	-	
9473 Pulmonary rehabilitation pro	X	-	
9474 Enterostomal therapy by a re	X	-	
9475 Ambulatory setting substance	-	Χ	
9476 Vestibular rehabilitation program, non-physician provider, per diem	Х	-	
9480 Intensive outpatient psychia	-	Χ	
9482 Family stabilization services, per 15 minutes	Х	-	
9484 Crisis intervention mental health services, per hour	-	X	
9485 Crisis intervention mental h	-	Χ	
9529 Routine venipuncture for collection of specimen(s), single home bound, nursing home, or skilled nursing facility patient	Х	-	
9900 Services by a journal-listed christian science practitioner for the purpose of healing, per diem	Х	-	
9901 Christian sci nurse visit	Х	-	
9960 Air ambulanc nonemerg fixed	Х	-	
9961 Air ambulan nonemerg rotary	Х	-	
9970 Health club membership, annual	Х	-	
9975 Transplant related lodging, meals and transportation, per diem	-	Χ	
9976 Lodging, per diem, not otherwise specified	Х	-	
9977 Meals, per diem, not otherwise specified	Х	-	
9981 Medical records copying fee, administrative	Х	-	
9982 Medical records copying fee, per page	Х	-	
9986 Not medically necessary service (patient is aware that service not medically necessary)	Х	-	
9989 Services provided outside of the united states of america (list in addition to code(s) for service(s)	Х	-	
9992 Transportation costs to and	Х	-	
9994 Lodging costs (e.g. hotel ch	Х	-	
9996 Meals for clinical trial par	Х	-	
9999 Sales tax	Х	-	
1000 Private duty/independent nursing service(s) - licensed, up to 15 minutes	-	X	
1001 Nursing assessment/evaluation	-	Х	
1002 Rn services, up to 15 minutes	-	Х	
1003 Lpn/lvn services, up to 15 minutes	-	Х	
1004 Services of a qualified nursing aide, up to 15 minutes	-	Х	
1005 Respite care services, up to 15 minutes	-	Х	
1006 Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	Х	-	
1007 Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification	X		

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Small I	Small Employer and Individual	
odes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
sclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information repould be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	egarding immunizations, injectab	ele drugs, or specialty medications a	
1009 Child sitting services for children of the individual receiving alcohol and/or substance abuse services	Х	-	
1010 Meals for individuals receiving alcohol and/or substance abuse services (when meals not included in the program)	Х	-	
1012 Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, skills development	Х	•	
1013 Sign language or oral interpreter services	Х	•	
Telehealth transmission, per minute, professional services bill separately	Х	•	
1015 Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusive	Х	-	
1016 Case management, each 15 minutes	Х	-	
Tol Targeted case management, each 15 minutes	Х	-	
1018 School-based individualized education program (iep) services, bundled	X	-	
1019 Personal care services, per 15 minutes, not for an inpatient or resident of ahospital, nursing facility, icf/mr or imd,	-	Χ	
1020 Personal care services, per diem, not for an inpatient or resident of ahospital, nursing facility, icf/mr or imd, part o	-	Χ	
1021 Home health aide or certified nurse assistant, per visit	-	Χ	
1022 Contracted home health agency services, all services provided under contract,per day	Х	-	
1023 Screening to determine the appropriateness of consideration of an individualfor participation in a specified program, pr	X	-	
1024 Evaluation and treatment by an integrated, specialty team contracted to provide coordinated care to multiple or severely	X	-	
1025 Intensive, extended multidisciplinary services provided in a clinic setting tochildren with complex medical, physical, m	X	-	
1026 Intensive, extended multidisciplinary services provided in a clinic setting tochildren with complex medical, physical, m	X	-	
1027 Family training and counseling for child development, per 15 minutes	Х	-	
1028 Assessment of home, physical and family environment, to determine suitabilityto meet patient's medical needs	Х	-	
1029 Comprehensive environmental lead investigation, not including laboratoryanalysis, per dwelling	Х	-	
1030 Nursing care, in the home, by registered nurse, per diem	-	Х	
1031 Nursing care, in the home, by licensed practical nurse, per diem	-	Х	
1032 Services performed by a doula birth worker, per 15 minutes	Х	-	
1033 Services performed by a doula birth worker, per diem	X	-	
1040 Comm bh clinic svc per diem	X	-	
1041 Comm bh clinic svc per month	X	_	
1505 Elec med comp dev, noc	X	-	
2001 Non-emergency transportation; patient attendant/escort	X	-	
2002 Non-emergency transportation; per diem	X	-	
2003 Non-emergency transportation; encounter/trip	X	-	
2004 Non-emergency transport; commercial carrier, multi-pass	X	-	
2005 Non-emergency transportation; non-ambulatory stretcher van	X	-	
Transportation waiting time, air ambulance and non-emergency vehicle, one-half(1/2) hour increments	X	-	
2010 Preadmission screening and resident review (pasrr) level i id screening, per screen	X	-	
2011 Preadmission screening and resident review (pastr) level ii eval, per eval	X	-	
2012 Habilitation, educational; waiver, per diem	X	-	
2013 Habilitation, educational, waiver, per diem	X		
2014 Habilitation, prevocational, waiver; per riour	X		
2015 Habilitation, prevocational, waiver, per diem 2015 Habilitation, prevocational, waiver; per hour	X	-	
2016 Habilitation, residential, waiver; per riour	X		
2017 Habilitation, residential, waiver; 15 minutes	X		
2017 Habilitation, residential, walver, 15 minutes 2018 Habilitation, supported employment, waiver; per diem	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Small	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
isclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do no hould be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ot reflect information regarding immunizations, injectal	ole drugs, or specialty medications an	
T2019 Habilitation, supported employment, waiver; per 15 minutes	X	-	
Г2020 Day habilitation, waiver; per diem	X	-	
[2021] Day habilitation, waiver; per 15 minutes	X	-	
Case management, per month	X	-	
72023 Targeted case management; per month	X	-	
2024 Service assessment/plan of care development, waiver	X	-	
2025 Waiver services; not otherwise specified (nos)	X	-	
2026 Specialized childcare, waiver; per diem	X	-	
2027 Specialized childcare, waiver; per 15 minutes	X	-	
2028 Specialized supply, not otherwise specified, waiver	X	-	
2029 Specialized medical equipment, not otherwise specified, waiver	X	-	
2030 Assisted living, waiver; per month	X	-	
2031 Assisted living; waiver, per diem	X	-	
2032 Residential care, not otherwise specified (nos), waiver; per month	X	-	
2033 Residential care, not otherwise specified (nos), waiver; per diem	X	-	
2034 Crisis intervention, waiver; per diem	X	-	
2035 Utility services to support medical equipment and assistive technology/devices, waiver	X	-	
2036 Therapeutic camping, overnight, waiver; each session	X	-	
2037 Therapeutic camping, day, waiver; each session	X	-	
2038 Community transition, waiver; per service	X	-	
2039 Vehicle modifications, waiver; per service	X	-	
2040 Financial management, self-directed, waiver; per 15 minutes	X	-	
2041 Supports brokerage, self-directed, waiver; per 15 minutes	X	-	
2042 Hospice routine home care; per diem	-	Χ	
2043 Hospice continuous home care; per hour	-	X	
2044 Hospice inpatient respite care; per diem	-	X	
2045 Hospice general inpatient care; per diem	-	X	
2046 Hospice long term care, room and board only; per diem	X	-	
2047 Hab prevo waiver per 15	X	-	
2048 Behavioral health; long-term care residential (non-acute care in a residential program, per diem	X	-	
2049 Non-emergency transportation; stretcher van, mileage; per mile	X	-	
2050 Financial mgt waiver/diem	X	-	
2051 Support broker waiver/diem	X	-	
4521 Adult size brief/diaper sm	X	-	
4522 Adult size brief/diaper med	X	-	
4523 Adult size brief/diaper Ig	X	-	
4524 Adult size brief/diaper xl	X	-	
4525 Adult size pull-on sm	X	-	
4526 Adult size pull-on med	X	-	
4527 Adult size pull-on Ig	X	-	
4528 Adult size pull-on xl	X	-	
4529 Ped size brief/diaper sm/med	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	I Sease note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imm	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications ar
	directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Ped size brief/diaper lg	X	-
	Ped size pull-on sm/med	X	-
	Ped size pull-on Ig	X	-
	Youth size brief/diaper	X	-
	Youth size pull-on	X	-
	Disposable liner/shield/pad	X	-
	Reusable pull-on any size	X	-
	Reusable underpad bed size	X	-
	Diaper serv reusable diaper	X	-
	Reuse diaper/brief any size	X	-
	Reusable underpad chair size	X	-
	Large disposable underpad	X	-
	Small disposable underpad	X	•
<u>4543</u>	Disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, bariatric, each	X	-
	Adlt disp und/pull on abv xl	X	•
<u> 1545</u>	Incontinence product, disposable, penile wrap, each	X	-
	Positioning seat for persons with special orthopedic needs, for use in vehicles	X	-
	Eyeglasses delux frames	X	-
	Lens trifocal speciality	Х	-
	Lens variab asphericity sing	X	-
	Lens variable asphericity bi	X	-
	Variable asphericity lens	X	-
	Cntct lens hydrophil photoch	X	-
	Contact lens, hydrophilic, with blue-violet filter, per lens	X	-
	Hand held low vision aids	X	-
	Single lens spectacle mount	X	-
	Telescop/othr compound lens	X	-
2626	Reduction of eye prosthesis	-	X
	Scleral cover shell	-	X
	Uv lens/es	Χ	-
	Eye glass case	X	-
	Mirror coating, any type, solid, gradient or equal, any lens material, per lens	Χ	-
	Specialty occupational multifocal lens, per lens	Х	-
	Astigmatism correcting function of intraocular lens	X	-
	Presbyopia correcting function of intraocular lens	X	-
5010	Assessment for hearing aid	-	Χ
	Hearing aid fitting/checking	-	Х
	Hearing aid repair/modifying	-	Х
	Conformity evaluation	-	Х
	Body-worn hearing aid air	-	Χ
	Body-worn hearing aid bone	-	Х
5050	Hearing aid monaural in ear	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



G		Small Employer and Individual	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imn	nunizations, injectab	le drugs, or specialty medications and
	directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		V
	Behind ear hearing aid	-	X
	Glasses air conduction	-	
_	Glasses bone conduction	-	X
	Hearing aid dispensing fee Semi-implantable middle ear hearing prosthesis	-	X
	Body-worn bilat hearing aid	-	X
	Hearing aid dispensing fee	-	X
	Body-worn binaur hearing aid	_	X
	In ear binaural hearing aid	-	X
	Behind ear binaur hearing aid	_	X
	Glasses binaural hearing aid	_	X
	Dispensing fee binaural	_	X
	Hearing aid, contralateral routing device, monaural, in the ear (ite)	-	X
	Hearing aid, contralateral routing device, monaural, in the canal (itc)	_	X
	Hearing aid, contralateral routing device, monaural, behind the ear (bte)	-	X
	Glasses cros hearing aid	_	X
	Cros hearing aid dispens fee	Х	-
	Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, ite/ite	-	X
	Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, ite/itc	-	X
	Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, ite/bte	-	X
	Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, itc/itc	-	X
	Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, itc/bte	-	X
	Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, bte/bte	-	X
	Glasses bicros hearing aid	-	X
V5240	Dispensing fee bicros	Х	-
V5241	Dispensing fee, monaural healing aid, any type	-	X
V5242	Hearing aid, analog, monaural, cic (completely in the ear canal)	-	X
	Hearing aid, analog, monaural, itc (in the canal)	-	X
V5244	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, cic	-	X
	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, itc	-	X
	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, ite (in the ear)	-	X
	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, bte (behind the ear)	-	X
	Hearing aid, analog, binaural, cic	-	X
	Hearing aid, analog, binaural, itc	-	X
	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, binaural, cic	-	X
	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, binaural, itc	-	X
	Hearing aid, digitally programmable binaural, ite	-	X
	Hearing aid, digitally programmable binaural, bte	-	X
	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, cic	-	X
	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, itc	-	X
	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, ite	-	X
V5257	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, bte	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer and Individual	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding imr	nunizations, injectabl	e drugs, or specialty medications and
	directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.		
	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, cic	-	X
	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, itc	-	Χ
V5260	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, ite	-	X
	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, bte	-	Χ
V5262	Hearing aid, disposable, and type, monaural	-	Χ
	Hearing aid, disposable, and type, binaural	-	Χ
	Battery for use in hearing device	X	-
	Assistive listening device, telephone amplifier, any type	X	-
V5269	Assistive listening device, alerting, any type	X	-
V5270	Assistive listening device, television amplifier, any type	X	-
V5271	Assistive listening device, television caption decoder	X	-
	Assistive listening device, tdd	X	-
V5273	Assistive listening device, for use with cochlear implant	X	-
	Assistive listening devise, not otherwise specified	X	-
V5275	Ear impression, each	X	-
	Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm system, monaural, (1 receiver, transmitter, microphone), any type	Х	-
	Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm system, binaural, (2 receivers, transmitter, microphone), any type	X	-
	Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm neck, loop induction receiver	X	-
	Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm, ear level receiver	X	-
	Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm, direct audio input receiver	X	-
	Assistive listening device, personal blue tooth fm/dm receiver	X	-
	Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm receiver, not otherwise specified	X	-
	Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm transmitter assistive listening device	X	-
	Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm adapter/boot coupling device for receiver, any type	X	-
	Assistive listening device, transmitter microphone, any type	X	-
	Repair communication device	X	-
	Speech screening	X	-
	Language screening	X	-
V5364	Dysphagia screening	X	-
	END OF DATA		

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23